START

#1 Guide To Atari ST

Volume 5, Number 4 December 1990 USA $14.95 • Canada $19.95

ON DISK

- Stock Technician
- Monochrome Putmaker
- Mega/STE Twister
- Mouse Accelerator 3
- Revolution Handbook
- Fill-It-In
- Zot

DISK INSIDE

ANTIC THE 8-BIT RESOURCE! PAGE 92

The STE

Over, Under And Inside Atari's Latest Hardware

4,096 COLORS!

LYNX!

Hand-Held Heaven In 13 Games Reviewed

REVIEWED:

- ★ *Double-Sided Disk Drives*
- ★ *Canvas*
- ★ *Readpic*
- ★ *Image Cat*

OVER 25 NEW PRODUCTS!

0 71896 48352 9 12

MOST URGENT....TOP SECRET

Chyropian connection confirmed
Immediate bust now imperative
Send your best agent

Terrakki...Chrystal City, Chyropia
Code MCIII/J211830

The Chyropian Connection

North American Customers call 1-800-628-7472

Elsewhere call Australia 06-281-5150

Available for the Mac, IBM PC, Amiga and Atari ST.

For more information and a chance to win a free copy of **Alien Drug Lords** please send this completed form and an SASE (or a $1.00 international money order for overseas enquiries) to:

North America	*Elsewhere*
Panther Games	Panther Games
PO Box 5662	PO Box 8
Derwood MD 20855	Hughes ACT 2605
USA	Australia

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....ZIP/PC.....

Country.....

Tel.....

Computer Format

❑ Mac ❑ IBM ❑ Amiga ❑ ST

Magazine (in which advert appeared)

.....

WARNING

Addictive to your PC. Undertake at your own risk.
Do not, repeat, do not get hooked!
By courtesy of the Celestial Investigation Agency

PANTHER GAMES PROPRIETARY LIMITED

"Super-Charger is the MS-DOS Emulator of Choice" —Milt Creighton

Current Notes Magazine

Plus Other Outstanding Products for the Atari

Super Charger

- The Only external IBM emulator.
- Norton factor of 4.4.
- Atari's memory can be used as a Ram Disk or Expanded Memory.*
- Runs Windows 3.0.
- Free 1Meg of memory included.
- 1Meg of memory can be used by your Atari as a Ram Disk.
- Free MS-DOS 4.01 included.

$450.00

Omniswitch

- Two monitor ports (DB9 & DB15) allow you to use Multisync Monitors right out of the box.
- Omniswitch functions as a monitor switcher for standard Atari monochrome and color monitors.
- Enables you to use two external floppy drives (2-3.5", 2-5¼" or 1-3.5" & 1-5¼").
- Custom designed software allows you to change resolution without re-booting.

$89.95

Acer Monitor

The Acer multisync monitor model 7015 supports an 800x600 resolution and accepts both "TTL" and "Analog" signals. It has a 14" diagonal display with a .31mm dot pitch. The Acer comes with a tilt swivel base and a non-glare etched screen. The Acer monitor works on all Atari ST** and TT line of computers.

$449.00

*Call for details.

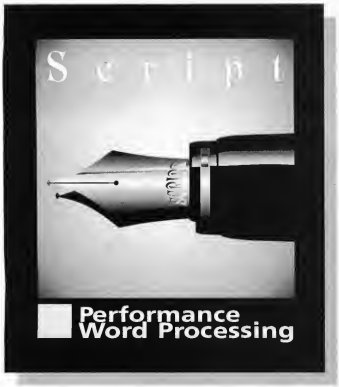
**Requires a monitor interface like the Omniswitch.

All prices subject to change— shipping and handling extra.

Talon Technology

243 N. Hwy 101, Ste.11
Solana Beach, CA 92075

(619) 792-6511
FAX (619) 792-9023



THE WRITE CHOICE FOR YOUR LEFT BRAIN.

Who else gives you high-speed editing of up to four documents at a time, support for graphic proportional fonts, image importation and spell checking, all in one highly intuitive package? — only **Script.**

Produce professional looking letters and documents with ease using different fonts and sizes. Add headers, footers and footnotes — you can even insert the current page number, time or date. Make any text bold, italic, underlined, superscript or subscript. Import and crop graphic images. All of this is done on-screen while you edit. Print the results using the highest resolution of your printer; whether 9-pin, 24-pin, inkjet, or laser.

Using proprietary text imaging routines Script outperforms *GDOS* based word processors hands down. Wait no more — get **Script**!

THE ONLY CHOICE LEFT FOR YOUR RIGHT BRAIN.

From fancy letterheads and logos to precision illustrations and image touchup, **Sketch** makes high-resolution painting a breeze.

Use ultra high-speed tools to paint lines, rectangles, ovals and splines (smooth curves). Cut and paste with surgical precision. Create unusual effects such as bending, stretching and distorting. Customize the brush shape, fill pattern, fonts, line style and spray pattern. Work with large images up to 1280 by 1600 pixels. Use the 3D modeler to layout and position objects, then use the painting tools to add shading — no other paint program gives you this ability. So unleash your creativity with **Sketch**!

Megamax APPLICATION SYSTEMS DALLAS
1200 E. COLLINS, #214 RICHARDSON, TX 75081

Script and Sketch require 1Mb RAM and a high resolution monitor. For more information or the name of a dealer near you, call Megamax at (214) 699-7400.
Script and Sketch © 1989 by Application Systems Heidelberg. All rights reserved. Imported exclusively by Megamax/ASD.

#1 Guide To Atari ST

START®

ANTIC 8-BIT SECTION PAGE 92

DECEMBER 1990 VOLUME 5, NUMBER 4

THE LYNX COLLECTION, Page 66

JOIN THE REVOLUTION™
...USE AN ATARI COMPUTER!

THE ULTIMATE ATARIAN, Page 50

LYNNE F. MOORE

AND THE WINNER IS..., Page 41

FEATURES

22 **E IS FOR ENHANCED**
Atari's New STE Boasts 4,096 Colors And Digital Stereo Sound
by David Plotkin And The START Staff

32 **DOUBLE-SIDED TEST DRIVE**
Five Floppy Systems Compared
by James Burton

41 **AND THE WINNER IS ...**
Results Of START's Bulwer-Lytton Best Worst Game-Scenario Contest

50 **THE ULTIMATE ATARIAN**
Revolutionary Leader Donald Thomas Fights To Promote Atari In America
by E.J. Koch

56 **FILL-IT-IN**
A Reverse Crossword-Puzzle Generator
by Carolyn Rogers

58 **ZOT**
Find The Magic Chalice, Save The Kingdom
by Bruce Graves

62 **MONOCHROME PUTMAKER**
GFA BASIC Tool Goes High-Rez
by Thomas Hopper

66 **THE LYNX COLLECTION**
First Reviews Of 13 Game Cartridges
by Clayton Walnum

REVIEWS

80 **READPIC**
Optical Character Recognition Done Right
by David Plotkin

83 **CANVAS**
4,096 Colors — At A Cost
by Andrew Reese

86 **IMAGE CAT**
Graphics Cataloger Is A DTP Godsend
by Dan Fruchey

88 **UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR III**
A Must-Have Utility Gets Even Better
by David Plotkin

DEPARTMENTS

8 **EDITOR'S DESKTOP**
History In The Making

12 **DIALOG BOX**
Our Readers Write

14 **PRODUCTS UPDATE**
Over 25 New Products

18 **Z*NET NEWSWIRE**
The Debut: TT Update, Glendale Show Report

49 **START BOOKSHELF**
Staff Favorites

64 **START CLASSIC**
Mega/STE Twister: Extended Disk Formatter Updated For The STE

74 **FOR THE FUN OF IT**
Of Airplanes, Aliens And Adventures

77 **YOUR WORD'S WORTH**
Fine Time For Fine Print: Improving Your DTP System

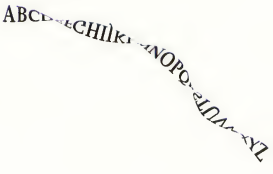
82 **DISK CONTENTS AND INSTRUCTIONS**

113 **START CLASSIFIEDS**

114 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS**

Indicates programs included on START Disk

The Calamus Desktop



"The successful business realizes that its publishing needs are best served by the most powerful, cost-effective desktop publishing system available. I believe that system is Calamus!"

Nathan Potechin September 1990

CALAMUS

Calamus is a powerful, professional desktop publishing solution at an affordable price. Based on its own outline font technology, Calamus produces identical results on both the printer and the screen, for 100% true "WYSIWYG". Fonts can be scaled from 0.1 to 999.9 in 10th of a point increments. All text can be rotated 360 degrees, instantly. Printer output is very fast. There are multiple clipboards throughout the document as well as completely user-definable keyboard commands, Macro capabilities and a built-in Text Editor. Our user definable view provides complete accuracy over even the finest changes to your layouts. ***Calamus has a retail price of US $299.95*** and contains over 300 powerful features.

The Guide to Calamus Desktop Publishing

The Guide to Calamus Desktop Publishing contains 250 pages of hints, tips and tutorials for Calamus, The Font Editor and Outline Art, as well as 50 pages of Compugraphic font output examples. Created entirely using the programs it covers, ***The Guide has a retail price of US $29.95*** and is a valuable and highly recommended addition to the Calamus family. Contact ISD directly to place your order.

OUTLINE ART

Outline Art supplements Calamus with a great number of new functions and effects. It is a complete vector graphics editor for lines, Bezier curves, control paths etc, with the capability to generate freely-definable raster areas. Text attributes include; rastering, transparent, outlines, rotation, stretching, compression, cursive styles, circular text, text along a freely-defined vector path and kerning functions. An integrated, fully-programable calculator with a pre-defined and extendible library of transformations, intelligent clipboard and Copy functions and much more. Loading and saving in CVG format (Calamus Vector Graphic), allows integration into Calamus. ***Included with Outline Art, is our own Convert2X.PRG*** which allows the translations of CVG to either EPS (Encapsulated PostScript®) or PS (PostScript®) for importation into most professional desktop publishing solutions available in the market today. ***Calamus Outline Art has a retail price of US $289.95.***

Specifications and prices in this advertisement are subject to change without notice. ISD Marketing, Inc., Toronto, Canada, Tel: (416) 479-1880 Sept. 1, 1990

Publishing System®

"Calamus is the most powerful DTP program for the ST – or any machine for that matter."

Start Magazine April 1990

TYPOGRAPHY

Calamus Font Editor®

A Designer's tool for the creation of fonts, using Bezier curves, graphical objects and pictures in a vector graphic format. ***The retail price of the Calamus Font Editor is US $99.95*** and includes 28 additional typefaces for Calamus.

The Linotype® Interface

Our Linotype Interface connects directly from the Atari Mega ST's DMA port to the LI2 port on the Linotronic Imagesetter. The Calamus "SoftRIP®" outputs to your Imagesetter without using the Postscript Raster Image Processor (RIP), Densi or Cora. All resolutions are supported, up to 2540 DPI on the L300. The "SoftRIP's" built in DMA bus extension allows up to 8 additional DMA devices to be connected simultaneously without daisy chaining, including the Atari Laser Printer. ***The "SoftRIP" retail price, which includes a special JOB version of Calamus, is US $3,500.00.*** To place your order, please contact us directly.

Professional Typesetting Fonts for use in Calamus®

There are over 200 AGFA Compugraphic® fonts optionally available for use with Calamus. In additon there are now over 100 fonts available from Lintoype® and 1200 fonts from URW®. For more information, please contact ISD directly.

The new ***"SoftRIP®"*** for use with the Compugraphic 9000 series of Imagesetters is now available. Please contact ISD directly for more information.

Minimum System Requirements:

All Atari ST's with at least 1 MByte of RAM, a double sided disk drive and an SM124 monochrome or 19" high resolution monitor.

Calamus® Calamus Font Editor® and Calamus Outline Art® are the registered trademarks and tradenames of DMC / Ditek International. All other registered trademarks and tradenames are the trademarks and tradenames of their respective holders.

All Calamus products are represented exclusively in North America by ISD Marketing.

For more information, please contact:

ISD Marketing, Inc.
2651 John St., Unit 3, Markham, Ontario.
Canada, L3R 2W5 Sales: (416) 479-1880
Customer Support: (416) 479-1991
Fax: (416) 479-1882
GEnie: ISD Compuserve: 76004,2246

This advertisement has been created entirely within Calamus, Outline Art and The Font Editor and output at 1270 DPI directly to a Linotronics L300 Imagesetter.

START
#1 Guide To Atari ST ®

PUBLISHER
James Capparell

EDITORIAL
Editor **Thomas R. Byron**
Associate Editor **Amy H. Johnson**
Technical Editor **James Burton**
Antic Section Editor **Carolyn Cushman**
Antic Technical Assistant **Aki Rimpilainen**
Administrative Assistant **Yonneem Severin**

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
Graphics **Andrew Reese**
Hardware **David Plotkin**
Music/MIDI **Jim Pierson-Perry**
Telecommunications **Christopher Roberts**
Word Processing/Desktop Publishing **Dan Fruchey**

CREATIVE SERVICES
Director of Creative Services **Julianne Ososke**
Art Director **Ric E. Braden**
Advertising Coordinator/Production Assistant **Rita Riley**
Cover Photography **Todd D. Della Bella**
Cover Model **Andrew Dimitriou**
Courtesy of Roman Models & Talent
Looking for New Faces? (415) 433-2612

ADVERTISING SALES
Director **Denny Riley**, (415) 957-0886
Western Region **John Fellner**, (415) 957-0886
Eastern Region **Mark Hanna**, (415) 957-0886
Shopper's Guide **Marie Stewart**, (415) 957-0886

CIRCULATION
Director **Nick Clements**
Fulfillment Manager **Fidez Bituin**
Distribution Coordinator **Mike Stanton**

ADMINISTRATION
Controller **Mark Shir**
Director of Operations **Chris Ballard**
Information Systems Manager **Budiman Goutama**

START Magazine is produced on an Atari Mega 4 running ISD Marketing's Calamus. Our service bureau for Linotronic output is Omnicomp of San Francisco. Special thanks to Transcoast Systems, San Francisco for technical support.

General Offices, Catalog Customer Service: (415) 957-0886, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Pacific Time. START, 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. **Credit Card Subscriptions and Catalog Orders:** (800) 234-7001. **Subscription Customer Service:** For change of address and inquiries, include subscription labels and write to START Subscriptions, P.O. Box 535, Mt. Morris, IL 61054, or call (815) 734-6309, Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Central Time.

December 1990, Volume 5, Number 4. START Magazine (ISSN #0889-6216), is published monthly by Antic Publishing, Inc., 544 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Third-Class postage paid at Columbia, MO. Subscriptions (for 12 issues with disk): $79.95 in U.S.; California $85.35; Canada $97.95; Foreign surface $104.95; Foreign airmail $158.35. Foreign subscribers (not including Canada) must send full payment. Payment in U.S. *funds only*. POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to START Magazine, P.O. Box 535, Mt. Morris, IL 61054.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher. START is an independent periodical not affiliated in any way with Atari Corp. ATARI is a trademark of Atari Corp. All references to Atari products are trademarked and should be so noted. START is a trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc., an Information Technology Company.

Copyright © 1990 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

History In The Making

When Steve Mortimer left the START fold for bigger and better things, we were left with the nearly impossible task of finding another solid newshound dedicated to Atari. Fortunately, such a creature exists. When I was in Glendale, Calif., for the latest Atari Computer Faire, I met with John Nagy and Ron Kovacs of Z*Net, the respected online weekly. The point of our meeting was clear: START needed a strong news section and Z*Net built its reputation by being a well-researched news source.

So this issue marks the debut of Z*NetNewswire, which replaces START's News, Notes and Quotes section. Many of you are already familiar with this service through your user-group newsletter, and many more of you have read Z*Net online in places like GEnie, CompuServe and Delphi. I hope you join me and the rest of the staff in welcoming Z*Net, Ron Kovacs and John Nagy to the pages of START.

START Plug #1: The Readers' Page

Have you got a hint or tip you'd like to share with other ST users? Well, here's your chance. User Interface, a new section in START, is an excellent way to get your great ideas to the largest number of people. Submissions can be anything from neat hardware hacks to quick tips on how to use a word processor more effectively to advice on dealing with pushy computer salespeople. Send your ideas to:

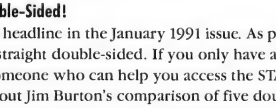
User Interface
START Magazine
544 Second St.
San Francisco, CA 94107

START Plug #2: The Classifieds

It bears repeating again and again and again: Each month START reaches some 50,000 Atari computer owners. With that kind of market penetration, what better place to sell your new and used hardware and software? Maybe you have an old printer you'd like to unload. Or maybe you've decided to buy an STE and want to sell your 520ST. Better yet, you produce great resumes and you're looking for more business. Why not take out an ad in the START Classifieds? See page 113 for more details.

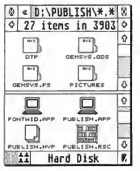
START Disk Goes Double-Sided!

That's going to be a headline in the January 1991 issue. As promised, the START disk will be straight double-sided. If you only have a single-sided drive, please find someone who can help you access the START programs. You can also check out Jim Burton's comparison of five double-sided disk drives in this issue for information on upgrading your drive.



TOM BYRON
START Editor

Ultimate Desktop



NeoDesk 3 allows you to look at two different parts of the same directory, thanks to its amazing *Split Window* feature.

Of course, each window in NeoDesk 3 now can be configured to display text or icons, independently of each other. Each window can even have its own sorting and text options.

NeoDesk is also smart, using all of the available memory for file copying. This means that as many files and folders that will fit into memory are read in at once, no more useless disk swaps. Hard drive owners will rejoice in its efficiency and speed.

Add some of the other NeoDesk features such as a brand new icon editor, keyboard equivalents, and hot keys (execute your favorite programs with a single key), then you have more than enough reasons to buy NeoDesk. But for those of you who need a little more, read on.

NeoDesk 3 now offers a unique *File Clipboard* which lets you hold files and folders temporarily in memory while you format a new disk, switch disks, or search through your hard disk. Think of it as an automatically expanding and shrinking ramdisk.

Macros

NeoDesk 3 gives you the power of *Macros*, with which you can automate a complete series of desktop operations like opening windows, copying files, executing programs, etc. Then assign them to any key on your keyboard.

NeoDesk 3 also has special support for 5 1/4" floppy drives. It even formats all disks with the correct information so they will work on MS–DOS computers. NeoDesk 3 supports up to 10 different screen resolutions including low resolution.

Of course, these features would not be useful unless they are easy to use. Rest assured, NeoDesk 3 has been designed to be "upwardly compatible". Use NeoDesk just like you used the original desktop. No need to forget all that you've already learned. NeoDesk 3 also comes with a very complete and clear manual. If you happen to have any problems, our helpful support staff is only a phone call away.

It doesn't stop there. Its unique modular approach lets you add special accessories that add a whole new world of possibilities. Our *NeoDesk Developers Kit* has created a flow of neat new add–ons to NeoDesk. One included is the *Recoverable Trashcan* which lets you recover (at any time) any files deleted with it.

Then there's the companion *NeoDesk CLI*, a complete window based command line interpreter. It offers a complete series of standardized commands along with a very powerful batch file language. Create pop–up menus, automate file operations, and more.

No matter who you are, NeoDesk 3 has something to you. From helpful file search capabilities to a powerful directory reor–ganize function, you can do it all with NeoDesk. Thanks to NeoDesk's ability to reduce itself automatically, there is no need to worry about memory consumption. Of course, there's lots more, which you can discover by ordering your own copy today!

NeoDesk 3 and the NeoDesk CLI are available from your local dealer, or order toll free by calling (800) 284–GRIB and get FREE 2nd Day shipping (US only). Call or write for upgrade and other information.

GRIBNIF SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 350, Hadley, MA 01035
Tel: (413) 584–7887, Fax: (413) 584–2565

Photo by Rick Newton. Entire ad copyright © 1990 Gribnif Software.
Little monster not included in package.

RIO COMPUTERS

800-782-9110 *ORDERS ONLY MON-SAT 8AM-6PM PACIFIC TIME

AUTHORIZED ATARI DEALER / SERVICE CENTER

CUST SERVICE
TECH SUPPORT
702-454-7700
TU-SA 10AM-6PM
FAX: 702-454-7700

YOUR HIGH TECH SOURCE FOR ATARI BRAND AND ATARI COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

GENISCAN ST

*Easy to handle Scanner featuring 4 1/8" scanning width & 400dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen *Optical Character Recognition Mode will capture text images from the page & save them in format ready for conversion to text file suitable for word processor *Package includes GS-4000 scanner, interface & Scan Edit software *Powerful partner to Desk Top Publishing *Printout for Epson compatibles *Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price *Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast *Cut & paste editing of images *Save images as IMG, Degas, Neo, etc - **ONLY $299.95**

OCR SOFTWARE *- Teach your Atari to read !*

*Optical character recognition software converts scanned text to ascii*Use converted text in your word processor*No more manual transcribing of text*Uses special scanning mode of the Geniscan ST*Learn mode lets you teach your computer any font - **ONLY $89.95**

MEGAFILE HARD DISK DRIVES

Syquest 44 Meg Removable

ONLY - $799

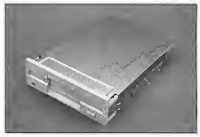
Call for prices on other drives

3.5" & 5.25" EXTERNAL DRIVES

3.5" - *Slimline extra low profile unit *Top quality drive mechanism*Fully compatible - 1 meg unformatted capacity*Can be formatted to 85 tracks and 11 sectors - **ONLY $159.95**

5.25"- *Operate in 40 or 80 track mode*Rear panel switches to configure ALL combinations of computer model and track modes*Perfect for use with PC Ditto- **ONLY $179.95**

1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE



*Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 Meg unit*Top quality drive unit- Easily fitted- Full instructions*Direct plug in replacement*No special skills or tools required*Minor modification to enclosure is required*When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important - **ONLY $119.95**

ULTRA MOUSE

NO MORE CURSOR DRIFT
Common with other brands of mice

$49.95

FREE MOUSE PAD INCLUDED

- Twice the tracking speed of the Atari mouse!
- Ultra smooth teflon glides
- Snappier more positive clicking
- Extra long 6 foot cord
- German engineered using highest quality components for long life and precise positioning

NEW

CARTRIDGE PORT EXPANDER

ADD AN EXTERNAL CARTRIDGE PORT BUS TO ANY ATARI

- ✔ NO MORE PLUGGING AND UNPLUGGING CARTIDGES
- ✔ CONNECT UP TO 3 DEVICES SIMULTANEOUSLY
- ✔ DAISY CHAIN EXPANDERS FOR EVEN MORE SLOTS
- ✔ SELECT THE ACTIVE SLOT WITH ONBOARD SWITCH
- ✔ OPTIONAL POWER SUPPLY FOR POWER HUNGRY DEVICES

ONLY $89.95

RIO Computers
3430 E. TROPICANA AVE. #65
LAS VEGAS, NV 89121

*Add $5.00 shipping/handling in the continental U.S.: $8.00 - PR, AK, HI, FPO, APO; $11.00-Canada/Mex: C.O.D. orders add $3.50 to above charges: SPECIFIY COMPUTER MODEL WITH ORDER: VISA/MC/Checks/Money Orders/C.O.D. Accepted: Please call for return authorization number - returns subject to a 20% restocking fee: We reserve the right to substitute products of different appearance but equal quality and function for items pictured above: Prices subject to change without notice.

800-782-9110
702-454-7700
IN NEVADA

NEW V1.4

SUPERCHARGER BREAKS THROUGH THE BARRIER

PLUG SUPERCHARGER INTO THE DMA PORT OF ANY ATARI AND UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR COMPUTER

NO INTERNAL MODIFICATIONS REQUIRED

A SUPERCHARGED ATARI IS

FULL IBM™ COMPATABILITY WITH REAL TIME MULTI -TASKING

MS DOS SOFTWARE RUNNING AT 4 TIMES THE SPEED OF AN XT

DOS AND TOS MULTI-TASKING AT 8MHz

THE BUSINESS COMPUTER OF THE 90's

TRUE MULTI -TASKING
Connect several superchargers together to run different programs concurrently

HOT KEY
Allows TOS/DOS switching without rebooting.

TOOLBOX
Programming interface to allow programmers to develop their own background tasks.

LAUNCHER
Execute DOS programs directly from your TOS window.

FEATURES INCLUDE

- RUNS CGA AND HERCULES
- EQUIPPED WITH 1 MEG RAM
- USES EXISTING MOUSE AS DOS MOUSE
- SUPPORTS 5.25" OR 3.5" AS SECOND DRIVE
- PRINTS TO THE ATARI LASER FROM DOS
- SUPPORTS ALL HARD DISKS WITH AHDI DRIVER
- SUPPORTS ALL PARALLEL PRINTERS
- USES ST SERIAL PORT UP TO 9600 BAUD
- ATARI 3.5" DISK READS/WRITES AS 720K DOS
- SOCKET FOR 8087-2 CO-PROCESSOR
- USES SUPERCHARGER'S RAM AS 1 MEG RAM DISK
- USES ST'S RAM AS RAM DISK IN DOS
- RUNS 286 AND 3.0 WINDOWS
- BUILT IN BUS FOR FUTURE EXPANSION
- SEPERATE 5V DC SUPPLY
- INSTALLATION MANUAL
- 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- SHIELDED ABS CASE (FCC CLASS A CERT.)
- ONLY 6.25 X 7.25 X 2.25 IN.

RIO COMPUTERS
3430 E.Tropicana Ave. #65
Las Vegas NV, 89121
Tel/Fax/Tech Support: (702)454-7700 Tue-Sat 10am-6pm Pacific Time
800-782-9110 ORDERS ONLY Mon-Sat 8AM-6PM Pacific Time

ONLY $450

Overseas Electricity

I am moving to Germany soon, and I am concerned about being able to use my ST there. The electricity of most European countries is 220 volts/50 Hz. I could be wrong, but I think it would be best to replace the power supplies to accept their type of current rather than hook the computer up to a converter that changes the voltage. I have no idea whether the components would even work with converted power. I'm very sure that the internal clocks and motors would slow down and not allow the hard and floppy disks I already have to be read properly. Please enlighten me as to whether it would be best to have the power supplies changed before I leave or wait until I get there. Or should I dump what I have and purchase a new ST in Germany? Is it even possible to change power supplies?

Name withheld by request

Atari technical support replies that a North American-model ST, disk drives and printer will work in European countries if you use the proper transformer to convert the voltage. There is no need to change power supplies. Voltage transformers are available at many electronics stores; ask the clerk to help you choose one that will work in Germany. If you plan to be overseas for a long time (five years or more), Atari recommends that you sell your ST system and purchase a European ST, simply for the convenience of not having to deal with the transformer. — START Ed.

Printer Control

I am writing to you for some information on setting the "Install Printer" function that comes with the Control Panel. It seems that whenever a program prints some graphics on my printer, I have to run the Control Panel and set the Pixels/Line to 960, or the last 1/3 of the graphic is lost on the page.

I really don't understand what the Pixels/Line setting is for. My printer manual only refers to setting the dots-per-inch from the application program. The choices are 60,72,80,90,120,240 dots per inch. What is the relationship of these to the 960/1280 setting in the Control Panel? Also, since I always set it to 960, what is the 1280 for?

One more thing, since I never use the Control Panel for anything else, has anyone figured a way to set the 960 Pixels/Line without having to load the 15K Control Panel? A short utility to accomplish this would be great for us memory-starved 520ST owners.

Charles Sabbiondo
College Point, NY

You don't have to set the Control Panel each time you use your printer. If you choose Save Desktop from the Options menu after changing any of the settings on the Control Panel, your settings, including Pixels/Line, are saved to disk (in a file called DESKTOP.INF) and are automatically loaded by the Control Panel accessory the next time you boot your ST with that disk. If you don't want to use up 15K of your memory, then you can replace CONTROL.ACC with the public-domain program GETDEFS.ACC, which will install your DESKTOP.INF settings, but requires only 1K of memory. (Be sure to save CONTROL.ACC in case you want to change the settings. It can be disabled by re-naming it CONTROL.AC.)

The Pixels/Line refers to the density of dots printed on one, 8-inch line by your printer. Epson-compatible printers default to 960 dots per 8 inches, or 120 dots per inch; this is what your printer manual is referring to. The Atari Dot Matrix Graphics Printer uses the 1280 setting. — START Ed.

BBS Search

I would like to buy a BBS with a program to modify it so that it looks the way I want. I have tried three BBS software packages, with no success in understanding them. The authors seem to assume that the user is already experienced with BBSs and telecommunications. Can you recommend a BBS program with an understandable manual?

Lynn Ellsworth
Albany, NY

We agree that setting up a BBS can be a complicated task. While we can't recommend any particular BBS, we can suggest that you find a BBS expert who can help you. Where can you find a BBS expert? At an ST users group, of course! It is possible that the group itself runs a BBS, and their sysop may be glad to help you set up your system. To receive a list of users groups located in your area, send a SASE to: Atari Corporation, Users Group List, P.O. Box 61657, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. — START Ed. ■

ALERT BOX

Pro MIDI Player

We printed the wrong address for Pro MIDI Systems in our review of Pro MIDI Player version 4.0, which appeared in the October 1990 START. The correct U.S. address is:

Box 13
Laurier, WA 99146

In Canada, write:
Box 562
Christina Lake, B.C.
Canada V0H 1E0

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE TOTAL DISK BACKUP SOLUTION!!

COMPLETE HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SYSTEM FOR ONLY

$69.99

THE SYNCRO EXPRESS II IS HERE!

NOW YOU CAN BACK-UP ANY DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!

- YES IT'S TRUE!! SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HARDWARE/SOFTWARE SYSTEM THAT WORKS WITH "DIGITAL IMAGE COPYING". THIS IS THE METHOD THAT COMMERCIAL DUPLICATORS ACTUALLY USE TO MAKE THE ORIGINAL FROM THE MASTER DISK. DATA IS TRANSFERRED AS RAW DIGITAL INFORMATION.
- UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE!! It's hard to draw comparisons between Syncro Express and old fashioned Disk Copiers. Because they use parameters, they are almost guaranteed NOT to copy your latest purchase since parameters are not made available until several months after the release. But with the Syncro Express image copy method you can get a backup of all the latest programs, including blockbusters and utilities, quickly & easily. Start protecting your software investment NOW!!
- Menu Drive Control Program couldn't be simpler!! Select Number of Tracks, and that's it! Don't be mislead by outrageous claims for "Nibbler" programs. This system can guarantee success by using the very Hardware/Software techniques that made the original!!

Why will Syncro Express succeed where others fail?

- Some programs now have very sophisticated protection including long tracks, incryption, etc. But remember, whatever the programmer comes up with, the disk then has to be commercially duplicated. That's where Syncro Express beats all others - it transfers data at MFM/TTL level, just like the duplicators.

POWER BY DESIGN

- Syncro Express is designed in Europe where "Digital Image Copying" is the present sensation. This device, with it's custom chip, goes even further by offering a complete system for under $70!!
- Manufactured in our European facility using the latest Surface Mount Techniques - Syncro Express is warranted for 6 months against manufacturing defects.

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

Syncro Express comes fitted with it's own on-board Custom LSI Chip giving it the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply & without user knowledge. So it doesn't matter what kind of data is there or whether the disk is "protected" - Syncro Express will make an identical "Clone" of your original without fuss. One external drive is required.

CARTRIDGE CONNECTS BETWEEN YOUR COMPUTER AND YOUR EXTERNAL DRIVE

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

CALL TOLL FREE - 1 - 800 - 962 - 0494 - ORDERS ONLY

WE WILL PROCESS YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
OUR MULTI-USER XENIX BASED ORDER PROCESSING SYSTEM CONTROLS YOUR ORDER FROM THE MOMENT YOU PLACE IT RIGHT THROUGH TO DESPATCH. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.

COAST TO COAST TECHNOLOGIES INC.,
1855 S. R.434, SUITE #208, LONGWOOD, FLORIDA 32750.
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE (407) 767 - 0938

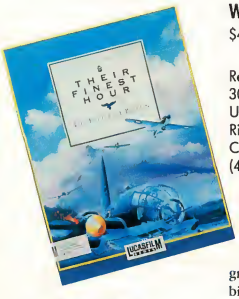
*ADD $4.00 SHIPPING AND HANDLING ($10.00 CANADA/MEXICO)

WE ACCEPT MASTERCARD VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS or COD's (ADD $2)

Their Finest Hour: The Battle of Britain $59.95

Lucasfilm Games
P.O. Box 2009
San Rafael, CA 94912
(415) 662-1966

Fly both German and British missions in the historic World War II confrontation, in a simulation combining historical and technical accuracy with seat-of-the-pants flying action.



Their Finest Hour

Wrath of the Demon $49.95

ReadySoft Inc.
30 Wertheim Court
Unit 2
Richmond Hill, Ontario
Canada L4B 1B9
(416) 731-4175

Wrath of the Demon combines state-of-the-art, multilevel, parallax scrolling with spectacular graphics, animation andplayability in a danger-filled quest to rid the kingdom of an evil demon and his minions, rescue the princess, and restore honor to your king.

Wrath of the Demon

PowerMonger $49.95
Flood $39.95
Imperium $39.95

Distributed by
Electronic Arts
820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404
(800) 245-4525

PowerMonger casts you as the leader of a displaced tribe newly arrived in an uncharted land. There are 200 territories to conquer before the world is yours and each territory begins with a different layout to yield millions of possible games.

In Flood, you play Quiffy, the lone survivor of a noble race of Blobbies. The game begins when Quiffy discovers that the caverns he calls home are suddenly filling up with water. It's only a matter of time before the flood destroys everything. And there's only one way to escape — up.

Imperium places you in the hot seat as the Emperor of Earth and the Solar System. Your job is to engineer the growth of your empire while maintaining the delicate balance between many economic and political factors. There are a hundred nearby worlds to conquer, but there are other empires with conquest in mind, so watch out.

Elvira, Mistress of the Dark (call for price)
Heat Wave: Offshore Superboat Racing $44.95

Accolade
550 S. Winchester Blvd.
Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95128
(408) 985-1700

Let Elvira, the world's most famous spokesperson for ghouls and goblins, guide you through a demon-filled medieval castle in this new role-playing game, Elvira, Mistress of the Dark. Available early next year.

Offshore racing is a new breed of thrill that initially gained notoriety in the hit television series "Miami Vice" and has been taken up by such well-known faces as Don Johnson and George Bush. Now Accolade lets you strap on the life vests for the first time in Heat Wave: Offshore Superboat Racing.

Just Another War In Space $49.95

Azeroth Publishing
3020 Issaquah-Pine Lake Road, Suite 341
Issaquah, WA 98027
(800) 594-4798

Just Another War In Space is an extremely detailed simulation of interstellar, ship-to-ship combat. Engagements are resolved in realtime and spacecraft maneuver accurately in accordance with Newtonian spaceflight mechanics. Scenarios include stand-alone tactical engagements and a campaign-length conflict.

The Fool's Errand $49.95

Miles Computing Inc.
5515 Douglas Fir Road, Suite 1
Calabasas, CA 91302
(800) 245-4525

The evil High Priestess has cursed the land and hidden its 14 treasures. Clues to unravel the mystery lie intertwined within a labyrinth of puzzles.

Alien Druglords (call for price)

Panther Games
P.O. Box 5662
Derwood, MD 20855
(301) 977-3379

Hold on to your laser blasters for a death-defying raid on the planet Chyropia, current headquarters of the evil, alien Intergalactic Benevolent Corporation. Having muscled in on this weird, out-of-the-way planet, IBC has exploited a strange mineral to produce the most addictive drug ever seen in the galaxy. Your mission is to find the antidote, and destroy the drug operation and the organization's stash of drugs before they obliterate your raiding party.

MidiMagnet $15.00
MIDIX32 $15.00

Phil Comeau Software
43 Rueter St.
Nepean, Ontario
Canada K2J 3Z9

MidiMagnet captures MIDI output from other programs and creates standard MIDI files. It adds format 0 and 1 standard MIDI file output capability to most sequencer programs. Using MidiMagnet, you can upgrade to a newer sequencer program that supports standard MIDI files without forfeiting your existing MIDI song collection.

MIDIX32 plays standard MIDI files via the ST's built-in sound generator. MIDIX32 can output C or GFA BASIC source code so musical effects can be incorporated into your programs. It also can be used to play music in standard MIDI files without a synthesizer.

Home Entertainment Management System
$34.95

Software Development Systems
996 Redondo Ave., Suite 404
Long Beach, CA 90804
(213) 434-5751

Get organized with the Home Entertainment Management System. Besides your computer, chances are you also enjoy other electronic "toys" such as CD players, home stereo systems and VCRs. Now you can organize and catalog your videotape and CD collections — even baseball cards — as easily as copying a file on the ST's Desktop.

C-manship Complete
$19.95

Taylor Ridge Books
P.O. Box 48
Manchester, CT 06040
(203) 643-9673

C-manship Complete is the book form of the popular GEM programming tutorial originally published in *ST Log* magazine. Written by Clayton Walnum, a former editor of *ST Log*, C-manship Complete guides readers through both the basics of C programming and the complexities of the GEM operating system.

HyperLINK (call for price)

JMG Software Inc.
801 Mohawk Road W.
Hamilton, Ontario
Canada L9C 6C2
(416) 575-3200

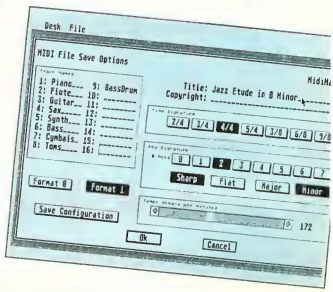
This Hypertext-like product combines graphics, sound and data manipulation. HyperLINK goes farther than frame or card-based metaphors by allowing more direct interaction between different HyperLINK applications; most of these applications can be generated quickly and easily via HyperLINK's Builder function.

Heat Wave

Diamond Back II $44.95

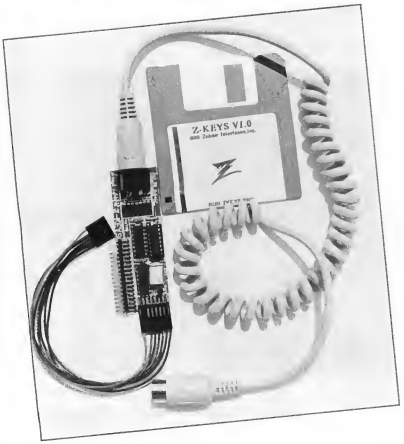
Data Innovations Inc.
127 N. Front St.
Rising Sun, IN 47040
(812) 438-3733

Diamond Back II provides a true file backup at image-backup speeds with more speed, power and flexibility than the original version. Its features include the ability to backup and restore any number of drive partitions, directory paths, single directo-



MidiMagnet

ries, specific files, or Spectre partitions.



Z-Keys

Stik-Gripper T.C.S $19.99

Duggan DeZign Inc.
300 Quaker Lane, Suite 7
Warwick, RI 02886
(401) 823-8073

This novel accessory keeps your joystick clamped rigidly front and center where you need it most. Designed to eliminate hand fatigue, the Stik-Gripper T.C.S. brings fast and furious arcade action into your home.

Stik-Gripper T.C.S.

LookIt! & PopIt! $39.95 for both

CodeHead Software
P.O. Box 74090
Los Angeles, CA 90004
(213) 386-5735

The CodeHeads are at it again. LookIt! is a fast, easy-to-use, ASCII file viewer and binary file editor. It features a custom user interface that overcomes many of the shortcomings in GEM. Accompanying it is PopIt!, a desk accessory that lets you assign "hot keys" to your desk accessories and call up any one with a simple keypress.

Z-Keys $99.95

Zubair Interfaces Inc.
5243 B Paramount Blvd.
Lakewood, CA 90712
(213) 408-6715

If you're unhappy with the present ST keyboard, Zubair Interfaces has the answer. Z-Keys is a hardware/software interface that connects the keyboard of any IBM-PC or AT to your ST.

KeySkins $25.95

Computer Supply House
1112 Second St.
Kenai, AK 99611
(907) 283-5837

Protect your computer from dust, hair and liquids with KeySkins, a soft, clear, durable custom cover for your ST that won't slow down your typing.

STOS Canada Club $25 for one-year membership

P.O. Box 2083, Station B
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 6K8

If you're a fan of STOS, the popular game-programming language from Mandarin, and have been wondering what happened to support, then wonder no more. The STOS Canada Club provides technical support for all STOS users. You'll receive a monthly newsletter full of programming hints and tips, product news and special deals. A disk packed with great games and other surprises is also available.

DATa free, see below

Digidesign Inc.
1360 Willow Road #101
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 688-0600

Digidesign announces the release of DATa, an application that backs up their Atari Sound Tools files to digital audio tape (DAT). DATa saves the audio recording as well as all file data parameters, such as edit points and Playlist markers, onto regular DAT cassettes. Available free with purchase of DAT I/O, an option for their Sound Tools system.

Write 90° $15.00
MegaFont ST $15.00
Typesetter Elite $15.00

XLENT Software
P.O. Box 847
Springfield, VA 22150
(703) 569-8881

Write 90° lets you print spreadsheet and text files sideways on continuous or single sheet paper. Files can be printed in five sizes or previewed on screen.

Add pizzazz to your word processing with MegaFont ST. Your files can be printed using any combination of fonts, and graphics from DEGAS, NEOchrome and other popular drawing programs can be

added to your printouts. Use the fonts provided or create your own with the included font editors.

Typesetter Elite is your tool for designing pages of mixed text and graphics with complete flexibility in a WYSIWYG environment. It's the right tool for creating charts, graphs, simple newsletters, flyers and more.

EPS Clip-Art Professional Logo Series Vol. 1 $29.95

Computer Safari
606 W. Cross St.
Woodland, CA 95695
(916) 666-1813

Computer Safari announces EPS Clip-Art, a collection of graphics in encapsulated postscript format, for use with desktop publishing programs that support postscript printers. The EPS disk contains over 30 files ideal for designing logos, flyers, newsletters, brochures and letterhead.

FontPaks $42.95 each

Cherry Fonts
2250 Tyner St., Unit 4
Port Coquitlam, B.C.
Canada V3C 2Z1
(604) 944-2923

Five new FontPaks, containing four to six high-quality fonts for use with ISD's Calamus desktop-publishing software, have been released by Cherry Fonts. Each of the fully scalable outlines can be used within Calamus to produce type sized from extremely fine print to colossal characters larger than a page in height.

A.P.E. Newsletter $6 for one-year subscription

Clinton Smith, Editor
2104 North Kostner
Chicago, IL 60639
(312) 227-2352

New for Lynx enthusiasts: A.P.E. (Atari Portable Entertainment) is a quarterly newsletter devoted to news, information and game tips for owners of the Lynx portable game system.

AdSpeed ST Hardware Accelerator $299.95

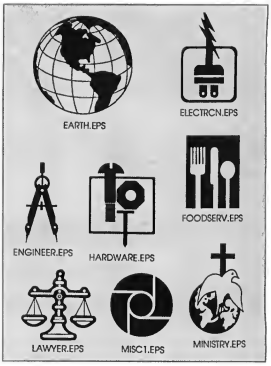
ICD Inc.
1220 Rock St.
Rockford, IL 61101
(800) 373-7700

AdSpeed is a 16MHz accelerator for all ST/Megas. Some of the features include a software-selectable true 8MHz mode for 100-percent compatibility that lets you switch speed on the fly without rebooting, and full read- and write-through caching for maximum speed. AdSpeed's multilayer, surface-mount design makes it the smallest accelerator available anywhere.

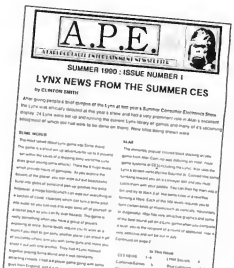
MegaTalk Board $299

Gadgets By Small
40 W. Littleton
Blvd. #210-211
Littleton, CO
80120
(303) 791-6098

Gadgets' MegaTalk is a multifunction expansion board for the Mega that lets the Mega "talk" to things it could never talk to before. MegaTalk plugs into the Mega's expansion slot and has two Apple Macintosh serial ports and two mini DIN-8 connectors, one for each port. These connectors are Mac ready; you can plug straight into a LocalTalk network or LaserWriter. In addition, MegaTalk supports all Mac MIDI software and Mac SCSI peripherals — just plug and play.



EPS Clip-Art Professional Logo Series



A.P.E. Newsletter

Support Your Local Atari Dealer

Manufacturers' addresses and phone numbers are published for the convenience of our readers. We encourage anyone interested in these products to first check their local Atari dealer for availability before contacting a company directly.

Caveat

Products Update listings are compiled by the START staff from information provided by manufacturers. START welcomes new product announcements, but assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of these notices or the performance of the products listed. Please send all press releases to:

Products Update
START Magazine
544 Second St.
San Francisco, CA 94107

The Glendale Show: Gem of the West

By John Nagy

Billed as "Perhaps the Largest Atari Show Ever in the USA," the Southern California Atari Computer Faire, version 4.0b, also known as the Glendale Show, delivered at least part of the promise. While less than 3,000 visitors filled the huge Glendale Civic Auditorium on Sept. 15 and 16, those who came saw more ST developers and dealers than had ever been assembled for previous domestic Atari shows. Over 40 exhibitors and groups filled 55 floor tables plus the entire stage in this fourth in the series of user-group Atari shows held in Glendale. As before, the host for the show was John King Tarpinian and the HACKS Atari Computer Club, although many other clubs were also represented.

Official paid attendance was 2,459, with as many as an additional 300 courtesy admittance and workers. Although a smaller turnout than was anticipated, the show was a roaring success when measured by sales, satisfaction and participation. Most vendors reported significantly higher sales at Glendale than at any recent Atari show of any size.

A major reason for the high spirits that prevailed throughout the show was the dynamic involvement of Atari Corp. Among the Atari employees tending their large and varied booth that took the entire stage of the auditorium were Bob Brodie, Don Thomas, Art Morgan, Ken Badertscher, Dan MacNamee and John Townsend. Top Atari executives Leonard Tramiel and Elie Kenan, the new Manager of Atari USA, spent all day Saturday at the show, talking to visitors, looking at displays, participating in seminars and interviewing developers. Atari also invested over $20,000 in advertising in both the major L.A. newspapers as well as on a popular radio station.

Show Highlights

Atari Corp. filled the stage with all the current hardware, and a special mini-studio setup featuring the Hotz MIDI Translator was manned by Jimmy Hotz throughout the show. A "Lynx Playground" ringed the stage with dozens of Lynx machines running new release game titles and several that are not yet available to the public.

Branch Always Software debuted Quick ST 2.2, the latest version of the popular software accelerator.

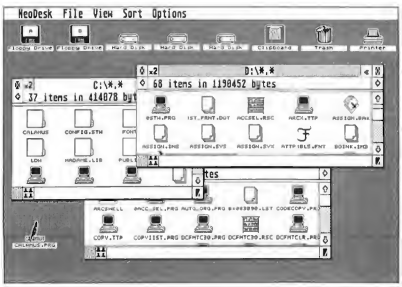
CodeHead Software introduced CodeKeys, a macro-creator for all ST/Megas. John Eidsvoog of CodeHead was on hand to conduct a seminar on the integrated Hotwire system.

D.A. Brumleve premiered her latest title, Telegram, a new educational program for children.

Gadgets by Small showed MegaTalk which makes the Mega compatible with such Macintosh network systems as AppleTalk and all Mac MIDI programs. It retails for $299. Dave and Sandy Small of Gadgets also gave show-goers a look at version 3.0 of the Spectre GCR software. Their 68030 board for the ST, though still in development, was not shown.

Goldleaf, makers of Wordflair, the first "true" document processor for the ST, released version 1.1 at the Glendale show. This new version is smaller, faster and includes utilities that make it easier to use.

Perhaps the hottest product to premiere at Glendale



Gribnif's NeoDesk 3.0, the popular alternative to the ST's Desktop debuted at this year's Glendale show.

NEWSWIRENEWSWIRENEWSWIRENEWSWIRE

Atari Corp.'s Leonard Tramiel revealed that the TT (shown here running DynaCADD) will have a clock speed of 32MHz.

was Gribnif Software's NeoDesk 3. This alternative to the ST/Mega Desktop presents advanced features such as the ability to keep folders directly on the Desktop itself and the ability to set up elaborate macros to automatically handle your more routine computer chores.

Glendale saw the first public showing of ICD's AdSpeed, a new 16 MHz hardware accelerator for the ST/Mega. The $299 board is the fastest and most compatible accelerator yet and includes the ability to switch from 16 MHz to 8 MHz without rebooting.

MichTron offered their wares to the public and to other dealers. Rumor has it that MichTron will be bought by Talon Technologies.

Sliccware showed their alternative Desktop system. In its release form, SlicTop will be a multitasking environment.

ST Informer, the popular monthly newspaper/magazine for the Atari community, was on hand to show Universal Item Selector III, which they developed. They also showed the Universal Network System that will allow any of a variety of network systems to be interconnected. Although not finished, it looked promising.

ST Journal, the newest ST magazine featuring comprehensive reviews and a no-playing-around attitude, offered prerelease copies of their third issue.

TalonTechnologies showed off the latest version of SuperCharger,their IBM emulator for the ST. Among the enhancements, SuperCharger now lets you switch from PC to ST mode with a simple press of a key combination.

A newcomer to the Atari market, Xoterix, offered applications and hardware for the Portfolio, including a 20MB hard drive.

Zubair Interfaces, maker of affordable and versatile memory upgrades, demonstrated their Z-Keys, an IBM keyboard adapter; AT Once, the 80286 IBM board for the Atari; and a hand scanner, to be available soon.

New GEM, GDOS, 32 MHz For Atari TT030

By John Nagy

At the Atari Faire held in Glendale in September, Leonard Tramiel,one of Atari's owners and head of their technical division, officially announced that the production TT030 computer would indeed have a 32 MHz 68030 CPU. The new design is expected to perform about 1.7 times faster overall than the "prototype" 16 MHz TTs that have been sold to some developers.

Tramiel also announced that GEM has been totally rewritten for the TT. The resulting Desktop is much more versatile and pleasing to look at and work with. Developers who have the old TTs are being offered both the CPU and Desktop upgrades. The new GEM is remarkably like Gribnif's NeoDesk 2 in appearance and operation; Gribnif's Rick Flashman confirmed that they had no hand in the design of the TT Desktop.

The new TT GEM Desktop includes custom-editable icons for any program, programs on the Desktop, "live" icons that let you drag a data file to an application to simultaneously load the application and the data, configurable keystroke equivalents and macros, color and appearance options, printer icons and just about everything you've seen in NeoDesk and other advanced Desktops. As it takes up more ROM than the old GEM, it will not be adapted by Atari for their ST line. However, the new Control Panel is to become standard on the STE. The beefed-up Panel features clever images including a turning head that wears earphones to graphically show stereo balance.

Further, Tramiel and other Atari officials indicated that the Mega STE idea is still alive at Atari, and that if it is committed for production, the Mega STE will carry the new Desktop.

(At the Glendale show, industry observers noted that Atari could have saved time and money by having Gribnif design a TT version of NeoDesk. But as Tom Harker of ICD explained while pondering the fact that his own hard drive host adaptor would be unnecessary on the new TT — which will feature a true SCSI port — "It's the third-party developer's place to patch holes we find in existing hardware, not to dictate where we want the holes to be in future hardware.")

Tramiel also made mention of the new GDOS and►

that it will be released "soon." This version will feature scalable, rotatable outline fonts and should be compatible with existing GDOS-based programs such as Word Up and Wordflair.

Atari plans to release the TT in the United States after Comdex in early November. Pricing has not been announced, but Atari has leaked that "$3,000 will get you substantially more than a base model." Already selling in Germany and Switzerland, the TT ranges in currency exchange prices from about $3,500 for a 4MB RAM, 40MB hard drive unit up to nearly $4,000 for the 8MB unit.

What Is Z*Net?

Z*Net is the monthly Atari newsletter supplement for user-group newsletters, and Z*Net, Z*Net Online and ZMagazine are cooperative not-for-profit efforts of Ron Kovacs and John Nagy as Rovac Industries Inc. Z*Net is part of five continuous years of commitment in providing news and assistance to the Atari community.

ZMagazine is a bi-weekly online publication of Atari 8-bit news and reviews and Z*Net Online covers all of the Atari product lines each week. These publications are available on the pay telecommunication services such as CompuServe and GEnie and over 600 registered bulletin board systems around the world.

Z*Net (the monthly) currently serves nearly 4,000 subscribers by providing a news supplement to be included in the monthly newsletters of more than 35 clubs. We can be part of your user-group newsletter too, and provide you with eight to 10 pages of quality news and reviews each month.

This month marks the beginning of a new relationship of Z*Net and START. We hope to bring you the news of the Atari community in these pages each month from now on.

For more information, contact Z*Net at P.O. Box 59, Middlesex, NJ 08846, or call (201) 968-2024. You can also call our 24-hour Z*Net BBS at (201) 968-8148, or send mail via CompuServe 71777,2140, or GEnie address Z-NET.

From The Z*Net Newswire

★ The hard drive operation problem in the Atari STE computers has been eradicated completely in the new production machines now leaving Sunnyvale. A formal announcement of this is not expected, as Atari never actually admitted that there was a systematic problem. STE owners are still encouraged to have their machines tested with a hard drive (after a backup), as Atari will fix or replace existing machines with no questions asked.

★ Atari UK has reportedly decided to stop shipping machines with TOS versions below 1.4; even new 520STFM machines are to be fitted with TOS 1.4. The latest information from Atari U.S. is that all domestic STs and Megas are still shipping with TOS 1.2 with the exception of units sold as publishing systems with the Moniterm monitor.

★ Word from Germany is that Unix for the TT030 is being delayed in order to release Unix version 4 rather than the present version 3. Version 4 is expected to ship with Open Look, a graphic user interface that is gaining many fans, but some potential TT buyers hope the delay waiting for version 4 does not grow to too long. Atari expects to release the first TT in the United States at Comdex this November, fully outfitted for a $3,000 target price. However, the tabletop version is not scheduled to support expansion to a full Unix machine. The full-blown and expandable "TTX model"in a tower configuration has not been publicly discussed in some time.

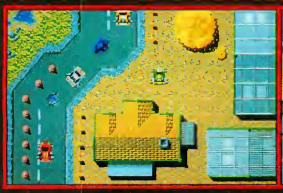
★ Former *ST World* magazine owner Richard Tsukiji has admitted that investigation of the "Bob Brodie Fax" incident determined that the fax was sent from the *ST World* offices, but from persons unknown. The fax in question purported to be from Atari Manager of User Group Services Bob Brodie, and urged a boycott of all World of Atari shows. The *ST World* offices were closed and Tsukiji was allegedly out of the state on July 2 when the fax was sent. Tsukiji reportedly suspects that disgruntled former *ST World* employees sent the damaging fax. In July, Tsukiji transferred ownership of the magazine to several employees for the sum of $1, bypassing other employees and editors who had expected to take over the publication. David Small of Spectre Macintosh emulation fame, took part in the investigation and announced that he will no longer write for *ST World* as a result of his findings.

PSYGNOSIS DELIVERS THE HITS!

SHADOW OF THE BEAST

A whole new dimension in computer games. Winner of 6 International Awards. The game ST owners have been waiting for. 350 screens – 132 unique monsters, multiple levels of parallax scrolling, 2Mb of graphics compressed in 2 disks.

TH8000 **$44.99**



NITRO

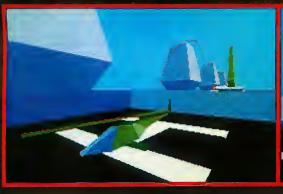
Choose your car, grab the wheel and go! Speed through the cities, deserts, forests and wastelands competing in over 30 gruelling races – day and night in a mad dash for the finishing post. Pedal-to-the-metal fun!

TH8003 **$44.99**

SPELLBOUND

Battle through 8 diverse and dangerous lands, collecting spells and objects along the way. Use your limited magic powers to fight off deadly adversaries in a frought-filled fight to free your tutor.

TH8004 **$39.99**



ARMOUR-GEDDON

Post-Holocaust: A power crazed entity desires control of earth. You control up to 6 diverse hi-tech vehicles at once, in a race to seek and destroy the enemy. Strategy and simulation synthesized to perfection.

TH8005 **$44.99**

ORDER DETAILS

LIMITED TIME OFFER - FREE PSYGNOSIS T SHIRT WITH EACH ORDER

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, AS SUPPLIES ALLOW.

PHONE ORDERS:

TOLL FREE (800) 234-7001

MAIL ORDER: COMPLETE THE ORDER FORM AND RETURN, WITH YOUR PAYMENT TO:

Antic Direct
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107

Payment by check, money order, MasterCard, VISA or American Express.
Payment must accompany all small orders. Include shipping and handling charges of $4.50 per order.

MAIL ORDER FORM

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE/COUNTRY

ZIP CODE PHONE NO.

QUANTITY	ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EA.	TOTAL
	TH8000	BEAST	$44.99	
	TH8003	NITRO	$44.99	
	TH8004	SPELLBOUND	$39.99	
	TH8005	ARMOUR-GEDDON	$44.99	

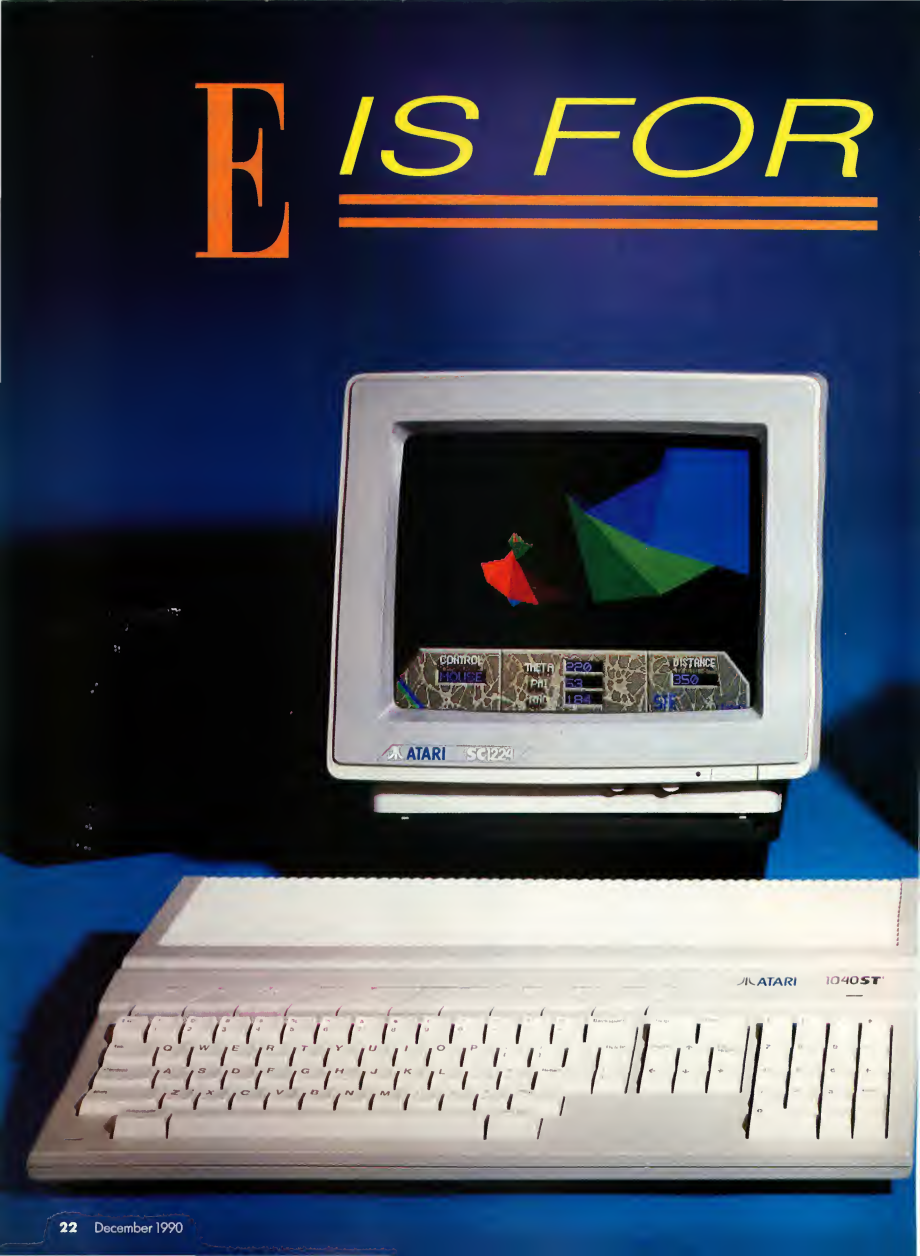
CARD NO. .....
EXPIRY DATE .....
NAME .....
SIGNATURE .....

Sub-total of Order
California residents add 6¾% sales tax
Shipping & handling $4.50
TOTAL $

Method of Payment

☐ Check/Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ AmEx

E IS FOR


CONTROL
MOUSE
THETA
220
PHI
53
TRIG
184
DISTANCE
350
ATARI
SC1224
ATARI
1040ST

ENHANCED

The Atari 1040STE, with its 4,096 colors, stereo sound and a host of other improvements, is a welcome addition to the ST line.

The last time Atari Corp. beefed up their ST line of computers was in the fall of 1987. That's when the Mega, with its blitter chip and increased memory, arrived on dealers' shelves. It was considered an important step ahead in Atari's line of computers based on Motorola's 68000 microchip and seemed to hint at more such enhancements in the future. (The Stacy is simply a portable version of the 1040ST.)

Three years later, Atari has released the STE (the E stands for enhanced), a machine similar to the ST in many ways, but with a few significant differences. Whether those differences will be important to you depends on how you use it.

A Quick Look

At first glance, the STE looks exactly like a standard 1040ST. The casing and keyboard are identical to earlier models. A closer look, however, reveals a few external signs of a machine that is internally quite different from its predecessors.

The left side sports two 15-pin ports, into which var-▸

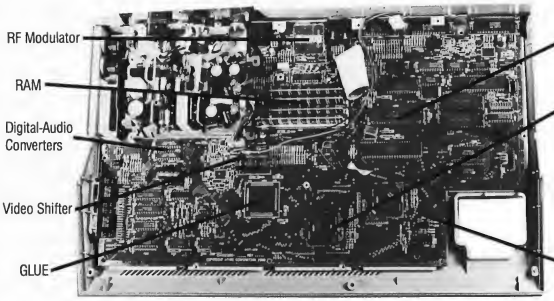
BY DAVID PLOTKIN, HARDWARE EDITOR
ADDITIONAL MATERIAL BY START STAFF • PHOTOGRAPHY BY TODD DELLA BELLA

ious items, including paddles, can be plugged (more on this later). Like the 1040ST, the standard MIDI ports are also on this side, next to the cartridge port (where they'll be blocked by oversized cartridges such as Spectre GCR).

Moving to the back, you'll find most of the familiar ST ports. From left to right there's the modem port, which accepts any RS232 connection; a parallel printer port; a hard-drive port; an external floppy-drive connector; a television connector port (more on this); a monitor port (color or monochrome); two RCA jacks for connecting external speakers; a plug for the internal power supply cord; and a reset button.

On the right side of the STE, you'll find an internal double-sided drive. Underneath the keyboard are two plugs for your mouse and joystick (or two joysticks).

THE 1040 STE'S MOTHERBOARD



What's New

The two RCA-type jacks (left and right) let you attach external speakers for high-quality sound. These connectors lead to the STE's new sound chip (in addition to the standard Yamaha/GI chip) that supports two-channel stereo output. You can also route the ports' output to speakers or headphones via an amplifier.

By using 9-pin adapters (which do not come with the STE) each of the 15-pin joystick-type ports can accept two standard joysticks. Light guns and paddles can also be attached to the STE through these ports.

The RF modulator jack that lets you use your TV as a monitor is a throwback to the ST's earliest days when these types of connectors were standard. The STE's RF modulator is a very good one; the color image in both medium and low resolution is excellent.

In addition to better quality sound, the STE has enhanced color capabilities. Earlier STs and Megas have a palette of 512 colors, or eight levels each of red, green and blue. The STE now supports 4,096 colors — 16 levels of each color. Though the increase in the palette makes a considerable difference in such applications as paint programs and games, you still only get 16 colors (low resolution) on the screen at a time.

The STE also boasts hardware scrolling, the details of which I'll address shortly. Suffice it to say that scrolling, especially horizontal fine scrolling, is a hassle when you have to do it entirely with software; programmers go crazy "bit-twiddling" to scroll things smoothly horizontally. The STE's built-in hardware scrolling makes things considerably easier for developers.

While not exactly new, the STE contains a blitter chip, which speeds up graphics. The blitter chip is also standard on the Mega and is available as a hardware upgrade on other ST models.

Finally, the STE is able to delay while a hard drive winds up to speed. This is good news to those who have their entire system plugged into one power strip, because it means that the hard drive doesn't have to be powered on separately.

A Question Of Compatability

Atari claims that STE software is compatible with earlier STs and to a certain extent this is true. (See the sidebar on software compatibility.) The actual compatability issue can be divided into two parts — hardware and software. Let's look at hardware first.

Internally, the STE is considerably different from earlier models of the ST. In fact, Atari totally redesigned the motherboard.

For starters, the 68000 microprocessor is now square, not rectangular as in earlier models. This

AT A GLANCE

Product:	1040STE
Type:	Computer (hardware)
Company:	Atari Corp. 1196 Borregas Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 745-2000
Price:	$699
Requirements:	Atari SC1224 color or SM124 monochrome monitor (TV set may be used instead)
Summary:	It may not be an "Amiga killer," but the STE's increased colors, stereo sound and relatively low price make it a good buy.

means that any device that was specifically developed to fit on top of the old 68000 will have to be modified for use on the STE. Some of these devices include PC emulators such as PC Speed and JRI's math coprocessor board.

Video fans will find that the STE includes the necessary circuitry to accept an external genlock so that marrying video to computer images will be much easier to do. It also means a smaller, more affordable genlock (JRI's current model goes for $650). A genlock for the STE is being developed by JRI.

Further hardware modifications to the STE provide some significant advantages. For one thing, the STE is by far the easiest ST to upgrade as far as memory goes. It uses what are called SIMMs (single in-line memory modules), which can be purchased in either 256K or 1MB units and simply plugged in. No more having to buy a kit or send your ST away to have someone else do the upgrade. Yes, you still have to detach the radio-frequency shield, but that's probably the only hassle you'll run into.

Do be careful when plugging in extra RAM. Only certain memory configurations are supported: 512K, 1MB, 2MB and 4MB. All SIMMs must be the same size (i.e, don't mix 256K and 1MB SIMMs) or you get strange results. Usually, the STE thinks it has either more or less memory than it actually does, which may cause the system to crash. Also, keep in mind that any time you open up your ST, you may be violating your warranty.

The software compatibility issue is a bit rockier. Each version of TOS starting with 1.0 (original 520 and 1040), 1.2 (Mega), and 1.4 (Stacy/Mega) has introduced some glitches in existing software and sent developers scrambling madly to patch their programs. However, the TOS in the STE (1.6) is considerably different from earlier versions, for reasons which we shall address shortly. TOS 1.6 is big —256K, as opposed to the earlier 192K ROMs. As a result, most programs which did not follow Atari's programming guidelines and "broke the rules" by making direct hardware calls to ROM routines are going to fail simply because the ROM routines are not where they once were. Extensive testing by European sources shows that less than a quarter of the available games run on the STE. Games tend to break the rules all the time, usually in the interests of speed. However, even Atari's Microsoft Write failed to run on the STE, so it isn't just the game writers who are guilty of not following the developer guidelines.

Let's Get Technical

The STE's enhancements will please most programmers and hardware developers. Let's take a technical look at the STE's features.

The two new 15-pin ports are both read and write. Each port can have two joysticks connected to it (by using 9-pin adapters), giving the STE a total potential of six joysticks, if you also use the normal joystick and mouse ports. The 15-pin ports can also accept a pair of paddles each, and the first port can accept a light gun or light pen. Because these ports can be read from as well as written to, they provide the potential for connecting external devices (such as test equipment) easily.

As intimated above, the STE's video is quite a bit different. It supports four bits of color resolution for each main color (red, green and blue), with the least significant bit added above the old most significant bit to remain compatible with the ST. The STE's screen can be located at any word boundary, instead of having to be on a 256-byte boundary as with the STs.

A special set of memory addresses support hardware scrolling and special effects. The first, called HSCROLL, contains the pixel offset to the pixel in the first word of screen memory that will be displayed in the upper left corner of the screen. By varying this number, a pixel-by-pixel scroll of the screen can be achieved for the first word of screen memory.

The next memory location is termed VBASELO and is the low byte of the video display base address. Thus, to achieve smooth horizontal scrolling using the STE, merely vary HSCROLL a bit at a time, until the edge of the first word in screen memory is reached, then reset HSCROLL to zero and increment VBASELO by one. Of course, you'd want to do this during the vertical blank interrupt to avoid having a screen that jumps like a skittish horse. If this sounds vaguely familiar, it's exactly the way hardware scrolling was implemented on the old 8-bit Ataris. Some good ideas don't go away.

Of course, to scroll horizontally, you need data to scroll over, and ►

Atari 1040STE Specifications

Processor: Motorola 68000 microprocessor, 32-bit internal, 16-bit external

Operations: Built-in TOS operating system with GEM desktop

Systems Clock: 8MHz

Internal RAM: 1MB (can be expanded to 4MB)

Drive: Fully integrated CPU, keyboard and disk drive (3.5-inch double-sided, double-density)

Mouse: Two-button

Sound: 8-bit digital stereo sound

Graphics: Co-processor blitter chip Hardware-based smooth scrolling

Color: 4,096-color palette

Ports: MIDI, two analog joystick, parallel, RS232C serial, floppy, DMA hard disk, ROM, mouse

Weight: 9.5 pounds

Size: 2.75 x 18.75 x 11.5 inches

that's where the third memory location, LINEWID, comes in. This tells the STE the number of extra words of data (beyond that required for an ordinary ST at the same resolution) that represent a single line of data. Old 8-bit programmers (like me) must admit this is easier than rewriting the entire display list!

Vertical scrolling is easier than horizontal — simply adjust the video base address by the length of one line and everything will move up or down. If you manage this during a horizontal blank (while the screen is partially drawn), the effect is a "split screen," where the data shown on the screen can be from two or more non-contiguous blocks of memory. This was hard to do on the old 8-bit, because not only didn't you have much time (a horizontal blank is very short), but you had to mess with the whole display list. On the STE, you only need modify three addresses, and you have 144 machine cycles to do it (the STE is quite fast in this regard).

The stereo DMA sound is set up to play 8-bit digitized samples. That is, a set of numbers from -128 to 127 (representing the displacement of the speaker from the rest position) are stored in memory. These are fetched during the horizontal blank, fed through a digital-to-analog converter at one of several preset sampling rates (from 6.25 kHz to 50 kHz), filtered to smooth the sound and sent to the volume/tone controller and thence to the RCA jacks. Unfortunately, the sampling rates provided are quite limited. There are two channels (left and right) and also a mono mode where both signals are sent to both plugs. Sound from this chip is also mixed into the standard ST audio output to the monitor. Further, the Yamaha/GI sound chip can also be mixed to the jacks.

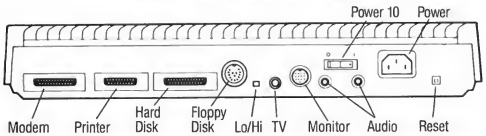
The New TOS

The TOS which is built into the STE is version 1.6, and it's considerably different from earlier versions. As mentioned earlier, it's bigger, and as we've already seen, this difference in size can wreak havoc with programs. But why is it bigger? Basically, the answer is that with TOS 1.6, Atari is trying to write an operating system that is "processor independent," that is, one that can run equally well on a 68000 or a 68030. In fact, TOS 1.6 even has a section of memory called the "cookie jar," with values in this area called "cookies." These values reflect which CPU (i.e., 68000 or 68030), which shifter chip and which sound hardware is active. They also reflect what the machine type is and other machine-dependent values. There's even an address for an ACSI transfer buffer, necessary only on the TT.

One of the problems that Atari ran into with TOS 1.6 goes back to the days when they tried desperately to cram TOS into 192K of ROM. In order to save space, they ignored Motorola's development guidelines for the 68000 series of chips and used what is known as a trap instruction reserved by Motorola to call AES functions. This call could be made with a two-byte instruction (beginning with F, hence the reference in literature to "line F" calls). On the other hand, the "proper" way to get the job done was with a JSR (jump to subroutine) which takes six bytes. Everything was fine with the 68000, but with the 68030, Motorola decided to use their reserved trap instruction for coprocessors such as a math chip. Suddenly, Atari's handy-dandy, space-saving way of calling AES broke, and Atari had to come up with a better way to do the job and that was by using the JSR, which takes up lots more room.

Another way the new TOS is different is in handling the stack. When a Motorola CPU processes a trap-exception routine, it goes about it by placing the return address to the main routine on the stack. After the exception has processed, this address can be retrieved and the main routine re-entered. Since the 68000 uses 16-bit words, and the 68030 uses 32-bit words, there's an extra word on the stack when using a 68030, and the new TOS must check the processor it's running on and compensate for this. With a few other changes this added up to more code, and thus a bigger (and better) TOS in ROM.

STE BACK PANEL PORTS



Market Positioning

The STE's place in the Atari lineup is a little murky at this writing. It appears that the STE will replace the 520 and 1040 STs, but not the Megas, which have the expansion bus the STE lacks. (*Editor's Note*: Atari is reportedly developing a Mega STE.) If you're considering buying a new ST, the STE might be a good choice if you need the extra capabilities. However, realize that there's no rush by developers to produce software that exploits these new features, and if you're an avid game player or PC emulator user, you have the compatibility issue to contend with. Atari has no trade-in deals for present ST owners looking to upgrade to the STE. ►

Software Discounters Of America

Est 1984

WE ARE THE #1 SOFTWARE SOURCE FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTER OWNERS

If you've never shopped with us before, now is the time to find out why so many valued customers have!

- **Speedy Delivery**
- **Deep Discounts**
- **Astronomical Selections**
- **Free shipping on orders over $100**
- **No surcharge on MC/VISA**
- **Overnight & 2 day shipping available**

Combine the best features of fantasy role playing w/ combat simulation and arcade games. Superb hand drawn graphics. Intricate animation

SPIRIT OF EXCALIBUR

Call For Price & Availability

ABACUS
Data Treve $32
P.C. Board Designer $129
St Assem Pro $39

ACCOLADE
Blue Angels $32
Day of the Viper $32
Elvira: Mistress of Dark .. Call
Harmony $29
Heat Wave Boat Racing ... $29
Jack Nicklaus Golf $32
Test Drive $25
Test Drive 2: The Dual .. $32
T.D. 2: Calif. Challenge .. $16
T.D. 2: Super Cars $16
Third Courier $32

ACTIVISION
Battle Chess $32
Future Wars $32

ANTIC
Cyber Print $32
Cyber Paint 2.0 ..... $49
Cyber Sculpt $59
Cyber Studio $59
Flash $19
Phasar 4.0 ..... $59

ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 ..... $23
Linkword Languages .... Call
Strip Poker 2 ..... $25
S. P. 2 Females #1 ..... $14
S. P. 2 Female/Male #2 .. $14
S.P. 2 Females #3 ..... $14

BETHESDA
Damocles $29
Wayne Gretzky Hockey .. $32

BRITANNICA/FANFARE
Archipegos $25
Eye of Horus $25

BRODERBUND
Shufflepuck Cafe $25

Sim City $32

CINEMAWARE
Brain Blaster $26
Defender of the Crown .. $32
Dragon Lord $32
Federation $32
It Came From Desert $32
Rocket Ranger $32
Sinbad $16
T.V. Sports Football $32

CODEHEAD
Codehead Utilities 3.0 .... $23
G-Plus $23
Hot Wire Plus $39
Maxi File 2.0 ..... $23

DATA EAST
Batman The Movie $25
Drakkhen $39
North & South $25
Platoon $25
Robocop $25
Super Hang-On $25

DATA SOFT
Global Commander $26
Hunt for Red October $21

DAVIDSON
Math Blaster Plus $25

DIGITEK
Hole in One $19

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Altered Beast $32
Aquanaut $26
Bard's Tale $14
Battlehawks 1942 ..... $32
Blockout $26
Chessmaster 2000 ..... $29
Crackdown ..... Call
Degas Elite $39
Deluxe Paint ..... Call
Dragon Force ..... Call
Empire $32

F/16 Combat Pilot $32
Ferrari Formula One $14
Flood $26
Fools Errand $32
Gold of the Americas $29
Hound of Shadow $26
Imporium $25
Indiana Jones:
Action Game $26
Indiana Jones
Graphic Adventure .. $32
Iron Lord $26
Life & Death $32
Loom $39
Maniac Mansion (Hi-Res)..$14
Marble Madness $14
Mavis Beacon Typing $29
Pipe Dream $16
Populous $32
Powerdrome $26
Pro Tennis Tour $26
Puffy's Saga $23
Starflight $32
The Immortal ..... Call
Ther Finest Hour $39
Turbo Outrun $32
Yeagers AFT 2.0 ..... $26
Zak McKracken $29

ELECTRONICS ZOO
William Tell $25

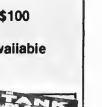
MICHTRON
Airball $19
Fleet Street Deluxe $129
Hard Drive Turbo Kit $39
Juggler 2 ..... $14
Leatherneck $19
Quartet-Digi
Music System $39
ST Replay 4 ..... $84
Tempus 2 ..... $49
Time Bandit $19

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball 2 ..... $32

B-Ball 89 Team Disk $14
WWF Wrestling $19

MICROPROSE
Gunship $35
Pirates $29
Red Storm Rising $29
Silent Service $14

MINDSCAPE
Action Fighter $26
Alien Syndrome $26
Balance of Power 1990 .. $32
De Ja Vu 2 ..... $32
Handish Freddy's Bigtop .. $32
Gauntlet 2 ..... $32
Harley Davidson $32
Hostage $29



MICRO PROSE

US tank platoons have 4 M1s. 4 soldiers operate each. Thats 4 tanks, 16 men and you control the whole shooting match. Awesome hitech weaponry.

M1 TANK PLATOON

List $59.95

SDA Discount Price $39

Codename: Iceman $39
Colonel's Bequest $39
Conquest of Camelot $39
Gold Rush $25
Hero's Quest $39
Hoyle's Book of Games .. $23
King's Quest 1, 2, or 3 .. $33 Ea.
King's Quest 4 ..... $39
Leisure Suit Larry $25
Leisure Suit Larry
2 or 3 ..... $39 Ea.
Manhunter NY or SF .. $32 Ea.
Mother Goose $19
Police Quest 1 ..... $32
Police Quest 2 ..... $39
Space Quest 1 or 2 .. $32 Ea.
Space Quest 3 ..... $39

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Star Trek Rebel Univ. ... $25

SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Falcon $32
Counterstrike
(RO Falcon) $16
Tetris $23

SPOTLIGHT
Death Bringer $26
Speedball $26
Total Eclipse $26

SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker $25
C.M. Library Disk $19

SSI
Dragons of Flame $16
Heroes of the Lance $26
Hillsfar $32
Pool of Radiance ..... Call
Red Lightning $39
Star Command $32
Storm Across Europe $39
Waterloo $39

SUBLOGIC
Flight Controls 1 ..... Call
Flight Simulator 2 ..... $32
Jet $32
Scenery Disks ..... Call
Hawaii Scenery $19

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager $49
Desktop Publisher $84
Word Writer $49

UNISON WORLD
Fonts & Borders $23
Print Master Plus $25
P. M. + Art Gallery 1+2 .. $19

VIRGIN/MASTERTRONICS
Clue $25
Double Dragon 1 or 2..$25 Ea.
Excalibur ..... Call
Monopoly ..... Call
Offroad ..... Call
Risk $25
Scrabble $25
Scrupples $25
Super Off-Road ..... Call
Wonderland ..... Call

MARK WILLIAMS
C Source Debugger $44
Mark Williams C $119

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE
1st Word Plus V3.14 ..... $65
dB Man 5-2 w/compiler . $189
Degas Elite $39
ISD Catamus $199
Page Stream $129
ST Host Adapter $97
Turbo St. V1.B $33
Universal Item Selector .. $14
Word Perfect $149

ACCESSORIES
Tony Severa Hint Disks .. Call
Hintbooks Available ..... Call
Bonus 3½ DSDD ... $9.99 Bx.
Sony 3½ DSDD ..... $13 Bx.
Sony DSDD Color..$13.50 Bx.
Disk Case (Holds 45) ... $6.88
Disk Case (Holds 110) .. $8.88
Disk Drive Cleaner 3½ ... $4.88
Wico Bat Handle Joystick..$17
Wico Ergostick Joystick .. $18
GTS 3½ 100X Drive $159
GTS 3½ 100 Drive $169
DVT Hard Drive Backup..$139
IMG Scan $65
Big Mouse Pad 8½ × 11 .. $7
Maxx Control Yoke $69

1B COMPUTERS — *ON SALE!*
1B Back-Up $14.88
1B H.D. Back-Up $14.88
1B Disk Utility $14.88
1B 5¼ DS Drive $198.88

PSYGNOSIS — *ON SALE!!!*
Ballistix $16.88
Barbarian $8.88
Captain Fizz $13.88
Obliterator $8.88

TAITO — *ON SALE!!!*
Alcon $9.88
Arkanoid $9.88
Rambo 3 ..... $9.88
Renegade $9.88

ELECTRONIC ARTS

An extraordinary fantasy adventure w/an interface of magic by the wizards at Lucasfilm games.

LOOM

List $59.95

SDA Discount Price $39

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Their Finest Hour. The Battle of Britian captures the aerial heroics on both sides of the WWII conflict. Fly authenic spitfires or messerschmits.

THEIR FINEST HOUR

List $59.95

SDA Discount Price $39

FREE SPIRIT
Dragonscape $25

FTL
Chaos Strikes Back $25
Dungeon Master $25
Oids $23

INFOCOM
Battletech $32

INTRACORP
Miami Vice $25
Superman Man of Steel .. $25
Trump Casino Gambling .. $25

LDW
Power Spreadsheet $95

MEDALIST/MICROPLAY
3D Pool $23
Dr. Doom's Revenge $25
Honda RVF $25
M1 Tank Platoon $39
Midwinter $25
Stunt Track Racer $25
Weird Dreams $25

MELBOURNE HOUSE
G. Norman Shark Attack .. $25
War in Middle Earth $32
World Trophy Soccer $25

Out Run $32
Space Harrier $32
Super Star Ice Hockey ... $32
Thunder Blade $32

ORIGIN
Autoduel $25
Omega $32
Quest For Clues Book 2 .. $19
Space Rogue $32
Times of Lore $25
Ultima 3 ..... $25
Ultima 4 ..... $39
Ultima 5 ..... $39
Windwalker $25

PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS
Cordless Mouse $84
Drive Master $32
Mouse Master $25
Video Key $65

PROGRESSIVE
Superbase Professional .. $189
Superbase Personal 2 ... $95

READY SOFT
Dragon's Lair $39
Space Ace $39

SIERRA
Black Cauldron $25

POLICIES & PROCEDURES

- SHIPPING: Continental U.S.A. orders under $100 add $4; Free shipping on orders over $100. Call for details on overnight & 2 day shipping. AK, HI, FPO, APO - shipping is $5 on all orders. Canada and Puerto Rico shipping is $7.50 on all orders. PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of orders including shipping charges.
- UPS 2 day and overnight shipping available Call.
- Orders with cashiers checks or money orders shipped immediately on in stock items. Personal and company checks, allow 14 business days clearance. No C.O.D.'S!
- Defective merchandise replaced within 60 days of purchase. Other returns subject to 20% restocking charge. You must call customer service for return authorization 412-361-5291, 9-5:30 EST.
- Prices and availability are subject to change.

HOW TO ORDER

- Call us & use your Mastercard or Visa

USA/CANADA **1-800-225-7638**

Order Line Hours: Mon-Thurs 9:00 A.M.-9:00 P.M., Fri-9:00 A.M.-7:00 P.M., Sat-10:00 A.M.-4:00 P.M. EST.

- Send Money Orders or Checks to:

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS
P.O. Box 111327, Dept. S1
Blawnox, PA 15238

- Fax MC/VISA orders with our fax #1-412-361-4545
- Order Via Modem on CompuServe, GEnie & QLink.
- School purchase orders accepted.

STE COMPATIBLE PROGRAMS

The following programs have been run successfully on the 1040 STE. Please note that this is not a comprehensive list of every single program that works on the STE. Programs not listed here may or may not work in the STE; be sure to test before you buy!

The list is in two parts; first is a list of popular commercial software, second is a list of START programs. START back issues may be purchased by calling (800) 234-7001.

Commercial Software

Games
- Battle Chess
- Bratacca
- Chessmaster 2000
- Dr. Doom's Revenge!
- F-15 Strike Eagle
- Fiendish Freddy
- Flood
- Gauntlet II
- Goldrunner
- Heroes of the Lance
- Quest for Glory
- The Hunt for Red October
- Imperium
- Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade
- MIDI Maze
- Leisure Suit Larry Goes Looking for Love
- Manhunter: New York
- Manhunter: San Francisco
- Obliterator
- Paperboy
- Space Quest II
- Space Quest III
- Typhoon Thompson
- Ultima II

Word Processors/DTP
- 1st Word Plus 2.02
- Calamus 1.09
- Fleet Street Publisher 2.0
- Pagestream
- Wordflair 1.0
- ~~WordPerfect 4.1~~
- Word Writer 1.0

Graphics
- CAD-3D 2.0
- Cyber Paint 2.0
- DEGAS Elite
- Easy-Draw 2.22
- Spectrum 512
- Touch-Up 1.5

Other
- PHASAR 4.0

Programming Tools
- GFA BASIC 3.50
- HiSoft BASIC 1.23
- Lattice C 3.03
- Laser C 1.1
- Mark Williams C 3.0.9
- True BASIC 2.0

START Programs

Special Issue Number Two
- The Cartoonist
- MIDIView
- Ear Trainer

Special Issue Number Three
- CardSTak
- The Director
- Lock & Key
- Wall Street

Special Issue Number Four
- Naval Battle
- Discovery Maps
- Guitar Solo
- Slider
- Byte Mechanic
- Speed

~~Summer 1988~~
- MIDI Sequencer
- Digital Magnet

Fall 1986
- Xlisp
- Adventure

Winter 1986
- Near Synthesizer Quality Mail Call

Spring 1987
- MacroPix
- Printmake
- Raytrace

Summer 1987
- The aSTronomer
- Command Line Interpreter
- Flicker
- MIDI SAVE

Fall 1987
- Pixel Pro
- Grapher
- START Calc

Winter 1987
- STARTKey

Spring 1988
- Retirement Calculator
- Mortgage Calculator
- G-Prolog
- Battle for the Throne

Summer 1988
- The Traveler
- Igor
- Creation!
- Klondike Solitaire

October 1988
- Vocabularian
- ST Microscope
- Brickworks
- Disk Certifier

November 1988
- Audio-Video Sequencer
- ST SciPlot
- Pro Calendar
- Meg-A-Minute

December 1988
- Wombats II
- Santa BBS
- Discovery Construction Set

January 1989
- GFA BASIC 2.0
- Spanish Mastery
- Slither

February 1989
- Dah-Ditter
- Moon Calendar
- Kamikaze Chess
- Killer Chess
- VCR Organizer

March 1989
- Seurat
- Assembled Saucers
- ST Coloring Book

April 1989
- Poker Solitaire

May 1989
- Space Wars 2400
- GFA Object
- Instant File Translator

June 1989
- GFA Vector
- Match Quiz ST ST
- Pinochle

July 1989
- Babel
- ST Theremin
- START Arcade

August 1989
- Pogo
- File Search
- Stumbling Blocks

September 1989
- Avecta I: Ebora
- Seven Skulls
- Slither Screen Editor
- Cinko

October 1989
- CAD-3D to DynaCADD Convertor
- Schedule Maker
- ST Softguide
- Boingo

November 1989
- RezRender
- Julia
- Final Approach Controller

~~December 1989~~
- GFA Companion
- Attack!
- Word Puzzle Designer

January 1990
- CAD-3D to DXF Convertor
- Mystic Realm
- Score ST

February 1990
- Chaos
- Crunch Time Football
- A.I. Doctor

March 1990
- CAD-3D 1.0
- Mountain Solitaire
- Spinwheel

April 1990
- ST Writer Elite 3.6
- PHASAR 3.0
- Super Jackpot Slots

May 1990
- InfoBase ST
- Styzor's Contest
- Flu Virus Killer

June 1990
- Bugs!
- Crossword Creator
- Wordle
- Warrior ST
- Fun Pages

July 1990
- Gilbert's Challenge
- Super Conductor
- AlterTune

August 1990
- Cardmaster
- Metamorphosis
- Beginning Blitter

October 1990
- NOTE: Disk labeled September
- Anatomy etc.
- Preschool KidProgs
- START Selector
- Intermediate Blitter

November 1990
- Advanced Blitter
- ~~Galactic Merchant~~
- Make It Move

By the way, if you do own a "regular" ST, be aware it is not possible to modify the hardware so that it is like the STE — the machines are just too different. It is possible to upgrade an ST to 4,096 colors by using JRI's ST 4096C board. Some STE graphics software may not recognize the added colors, however.

Final Thoughts

Some puzzling questions concerning the STE's so-called enhancements have to be asked.

1.) Why was so much effort put into redesigning the motherboard while little was put into redesigning the casing and keyboard? Present ST owners have been complaining about their keyboard's "mushy"feel for years and having to lift the CPU to attach and detach joysticks and mice is a hassle.

2.) Why increase the palette to 4,096 colors, but still display only 16 colors at a time? Artists would love to have even just 32 colors on the STE screen.

3.) Why add hardware scrolling, but not an overscan mode? Desktop-video production — multimedia — has been called the computer application of the 1990s, and the ability to display a screen without borders is going to be essential in this market.

4.) Why not include an expansion bus, like the Mega? The advantages, such as the ability to attach a Moniterm monitor, are numerous.

It's clear that Atari had the computer games market in mind when designing the STE. Not only are there extra joystick ports, but the hardware scrolling, extended color and stereo sound mean better looking and sounding games. This ST-as-game-machine angle has worked very well in Europe; perhaps Atari feels this formula will work in the United States just as well. ■

JUST ANOTHER WAR IN SPACE

...a detailed simulation of strategic and tactical interstellar conflict.

In the second year of the reign of the Empress Kristin IV, the Sirilian Empire is beset by danger from wars on the frontier and from conspiracy within. On the galactic periphery, a newly formed federation of worlds sees an opportunity to expand at the Empire's expense. For the citizen-soldiers of the Federation, this would be the adventure of a lifetime. For the grim-visaged veterans of the Empire, it was JUST ANOTHER WAR IN SPACE!

- Accurate simulation of 3-D, real-time, Newtonian spaceflight mechanics
- 30 different commands, and multiple command options
- 7 scenarios, each with optional set-up features
- Use computer-generated spacecraft, or design your own from modular components
- Easy-to-use, mouse-driven, window-oriented interface
- Assume the role of spacecraft captain, task force commander, or fleet commander for the Empire or the Federation

Requires Atari ST or Mega ST, 1 Megabyte RAM, Double-Sided, Double-Density Disk Drive, Color Monitor.

Azeroth™

Azeroth Publishing
3020 Issaquah-Pine Lake Road, Suite 341
Issaquah, Washington 98027
(206)392-9941

ORDER TODAY $49.95*

In the US: (800)594-4798

Canada: (206)868-2332

*MasterCard & VISA Only
Please add $5.00 shipping & handling.
WA residents please add $4.05 sales tax.

Just Another War in Space is a trademark of Azeroth Publishing.
© 1990 Azeroth Publishing. All Rights Reserved.

"How I clinched the

By having my office PC files on my Atari Portfolio,™ on a five hour flight. I get a late call from New York. "Jim, I know it's short notice, but you and your numbers have to be in my office at 9AM if you want to close the deal." My mind races. *It's my company's first acquisition. The proposals, the updated spreadsheets I'll need, the contracts, all on my office PC...Got to take the red eye. Then work half the night on the plane...*"No problem, John. I'll be there." First things first. I hit the coffee machine.

"The Portfolio Card Drive just plugs into my office PC, so I can upload and download my files."

From my PC, I download the MS-DOS files to my Portfolio PC. It takes less than a minute with my Portfolio Card Drive.™ With its 128K internal memory, it can hold up to 64 pages of text. Plenty. **"It's like carrying my office PC in my pocket."** Cab to the airport, more coffee, and at 35,000 feet, I roll up my sleeves. Panic? Nah. *Check the contract, make changes, search and replace revised dates, terms...Update spreadsheets...Write outline and memos to operations, accounting*

Atari, the Fuji logo, Portfolio, and PC Card Drive are the trademarks or registered trademarks of Atari Corporation. Lotus and Lotus 1-2-3 are the trademarks of Lotus

biggest deal of my life."

distribution. Three hours sleep and I'm cabbing into town via the Midtown Tunnel. Check John's address on my Portfolio. I'm early. **I easily connect my Portfolio to a PC in John's office,** upload the files, and print my polished proposal and revised contracts for John. One hour later, some arm-twisting, a few revised numbers, and we close the deal! On the plane home, I update all of the various department memos. Back at the office, **my secretary simply uploads my work from the Portfolio Memory Card** and distributes the orders, via E-mail. Twenty-four hours later, I've made the company its biggest hit yet. Couldn't have done it without my Portfolio PC. At less than $500, it's the best business partner I've ever had. **Call for your Portfolio PC: 1-800-443-8020.**

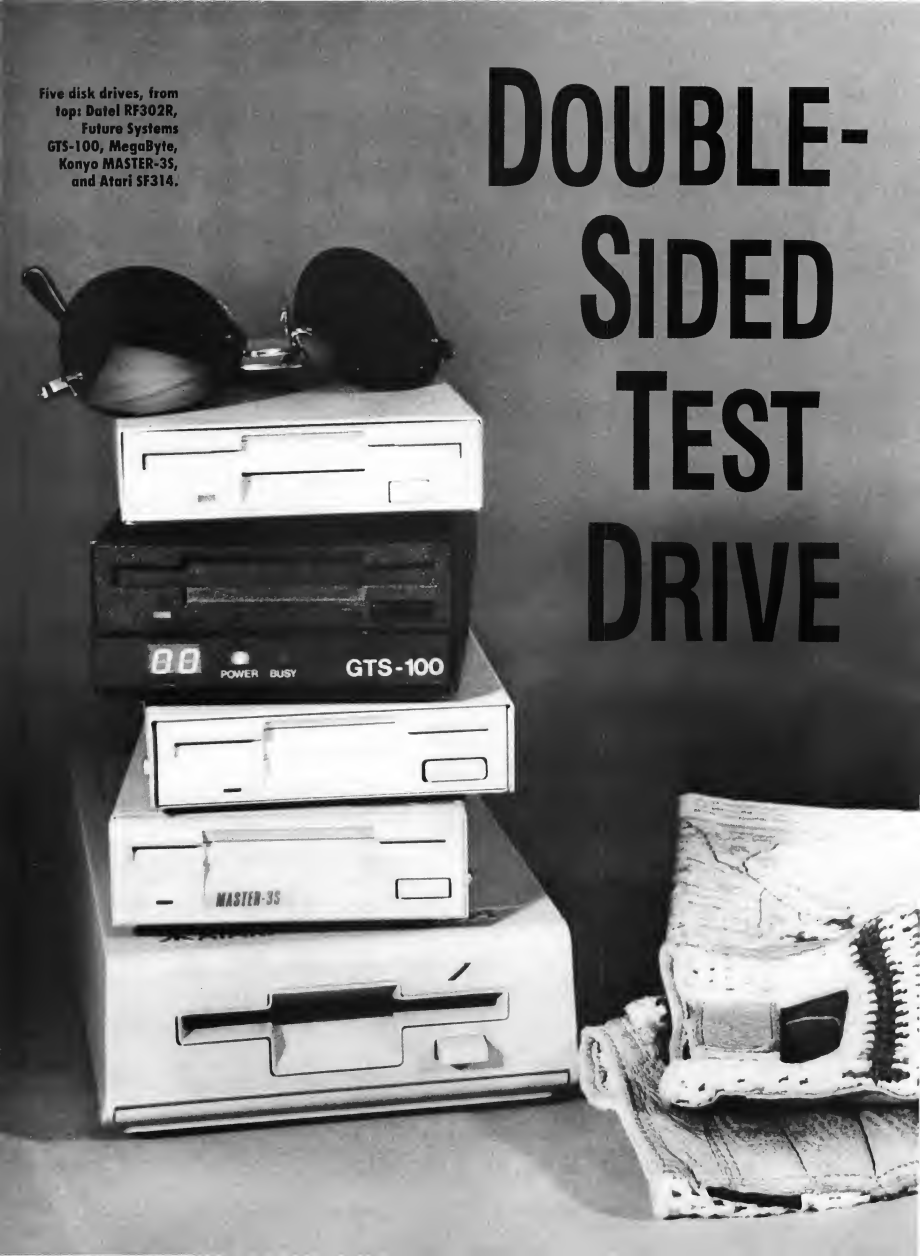
"Not only does my 1 lb. Portfolio fit on a tray table, but it can run for weeks on three AA batteries – so I never have to worry about running out of power on the road."

The Portfolio PC
$499.95
SAVE $100

INCLUDES: *an* ***additional 128K Memory Card*** *that functions like a mini-diskette*
INCLUDES: *a* ***PC Card Drive*** *that connects to your office PC to upload and download files*
PLUS: *five resident programs:* ***Lotus® 1-2-3 file compatible spreadsheet, text editor, calendar, address book*** *with* ***speed dialer,*** *and* ***"editable tape" calculator.***

ATARI® COMPUTER

Corporation. IBM and IBM-PC are the trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines. © 1990, Atari Corporation, Sunnyvale, California



Five disk drives, from top: Datel RF302R, Future Systems GTS-100, MegaByte, Konyo MASTER-3S, and Atari SF314.

DOUBLE-SIDED TEST DRIVE

Five Floppy Systems Compared

BY JAMES BURTON

Technical Editor

Yes, it's time to upgrade that single-sided floppy drive! Way back when the 520ST was introduced, a single-sided drive, the SF354, was all that was available. These days, however, all the STs and Megas come equipped with double-sided drives, and more and more software is being released only on double-sided disks. In fact, next month the START disk goes double-sided,

If you're itching to upgrade to the de facto standard, but need a few clues on what to choose, here are the results of our test laps around the 720K tracks.

Similarities

All of these drives are external, which means they connect to the ST with a cable. With the exception of the MegaByte, which we'll discuss later, all of these drives have a separate power supply, which means more cables to clutter your workspace. Each drive has a busy light, which glows when writing to or reading from the drive.

Atari SF314

The largest drive of the units reviewed here, the Atari SF314 has a suggested retail price of $199.00. The plastic case of the SF314 is styled to match the ST computer, a bonus to those concerned with aesthetics. The SF314 has everything that should be considered standard on an external drive, including a port for daisy chaining a second drive to the system.

Datel RF302R

The Datel RF302R, costing $159.95, is much smaller than the Atari SF314. In fact, its tan-colored metal case is barely larger than the drive mechanism. Like the Atari drive, it has an On/Off switch in the back of the unit. But it does not have a daisy-chain port, which relegates it to being the B: drive in a two-drive system. Also, the data cable is permanently attached; a bad cable means sending the whole drive for service.

GTS-100

Future Systems' GTS-100 is a sharp-looking drive with a power-on indicator and a LED readout which displays the track being accessed, as well as the familiar busy light. While I question the typical user's need for a track-number display, the power light is a welcome addition. The black-matte metal case is taller than the Datel's in order to accomodate the LED display. This drive is definitely the best-looking of the lot, and also the most expensive, costing $269.00. (Future Systems also sells the $239.00 GTS-100X, a ST-colored drive without a LED track display. It wasn't available for review.)

MASTER-3S

The MASTER-3S from Konyo International looks very much like the Datel drive. The MASTER-3S, however, has a standard connector, so you can replace the cable if it fails. It also sports a daisy-chain connector, making it suitable as either an A: or B: drive. The MASTER-3S sells for $169.00; the MASTER-3SD, $189.00, displays the track number.

MegaByte

The MegaByte drive from MegaByte Computers is almost the twin of the Datel RF302R. Approximately the same size as the Datel, it also lacks a removable cable and a daisy-chain connector, plus, it does not have a power switch.

The unique thing about the MegaByte drive is that it draws its five volts of power via a cable attached to the ST's joystick port. This arrangement leaves your joystick port unusable, unless you have a connector which allows you to ►

TODD DELLA BELLA

plug two joysticks into one port. Another option is to buy the external power supply from MegaByte, which costs $19.95. The drive itself has a price of $139.95, making it the least expensive drive in this comparison.

Performance

To most users, performance is the deciding factor when shopping for hardware. In this case, however, the performance of all these drives is pretty much equal. I wrote and read a 32K test file with each of these drives, timing the operation in two hundredths of a second. The results (see the comparison chart) are close enough that speed need not be an issue in comparing these drives.

These units also are highly reliable. The START staff uses these drives every day, and the only complaint we have is that the MegaByte will sometimes fail to read the disk directory after a new disk has been inserted and the [Escape] key pressed to refresh the Desktop window listing its contents.

Going Double

Remember, the START disk will have a double-sided format beginning with the January 1991 issue. Single-sided drives cannot read ►

Products Mentioned

SF314, $199.00. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089 (408) 745-2000.

RF302R, $159.95. Datel Computers, 3430 E. Tropicana Ave. #67, Las Vegas, NV 89121 (800) 782-9110.

GTS-100, $269.00; **GTS-100X**, $239.00. Future Systems Inc., 21634 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 407-1647.

MASTER-3S, $169.00; **MASTER-3SD**, $189.00. Konyo International, 1073 North Batavia St., Suite B, Orange, CA 92667 (714) 633-1026.

MegaByte, $139.95; **optional power supply**, $19.95. MegaByte Computers of North Texas, 909 Melbourne, Hurst, TX 76053 (817) 589-2950.

More Bytes per Buck

Now you can get a professional Pascal, Fortran or C compiler for your Atari ST for just $149

Prospero Software are pleased to announce that, from June 1st 1990, the recommended retail price of our acclaimed C and Fortran compilers will be $149. This represents a reduction of $50 on previous prices.

Prospero Pascal remains available at $149, while the Prospero Developers Toolkit and the coprocessor libraries for the above languages remain at $96.

Write or call today for a free information pack and demonstration disk.

Prospero Software

LANGUAGES FOR MICROCOMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

100 Commercial Street, Suite 306, Portland, ME 04101 Tel: (207) 874 0382 Fax: (207) 874 0942

These Boots Are Made For Workin'!

And that's just what they'll do..... Put START disks (with magazine) to work NOW!

Get 12 issues of START and 12 program-packed disks (averaging 6 commercial-quality programs per disk)

For just $79.95!

Applications

The mover and shaker, the ST achiever, will discover an array of practical programs. From database to financial planners, this binary line-up boosts more than just a graphic.

Amusement

Escape the hassle and frazzle of the work-a-day world with sizzling START games! Every issue includes at least one from the myriad of genres - RPGs, Shoot 'Em Ups, Arcade Adventures, even word puzzles - to tickle your imagination and untangle your nerves.

Art

Musicians, artists and writers can explore a new medium through MIDI, CAD and word-processing programs - creative tools for uninhibited freedom of expression.

And...

START magazine, of course, North America's number one guide to the Atari ST! Page after page of hot ink, START features software and hardware reviews and new product info, graphics, MIDI and games columns, application hints and tips, Atari news and more information you won't want to miss!

Boot Me Up!

Send me 12 issues of START and 12 program-packed disks for just $79.95!

❑ Bill Me I'm enclosing payment-

❑ Check enclosed ❑ Visa

❑ MC ❑ AMX

Credit Card # Exp. Date

Signature

Name

Street

City

State Zip

Please allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery of first issue. California $85.75 Canada $97.95 Foreign Surface - $104.95 Foreign airmail $158.35 Foreign subscribers (not including Canada) must send full payment. Payment in U.S. funds only

A120

#1 Guide To Atari ST

START

P.O. Box 535 Mt. Morris, IL 61054

ASK DR. DISK DRIVE

A Troubleshooting Guide

I keep getting the error message that my drive "is not responding." I've checked the connections, but it won't read the disk. What's wrong?

To determine if the problem is with the drive or a disk, put another disk that you know is good into the drive and try to open it. If its window opens on the Desktop, then the problem is with the first disk. The disk is probably damaged or unformatted.

(NOTE: some commercial games with heavy copy protection are not readable from the Desktop. They must be auto-booted. Also, if your drive is single-sided, you won't be able to read a double-sided disk.)

If none of your disks will open, then the problem is with the drive or the computer. To test an external drive, make sure it is switched on — it can be hard to tell if the drive is on — and double check all connections. If that doesn't solve the problem, borrow a friend's drive and hook it up. If his drive works on your machine, your drive is the culprit. If his drive won't work, suspect your ST, with a bad FDC (Floppy Disk Controller) chip or circuitry the most likely cause of your problem.

In either case, or if your internal drive is bad, you should take your ST or drive for servicing at an authorized Atari dealer. Do not attempt to fix it yourself.

I've tried chaining three disk drives to my ST. The first drive works fine, but not the second or third.

The ST can access only two floppy drives. When you chain a third drive to your computer, it tries to access it whenever you access the second drive, and vice versa. Very confusing. Remove the third floppy drive.

Sometimes I get "garbage" on the Desktop window when I open a disk.

The most likely cause is a dirty or worn read-write head. Purchase a 3 1/2-inch disk-drive cleaning kit from your dealer and follow the instructions to clean your drive. If the problem persists, the head may be worn out, and will need to be replaced. Hair or other debris sucked into the mechanism will interfere with the head, too. Open the slot on your drive and use some tweezers to remove the hair, but do not use force and do not touch the read-write heads. If you're not sure what you're doing, take it to someone who does.

How often should I clean my drive?

Not often. Too much use of the cleaning disk may wear out the read-write heads. One cleaning every two or three months is all you need, unless your workspace is particularly dirty.

When I try to save something, I get a message that the disk "is physically write protected."

Write protection prevents data on a disk from being accidently erased or overwritten. If the sliding tab on the upper-left corner of the disk is open, such that the hole is uncovered, then the disk is write protected and cannot be written to or formatted. Slide the notch down to unprotect the disk.

It's possible to protect a single file from being erased or changed by highlighting the file on the Desktop, then choosing Show Info from the File menu. Click on Read Only, then OK. This file is now protected. To unprotect it, choose Read/Write from the Show Info menu.

Can my disk drive read disks from other computers?

The Atari ST drive can read 3 1/2-inch disks formatted on IBM PCs and compatibles. The Macintosh and Amiga disks use different formats, however, so the ST cannot read them. If you have the appropriate emulator, however, you can read and run programs from other computers.

My drive won't read disks from my friend's ST.

Either your drive or your friend's drive is spinning at the wrong speed. ST drives should spin at a rate of 300 rpm. If a disk is formatted at a slower or faster speed, a drive operating at the correct speed may not read it, and vice versa.

An easy way to determine if your drive is working at the correct speed is to load programs from a commercially-produced disk. If your drive has problems loading programs from such disks, which are always produced at 300 rpm, but has no problem with disks formatted on your computer, then you need to take your drive to your dealer to have its speed adjusted. There are public-domain programs available for testing drive speed, too. Check with your user group.

What, exactly, is the difference between a single-sided and double-sided drive?

Very simply, a single-sided drive only has one read-write head, and it can access only one side of a disk placed inside it. Such a drive can format a disk so that it can hold 357376 bytes of information (using the standard Desktop formatter.) A double-sided drive has two read-write heads, one that can access each side of a disk. A double-sided disk can hold 726016 bytes of data. Single-sided drives cannot read double-sided disks, but double-sided drives can read single-sided disks.

What kind of drive do I have?

You can tell if you have a double-sided drive by attempting to format a disk double-sided. A double-sided drive will be able to format the disk, but a single-sided drive will whir for a while, then an error message will appear on the screen saying "An error has occurred during Format. . ." This happens because the ST attempts to access a non-existent read-write head.

such a disk.

We strongly recommend you upgrade your system to double-sided drives, and not just so you can use the START disk. Double-sided is fast becoming the standard in the ST community, and more software is being released solely in this format.

Upgrading is easy. Compare price and features and pick the double-sided drive that's best for you! ■

TEST DRIVE RESULTS

DRIVE	SF314	RF302R	GTS-100	MASTER-3S	MegaByte
Manufacturer	Atari Corp.	Datel Computers	Future Systems	Konyo International	MegaByte Computers
Suggested Retail Price	$199.00	$159.95	$269.00	$169.00	$139.95
Power Switch	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Power LED	N	N	Y	N	N
Removable Cable	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Daisy-Chain Connection	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Read Speed (Seconds)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Write & Verify Speed (Seconds)	11.75	12.15	12.12	11.75	12.12
Dimensions In Inches					
Height	2.50	1.25	1.90	1.50	1.25
Width	5.60	4.12	4.12	4.12	4.25
Length	9.40	8.00	8.00	9.00	8.12
Warranty	90 day	90 day	120 day	1 year	1 year

Logitech Hand-scanner

Z-SCAN

with Repro-Studio software to add fantastic special effects to the image. Saves in TIFF, PCX formats for use with Spectre GCR and PC emulators.

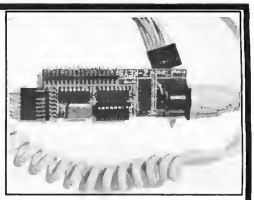
Z-SCAN comes with the Logitech hand-scanner and cartridge port interface and 12volt adapter ready to scan images in upto 400 dpi in 32 grey-scales and supports HP as well as ATARI laser printers and 24-pin head printers for superb output. Call now for sample output and brochure! Incredible software.

Z-SCAN sugg. retail $427.95

Z-KEYS

IBM-PC/AT KEYBOARD INTERFACE TO THE 520STFM/1040ST. SOLDERLESS INTERNAL INTERFACE THAT IS EASY TO INSTALL. COMPLETE MANUAL AND DISK INCLUDED.

WORKS WITH XT OR AT KEYBOARD



Z-KEYS $99.95

ST/ime $59.95

Lithium 10year battery backed-up clock and calendar module that fits in all the STs. Install it under one TOS ROM chip and all your files will be date and time stamped correctly. Comes with digital corner clock display. Frees up your cartridge port. Stop wasting time setting time! 3yr. warranty.

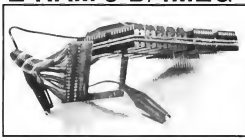
Z-RAM/2.5 MEG

Ultra low-profile solderless **520ST/520STfm** 2.5 Meg memory upgrade. Fits under all RF-Shields, including the older 520ST's with external disk-drives. Plug & Play! Comes with 1yr. warranty, detailed manual, Ramdisk software and diagnostics on disk. **$129.95** w/o RAM **$279.95** with RAM

Z-RAM/Mega2-to-4

Solderless **Mega2** RAM upgrade to 4 Meg. Plugs into the back of the Mega2 and will not interfere with internal hard-drives. The easiest way to upgrade your Mega2 without soldering! Comes with complete instructions and diagnostics. **$129.95** without RAM **$279.95** with RAM chips

Z-RAM 3-D/4MEG



520STfm/1040 2.5 to 4 Megabyte Solderless Memory Upgrade Kit

Innovative 3-D double-decker boards fit into the video-shifter metal box of the ST. Memory diagnostics and RAMdisk software included. 1yr. warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee. Super reliable data and ground connections make this the upgrade board for your ST.

Z-SIMMS STe SIMMs

Now expand your new STe with Z-SIMMS, the STe 1Megabyte SIMM modules that expand a STe to 2 or 4 Megabytes. 1yr. warranty. Highest quality and with STe installation instructions.

Z-SIMMs $89.95

Z-RAM 3-D/4Meg

0K(no chips) $149.95
2.5Meg $299.95
4Meg $479.95

ZUBAIR INTERFACES,INC
5243-B Paramount Blvd.
Lakewood, CA 90712
Tel:(213) 408-6715
FAX:(213) 408-6748

ATARIWRITER 80

- 80 COLUMN EDITING
- EDITABLE PRINTER DRIVER
- 30,000 WORD DICTIONARY
- MAIL MERGE
- ON 5¼ DISKETTE

$49

ATARI XEP 80

- CONNECTS TO ANY COMPOSITE MONITOR
- 80 COL. DISPLAY
- PRINTER INTERFACE

$79

The Bookeeper w/ Keypad

- Financial Reports
- Profit, Loss Statement
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- And Many other Features!

$14.95

1020 COLOR PRINTER PLOTTER

COMPLETE WITH:
- 2 PEN SETS (Color)
- 1 ROLL PAPER
- POWER SUPPLY & CABLE

NEW!

$14.95

PAPER $3.95 ROLL

EXTRA PEN SETS
COLOR $3.98 BLACK $.89

1025 PRINTER RIBBON

$4.95

800 COMPUTER 48K MEMORY

RECONDITIONED

$49

HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

JOYSTICK EXT. CABLES 10'	$2.95
MONITOR CABLE (GOLD PLT)	$4.95
ATARI CX40 JOYSTICK	$4.95
POWERPLAYER JOYSTICK	$9.95
WICO COMMAND JOYSTICK	$19.95
WICO THE BOSS JOYSTICK	$19.95
ATARI TRACKBALLS	$9.95
ATARI SX212 MODEM	$74.95
De Re ATARI BOOK	$7.95
DOS 2.5 W/ MANUAL	$4.95
600XL (NO Transformer)	$19.95
400,800,850,1200XL Transformer	$14.95
XL/XE Transformer	$24.95

FREE SOFTWARE

WITH PURCHASE OF 810 OR 1050 DRIVE

Included FREE
- Mission Asteroid
- CBS Linear Equations
- Summer Games

ATARI 810* SSSD $99.00
ATARI 1050* SSED $149.00

COMPLETE WITH: POWER SUPPLY I/O CABLE, DOS W/ MANUAL
* RECONDITIONED - FOR THE 800/XL/XE

THE BEST LIGHT GUN FOR YOUR 800/XL/XE

$35 OR THE PACKAGE
- LIGHT GUN
- CROSSBOW
- BARNYARD-BLASTER

$89

CX40 Joystick

$4.95

CARTRIDGES FOR THE 800/XL/XE

BASIC CARTRIDGE	$4.95	SPACE INVADERS	$4.95
DEMON ATTACK (400,800)	$4.95	DELUXE INVADERS	$4.95
QIX	$4.95	JOURNEY TO THE PLANETS	$4.95
PAC-MAN (no box)	$4.95	STAR RAIDERS	$4.95
DONKEY KONG (no box)	$4.95	DEFENDER	$4.95
ET (no box)	$4.95	PACEMAKER	$4.95
MISSILE COMMAND (no box)	$4.95	MATH ENCOUNTER	$4.95
GORF (400,800)	$4.95	DANCE FANTASY	$8.95
CHICKEN	$4.95	LOGIC LEVELS	$8.95
SLIME (400,800)	$4.95	MEMORY MANOR	$8.95
CLAIM JUMPER	$4.95	LINKING LOGIC	$8.95
DELTA DRAWING	$9.95	RESCUE ON FRACTALUS	$19.95
Q-BERT	$9.95	BALLBLAZER	$19.95
DIG DUG	$14.95	BLUE MAX	$19.95
MILLIPEDE	$14.95	STAR RAIDERS II	$19.95
SKY WRITER	$14.95	DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC	$19.95
FOOTBALL	$14.95	ARCHON	$19.95
TENNIS	$19.95	KARATEKA	$19.95
FINAL LEGACY	$19.95	CHOPLIFTER	$19.95
DONKEY KONG JR	$19.95	GATO	$24.95
JUNGLE HUNT	$19.95	ACE OF ACES	$24.95
MOON PATROL	$19.95	LODE RUNNER	$24.95
BATTLEZONE	$19.95	BARNYARD BLASTER (LG)	$24.95
FOOD FIGHT	$19.95	DARK CHAMBERS	$29.95
HARDBALL	$19.95	AIRBALL	$29.95
FIGHT NIGHT	$19.95	SUMMER GAMES	$29.95
ONE ON ONE BASKETBALL	$19.95	CROSSBOW (LG)	$29.95
DESERT FALCON	$19.95	EAGLES NEST	$29.95
NECROMANCER	$19.95	MICROFILER (database)	$39.95

DISKS FOR THE 800/XL/XE

DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC	$4.95	DECISION IN THE DESERT	$4.95
TAXICAB HILL	$4.95	CRUSADE IN EUROPE	$4.95
HALLEY PATROL	$4.95	KENNEDY APPROACH	$4.95
SPIDERMAN	$4.95	CONFLICT IN VIETNAM	$4.95
CRYSTAL RAIDERS	$4.95	NATO COMMANDER	$4.95
REPTON	$4.95	MISSION ASTEROID	$4.95
BANDITS (48K 400,800)	$4.95	THE COUNT	$4.95
CLAIM JUMPER	$4.95	SECRET MISSION	$4.95
STRANGE ODYSSEY	$4.95	NINJA	$9.95
SOLAR STAR	$4.95	SILICON DREAMS(1050)	$9.95
HULK	$4.95	JEWELS of DARKNESS(1050)	$9.95
ALIEN AMBUSH	$4.95	SILENT SERVICE	$9.95
DROPZONE	$4.95	DISPATCH RIDER	$9.95
JAWBREAKER	$7.95	SILICON DREAMS	$9.95
SUMMER GAMES	$7.95	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE	$9.95
CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	$9.95	THE NEWSROOM(1050-64K)	$15.00
HEY DIDDLE DIDDLE	$9.95	BOOKKEEPER	
SPY VS SPY	$9.95	W/ num keypad	$14.95
TOP GUNNER COLLECTION (3 GAMES)	$9.95	BOOKKEEPER (Only)	$9.95
		HOME ACCOUTANT	$29.95

Attn Dealers
We Buy Surplus Inventories

The Atari Portfolio

Built In: Lotus Comp. Spread Sheet, Appointment Calendar w/Alarms, Text Processor, Database w/Dialer, Calculator, IBM Dos Compatible!

The Size of a Video Cassette

Only $299

Also Available

Printer/Xfer Interface	$49.95	RamCard 64K	$99.95
Serial Interface	$79.95	RamCard 128K	$189.95
RamCard 32K	$59.95	256K Expander +	$189.95

The Newsroom

Design, create and print your own news-papers!

$15

Atari 800XL, XE Systems Only. Requires Atari 1050 or Compatible and Graphic Printer. May be used with most parallel interfaces except Atari 850

Pieces & Parts

Item	Each	Dozen Lot
1200XL Computer Board	$9.95	$5.00ea
1200XL Keyboard	$14.95	$8.00ea
800 Mother Board	$6.00	$3.00ea
800 Power Board(Side)	$6.00	$3.00ea
800 Rom-Ram 16K-Cpu	$6.00	$3.00ea
810 Side Board	$6.00	$3.00ea
810 Rear Board (Power)	$6.00	$3.00ea
810 MPI Mech (New)	$9.95	$3.00ea
RF Switch Box	$2.95	$1.00ea

Power Supplies

Item	Each	Dozen Lot
XL/XE (xpt 1200XL)	$19.95	$8.00ea
800-1200XL-400-810-1050	$9.95	$4.00ea
2600-5200	$4.95	$2.50ea
7800	$4.95	$3.00ea
520ST (xpt FM)	$39.95	$19.00ea
ST354-SF314	$19.95	$9.00ea
PS3000	$95.00	$75.00ea
1027	$12.95	$5.00ea

1200XL BOARDS $9.95
1200XL KEYBOARD $14.95
810 MECHS(MPI) $9.95

BUY MASS QUANTITIES & SAVE!

48K $15 UPGRADES FOR THE 400

BOOKS

Tech Ref. Notes EB	$9.95
810 Field Service	$9.95
Pilot Books	$9.95

Super Salt Dingnostic Kit

- Super Salt Cart
- Test Jig
- Jumpers
- No Book

$25

2600 VCS w/ Joystick & Pwr. Sup.

RECONDITIONED

$19

FLAT RATE $5.00 SHIPPING

C.O.D.'s are $10.00

*ON ALL GROUND ORDERS IN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. ***

FAX US YOUR ORDER!

FOR FASTER SERVICE PLEASE INCLUDE:
NAME • SHIP TO • ADDRESS • PHONE # • ITEM(S) YOU WISH TO PURCHASE
COD / VISA / MASTERCARD ORDERS ONLY
CARD ADDRESS MUST MATCH SHIP TO ADDRESS

(408) 995-5083

Light Pen w/ Atarigraphics

You can draw directly onto your TV! For your 800/XL/XE!

$29.95

For the AtariST SUPER (Nuke'em Fry'em) DEALS

Golden Path*	99¢	Knight Ore	$9.95
Tracker*	$1.95	Advanced Art Studio	$9.95
1st Word Manual	$4.95	Guild of Thieves	$9.95
Champion Wrestling	$9.95	The Pawn	$9.95
Final Assault	$9.95	Jinxter	$9.95
Battleship	$9.95	Sentry	$9.95

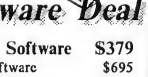
StarGlider	$9.95	Impossible	$19.95	Carrier Command	$19.95
Soccer	$14.95	Ace of Rage	$19.95	1ii Disk(4 Games)	$19.95
Zero Gravity	$14.95	Devon Aire	$19.95	Goldrunner II	$19.95
Tetra Quest	$14.95	Space Station Oblivion	$19.95	Paint Pro	$19.95
Universal Military Simulator	$14.95	World Games	$19.95	Data Trieve	$19.95
Sub Battle	$14.95	Karate	$19.95	Typhoon Tompson	$19.95
Tower Toppler	$14.95	California Games	$19.95	Operation Clean Streets	$19.95
Winter Games	$19.95	The Games (Winter)	$19.95	Karateka	$19.95
Hyperdrome	$19.95	Boulder Dash	$19.95	Downhill Challenge	$19.95
Foundations Waste	$19.95	Dive Bomber	$19.95	Overlord	$19.95
Phantasm	$19.95	Metrocross	$19.95	Warship	$19.95
Prime Time TV	$19.95	Techno-Cop	$19.95	Zynaps	$19.95
I Ludicrus	$19.95	Art & Film Director	$19.95		
Death Sword	$19.95				
Mission					

* Works with TOS 1.0 only!

ST MONITORS

SM124 (NEW)	$169
SC1224 (USED)	$275
SC1224 (NEW)	$349
PS3000 (W/SSDD USED)	$299

ATARI 520ST & Software Deal



520STFM & Software	$379
1040STE & Software	$695
Mega 2 ST & Software	$995
Mega 2 ST w/ 4Mgs & Swr	$1295
Mega 4 ST & Software	$1495
Stacy 1 w/ 20M HD & Swr	$1795
Stacy 4 w/ 40M HD & Swr	$2695

Included With Every ST Purchase!

Space Station Oblivion, 1st Word, Sub Battle, Death Sword, Battle Ship, Champ. Wrestling, Dive Bomber, Final Assault, Metrocross, World Games, Impossible Mission, Jinxter, Tower Toppler, Sentry, Starglider, The Pawn, Advanced Art Studio, Guild of Thieves, Knight Ore

ST HARDWARE

JRI SIMM Upgrade	1/2/4Meg	$139.95
The Best Mouse		$49.95

BLANK DISK SPECIAL

3.5 BULK PACKS WITH LABELS

1 - $.99 25 - $24.75 1000 - $750.00

EMULATORS FOR YOUR ST

PC DITTO II	$299.00
PC SPEED	$299.00
SUPERCHARGER 1MEG	$449.00
MAGIC SAC PLUS w/Roms	$49.95
SPECTRE GCR	$299.95
MAC ROMS 128K	$149.95

SAN JOSE COMPUTER

THE ATARI SOURCE

1278 ALMA COURT • SAN JOSE, CA 95112

STORE (408) 995-5080 • ORDERS ONLY (800) 726-8576

** SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 FOR PREPAID ORDERS, OR $10.00 FOR COD ORDERS. AIR AND INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING EXTRA. NO COD FOR INTERNATIONAL ORDERS, THAT'S IT.

PREPAYMENT USE VISA, MASTERCARD, MONEY ORDER, CASHIER'S CHECK OR PERSONAL CHECK. PERSONAL CHECK MUST CLEAR PRIOR TO SHIPMENT. C.O.D.: CASH, CASHIER'S CHECK OR M.O. ONLY.

WARRANTY: 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS. TAX: CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 7.25% SALES TAX.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Brand and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Ad produced on an ATARI ST using CALAMUS and printed on an ATARI SLM804 PostScript compatible laser printer.

3257 KIFER ROAD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
408-749-1003
800-969-8810 (Orders Only)

B&C ComputerVisions

For all your Atari computer needs...

STORE HOURS
TUE - FRI 10am - 6pm
SAT - 10am - 5pm
CLOSED SUN - MON

520/1040/MEGA ST SOFTWARE TITLES

ALTERNATE REALITY CITY	14.95	DEATH SWORD	9.95	METROCROSS	9.95	SUB BATTLE SIMULATOR..	9.95
ATARI PLANETARIUM	19.95	DEVON AIRE	19.95	MOEBIUS	19.95	SUPERSTAR ICE HOCKY ..	19.95
ARCTIC FOX	9.95	DIVE BOMBER	9.95	OCP ART STUDIO	9.95	TECHNOCOP	19.95
ART & FILM DIRECTOR...	19.95	FINAL ASSAULT	9.95	OGRE	14.95	TEMPLE APSHAI TRILOGY	9.95
AUTODUEL	19.95	FIRST WORD	9.95	OPERATION:CLEANSTREETS	19.95	THE GAMES	9.95
AWARD MAKER	14.95	GBA BASKETBALL	14.95	PROJECT NEPTUNE	14.95	THE PAWN	9.95
BACKGAMMON	14.95	GFA BASIC 3.0	39.95	QUIZ WIZARD	9.95	TOWER TOPPLER	9.95
BATTLESHIP	9.95	GOLDEN PATH (TOS 1.0).	1.95	RED STORM RISING	29.95	TRACKER (TOS 1.0)	1.95
B.E.S.T. BUSINS.MGMT..	75.00	GUILD OF THIEVES	9.95	SENTRY	4.95	ULTIMA III	24.95
CALIFORNIA GAMES	14.95	HABAVIEW (DATABASE) ..	19.95	SKYFOX	9.95	UNIVER MILITARY SIMU..	14.95
CARRIER COMMAND	14.95	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2..	9.95	SPACE STA. OBLIVION...	9.95	WARSHIP	9.95
CHAMPIONSHIP WRESTLING	9.95	KARATEKA	19.95	SPITFIRE 40	19.95	WINTER GAMES	9.95
COMBAT COURSE	13.50	KNIGHT ORC	4.95	STARGLIDER	9.95	WIZARDS CROWN	29.95

WORD QUEST	4.95
WORLD GAMES	9.95
WORLD KARATE CHAMP ...	9.95

(SOME LIMITED QUANTITIES)

We have over 1000 titles in stock. If you don't see what you want.... GIVE US A CALL!

ATARI LYNX

THE PORTABLE COLOR
ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM
INCLUDES CALIFORNIA GAMES

$179.95

ACCESSORIES:

BLUE LIGHTNING ...	31.50	SLIME WORLD	31.50
CHIPS CHALLENGE....	31.50	NYLON FANNY PACK..	34.95
ELECTROCOP	31.50	SMALL CARRY CASE..	14.95
GATES OF ZENDOCON..	31.50	LARGE CARRY CASE .	19.95
GAUNTLET	35.95	SUN VISOR	4.95
KLAX	31.50	AC ADAPTER	9.95
PAPERBOY	31.50	CAR ADAPTER	19.95

JRI PRODUCTS

GENLOCK DEMO UNITS (2 ONLY)
REQUIRES MEGA 2/4 SYSTEM

$400

1-4 MEG UPGRADE BOARD FOR 520/1040ST

$125.00

1-4 MEG UPGRADE BOARDFOR STACY

$150.00

(both require simms)

4096 COLOR BOARD WITH VIDEO SHIFTER

$99.00

THE VERY BEST MOUSE SELECTION!!

LOGITEC	39.95
STANDARD ATARI	45.00
BEST ELECTRONICS	49.95
GOLDEN IMAGE WITH PAD	59.95
OPTICAL WITH PAD	89.95
CORDLESS	129.95

MOUSE PARTS:

MOUSE MAT	8.95
ATARI MOUSE CABLE	7.95

* * * SPECIAL VALUES * * *

(some limited quantities)

DISCOVERY CARTRIDGE OPTION 0	125.00
DISCOVERY CARTRIDGE OPTION 2	199.00
TRANSLATOR ONE (FOR SPECTRE 128)	249.00
MAGIC SAC PLUS WITH 64K ROMS	39.95
DVT VCR TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM	99.00
CASIO MT-24 KEYBOARD WITH MIDI	99.00
SUPERCHARGER (IBM EMULATOR)	425.00
64K MAC ROMS (SET)	5.00
128K MAC ROMS (SET)	129.95
ATARI ST DIAGNOSTIC CARTRIDGE	39.95

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

MOUSE MASTER	39.95	CLOCK CART	39.95
MONITOR MASTER	49.95	VIDEO KEY	99.95
DRIVE MASTER	49.95	TWEETY BOARD	59.95

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRODUCTS FOR THE ATARI ST INCLUDING FIELD SERVICE MANUALS, POWER SUPPLIES, KEYBOARDS, DRIVE MECH'S, CABLES, CONNECTORS, MEGA SPRINGS, COMPOSITE MONITOR CABLES, SOUND AND VIDEO DIGITIZERS, SCANNERS, DATA SWITCHERS, LASER PRINTER TONER, GAME HINT BOOKS, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.

ATARI PORTFOLIO

SMALLEST HAND-HELD
DOS COMPUTER
WEIGHS ONLY ONE POUND!
COMES WITH FILE MANAGER

CALL FOR PRICES

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF
ACCESSORIES & SOFTWARE

PARALLEL INTERFACE	49.95
SERIAL INTERFACE	79.95
32K MEMORY CARD	79.95
64K MEMORY CARD	129.95
128K MEMORY CARD	199.95
AC POWER ADAPTER	9.95
NYLON CARRYING CASE	22.95
PC CARD DRIVE	99.95
DOS UTILITIES	80.95
FINANCE PROGRAM	80.95
FILE MANAGER	26.95

HIGH SCORE JOYSTICK

BY COLECO VISION
THIS HEAVY DUTY JOYSTICK SITS ON YOUR DESK TOP FOR EXTRA CONVENIENCE.
IS SWITCHABLE FOR LEFT OR RIGHT HAND. HAS SPECIAL RAPID-FIRE BUTTON.
COMES WITH IT'S OWN SHOULDER STRAP CARRYING CASE WHICH INCLUDES ROOM TO CARRY YOUR GAMES
A GREAT BUY AT ONLY

$14.95

(WORKS ON ALL ATARI COMPUTES)

>>> BOOKS <<<

FOR THE ATARI ST

ATARI ST VOL. 1: VDI	19.95
ATARI ST VOL. 2: AES	19.95
ATARI ST VOL. 3: TOS	24.95
MIDI AND SOUND FOR ST	17.95
WITH DISK	34.95
ATARI ST BOOK (TURNER)	16.95
ST SUBJECTS (TURNER)	16.95
BASIC SOURCE BOOK	5.00
ATARI ARTIST	16.95
WITH DISK	29.95
KIDS & THE ATARI ST	14.95
ST APPLICATIONS	16.95
MORE ST APPLICATIONNS	16.95
PROGRAMMING IN C	19.95
FROM BASIC TO C	16.95
ELEMENTARY ST BASIC	14.95

SHIPPING INFORMATION - Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add $5.00 for small items ($8.00 Min. for Canada). Add $8.00 for disk drive. Add $3.30 for C.O.D. Calif. res. include 7.25% sales tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order, cashier check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid with cash, cashier check or money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. $20.00 minimum on all orders.

Phone orders accepted **TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY** from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST.

We carry a full line of **ATARI** products - large public domain library - write or call for **free** flyer

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - NO REFUNDS - ALL SALES ARE FINAL

And the Winner Is...

Results of START's Bulwer-Lytton Best Worst Game Scenario Contest

Prizes

Grand Prize
A Lynx, Lynx games, Lynx accessories and four ST games

First Prize
12 ST games

Second Prize
One-year subscription to START and two ST games

Third Prize
Four hint books and two ST games

Honorable Mentions
Three ST games

Special Thanks
Atari Corp.
Broderbund
Data East
Electronic Arts
FTL Games
Lucasfilm Games
Virgin Mastertronic
Melbourne House
MicroProse
Mindscape
Osborne/McGraw-Hill
The Realm
Sega
SSI

Grand Prize

Get your car on the road in the

DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES QUEST.

Dodge student drivers! Hurdle hour-long lines! Overcome outrageous expenses!

Navigate through 3D mazes of paperwork and bureaucrats as you try to register your vehicle.

Will you be able to outsmart the eyechart when the clerk puts the patch over your good eye?

Mike Guttormson
Vista, Calif.

TAKE THE DRIVING TEST.

Incomprehensible digitized voice directions simulate the challenge of understanding a real official's instructions. Avoid small children and animals. Parallel park in tight spaces.

This is an action-packed adventure game requiring quick wits, flawless strategy and lightning fast reflexes.

First Prize

CITIZEN KANE

Considered by every film critic to be among the top 10 greatest films of all time — now a great role-playing game with fantastic arcade action!

First build your newspaper empire. Then manipulate a youthful Orson Welles with your joystick as he tries to put his private zoo full of unruly animals in their cages. Ride Rosebud, the sled, down the perilous hillside for bonus points.

Allen Whipps
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Available for play on monochrome monitors only, because we won't stoop to crass commercial colorization of the classics!

Second Prize

Jim Cirile
Van Nuys, Calif.

ENSIGN EXPENDABLE

You are Expendable, new security officer on a Galaxy-class starship, replacing another ensign whose name, coincidentally, was also Expendable.

You are doomed to die. Your goal is to postpone the inevitable for as long as possible, possibly even turning you character into a "recurring bit part." When the Captain announces his landing party's complement, you can choose to: A) flee and hide. Try to elude the other security officers for as long as possible; B) take over the ship (a remarkably easy feat); or C) immediately join the landing party and attempt to dodge well-placed enemy spears, lasers and freak natural disasters, while armed only with a non-functional weapon and dead-slow reflexes.

Every seven minutes survived earns you one "Commercial Break." Accumulate six Commercial Breaks and you earn the right to beam back to the ship, probably to die in the next episode's pre-credits sequence. But maybe not...

Third Prize

MR. VICE PRESIDENT

Neil Osterweil
Newton Centre, Mass.

The superpowers are teetering on the brink of Armageddon, the Mideast situation is about to explode, world financial markets are collapsing — and you can't find a fourth for golf.

In this shockingly realistic simulation you are the vice president of the United States. Your job is tough, but you don't quail at the challenges before you.

Meet insignificant foreign dignitaries! Attend state funerals and supermarket openings! Wait around for the president to die!

Requirements: Color monitor, dark suit, white shirt, red tie

Estimated Playing Time: 8 years

Honorable Mentions

MESSY HEAD WOUND WITH BRAINS ALL OVER THE PLACE

John Studmuphin, an American soldier who could have won the Vietnam War single-handedly if the pansies in Washington hadn't restricted his supply of exploding arrows, heads back to the jungle to rescue his platoon/family/weight machine, depending on the difficulty level.

There he encounters North Vietnamese troops, generators hooked up to sensitive parts of his body and a new political reality, all of which he responds to with large-caliber machine-gun fire.

The game comes to a dramatic conclusion when the player-controlled Studmuphin must fight off a testosterone overdose.

— Greg Knauss, La Jolla, Calif.

IRVING'S NINTENDO MASSACRE

Irving has had it! He's pressed his last button. He's rented his last cartridge. He's saved his last princess.

Now's he's totally fed up with Nintendo!!! He can't take the irritating sounds anymore. He can't stand those puny, little, sickening characters.

Irving's frustrated! Nintendo has ruined his life! He wants revenge! He wants a body count! *He wants:*

Irving's Nintendo Massacre!

So, armed with a chainsaw, a baseball bat and a bad attitude, Irving's going to mangle Mario, zap Zelda, terminate Tetris and virtually waste Nintendo land.

This vengeance machine will stop at nothing to see his mission accomplished!

— Ryan Hughes, Vernon, British Columbia ►

★ Computer Garden ★

Wilkes-Barre & Scranton's Favorite Computer Store

Abacus		IX12F Scanr	$1099	ST accounts 2	$95
ST AssemPro	$39	ST Interface	$299	VIP Profess.	$85
Alpha		**Codehead**		**LDW**	
Digisound Pro	$129	G-Plus	$23	LDW Power	$95
Powerprint ST	$29	Hotwire	$25	**Megamax**	
Switchback	$57	Hotwire Plus	$39	Laser C	$119
Antic		Maxtile	$23	Laser DB	$50
Cyber Studio	$59	MIDIMax	$33	**Migraph**	
Cyber Control	$39	Multidesk	$20	Easy Draw	$65
Cyber Sculpt	$60	Utilities	$23	Easy Tools	$33
Cyber Paint	$50	**Digital Vision**		Font Pack 1	$25
Cyber Texture	$33	Computereyes	$179	Hand Scanner	$419
Cyber VCR	$46	B&W model	$109	Pro. Draw Art	$39
GFA Basic 3.0	$89	**FTL**		Scan Art	$39
Phasar 4.0	$59	Dungeonmster	$25	Supercharged	
Spectrum 512	$44	" Hint book	$10	Easydraw	$95
STAC	$45	Dungeonmstr2	$25	Touch-up	$119
STOS	$39	Oids	$23	**Panasonic**	
Stos Compiler	$23	Sundog	$25	1180 printer	$189
Atari		**Gribnif**		1191 printer	$239
1040STFM	$Call	Neodesk	$35	1124 printer	$319
Mega-2 ST	$Call	**Happy Comp.**		Printer cable	$15
Mega-4 ST	$Call	Discovry Cart	$159	Ribbons	$10
Monitors	$Call	Option 2	$189	**Prac.Solution**	
Megafile 30	$Call	**HP**		Cordless Mice	$99
Portfolio	$Call	Deskjet	$579	Drive Master	$33
Stacy Laptop	$Call	Deskjet Plus	$699	Monitor Master	$40
Avatex		**ICD** *Hard Drive*		Mouse Master	$33
1200e modem	$69	FA-ST 50 M	$699	Video Key	$70
2400e modem	$109	FA-ST 80 M	$899	Tweety Board	$38
Modem cable	$15	**Intersect**		**Precision**	
Beckemeyer		Interlink	$25	Suprbase Per.	$49
Hard Disk tools:		Revolver	$33	**Proco**	
Accelerator	$25	**ISD/Ditek**		Procopy	$30
Sentry	$33	Calamus	$179	**Sierra**	
Toolkit	$20	" Outline	$169	Black Cauldron	$25
MT C-Shell	$85	Cat. Font Ed	$65	Col. Request	$39
Canon		DynaCADD	$559	Gold Rush	$29
IX12 Scanner	$599	Masterplan	$59	Hero's Quest	$39
				Versasoft	
				dB Man 5.2	$179
				Wordperfect	
				Wordperfect	$139
				King's Quest	$33
				King's Quest 2	$33
				King's Quest 3	$33
				King's Quest 4	$39
				Leisure Suit	$25
				Leisure Suit 2	$39
				Leisure Suit 3	$39
				Manhunter	$33
				Manhunter 2	$33
				Police Quest	$33
				Police Quest 2	$39
				Space Quest	$33
				Space Quest 2	$33
				Space Quest 3	$33
				Hint books	$9
				Soft Logik	
				PageStream	$119
				Sony Disks	
				All colors. Specify!	
				100 Bulk 3.5"	$85
				Suncom	
				Tac 2 Joystick	$10
				Tac 30 "	$14
				Tac 50 "	$16
				Slik Stik "	$6
				Supra	
				Modem 2400	$119
				Cable	$15
				Timeworks	
				Desktop Pub.	$79
				Wordwriter	$49
				Trio Eng.	
				Digispec	$35
				Unispec	$45
				ST Control	$55

Order toll-free: **1-800-456-5689**

For information call 1-717-288-6140. Mail orders: send check or money order to Computer Garden, West Side Mall, Edwardsville, PA 18704. Be sure to include sufficient postage (Overpayments are promptly refunded). PA customers add 6% tax. Cash COD's OK. 3% charge for VISA-MC-AMEX.

Clayton Walnum's

C-MANSHIP COMPLETE!

"Clayton Walnum not only succeeds in teaching the C language, but also explains the intricacies of GEM better than I've seen it done anywhere."
--David Plotkin

"Great stuff! C-manship is a terrific way to learn the C language in general and ST programming in particular. Highly recommended!"
--Charles F. Johnson, CodeHead Software

- Basic C programming techniques.
- Using the VDI to program graphics.
- Designing and handling menu bars.
- Programming with the file selector and alert boxes.
- Designing and manipulating dialog boxes.
- Raster operations.
- Programming with multiple windows.
- Writing desk accessories.
- Programming simple animation.
- And much more!

To order, send $19.95 plus $2 postage & handling (Canada $3, Overseas $5) to the address below. The disk version, which includes all programs on two single-sided disks, is $10 extra. CT residents must include 8% sales tax.

Taylor Ridge Books

P.O. Box 48, Manchester, CT 06040; (203) 643-9673

New! Version 4.0

YOUR FINANCIAL SOLUTION!

PHA$AR™

Take Control of Your Financial Future!

Introducing **PHA$AR 4.0;** a completely re-designed and improved version of the home accounting program that reviewers and users have consistently found to be the easiest to use and most powerful money manager available.

NEW FEATURES

- 999 expense/income categories
- 500 accounts (VISA/checking etc.)
- Up to 1500 transactions per month
- Set up and analyze finances quickly with new budgeting system
- Artificial intelligence parser predicts input, minimizes typing.
- Improved interface with multiple scrolling windows
- Print checks the way you want
- Never miss a payment with automatic payment reminder alarm
- Get the job done fast--Completely re-coded for increased transaction and processing speed

PHA$AR 4.0 gives you the tools you need to plan and track your finances to ensure that you get the most benefit from your hard-earned income.

PHA$AR 4.0 helps with your taxes too: shows your tax liability at any time and takes the hassle out of preparing your tax return at year-end.

PHA$AR 4.0 even has a built-in date and time organizer to help you keep track of critical events and dates.

TRANSACTIONS

PHA$AR's new and improved interface gives you complete mouse control of financial operations. Easily step through account and ledger windows to complete your transactions with a click of the mouse. Plus.....

- Create up to 200 common payees for repetitive entries
- Automatically transfer funds between accounts
- Split - category transactions
- On-line calculator
- Instant context-sensitive help

Additional features include REPORT, ANALYSIS and TAX modules.

PHA$AR 3.0 Owners: Upgrade to 4.0 for only $39.95
direct through Antic Software

Amiga®, Atari ST™ or IBM version $89.95
Amiga and Atari ST version requires 1 meg of memory, and double sided drives.
Available at your favorite store or order
Toll Free by phone: (800) 234-7001

YES! *Rush My Order A.S.A.P.!*

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE/COUNTRY _____
ZIP CODE _____ PHONE NO. _____

QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL

Price and availability subject to change without notice.

Method of payment:
☐ Check/Money order
☐ Master Card
☐ VISA

California Residents add 7.25% sales tax

Total

Credit Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Name _____
Signature _____

Antic Software

Send to: Antic Software, 544 Second Street, San Francisco Ca. 94107

Antic Software and Antic are trademarks of Antic Publishing, Inc
*Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. *Atari ST is a registered trademark of Atari Corp © Copyright 1987 Manxman Technology, Inc

BRE Software

Call or Write for our **FREE Catalog**

Order Lines/Catalog Requests: (800) 347-6760

Order Line Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8:00 AM-6:00 PM, Sat. 10:00 AM-5:00 PM Pacific Time

Customer Service/Order Status/Inquiries/Canada Orders: (209) 432-3072

Public Domain Library

We have been compiling our Public Domain Disk Library for more than 4 years. We currently have over 1,000 ST Public Domain Disks filled with Utilities, Games, Applications, Desktop Publishing files and more. The listing below is just a sampling from our library, but you can receive our FREE Catalog by calling or writing.

Christmas Demos

#26,276,277,338,876,1048

Order Individually or as a Package for $14.95

All Christmas Demos are for Color Monitors Only.

Public Domain Software

Over **1000** Disks Available for the Atari ST

Only $4.00 Each

Utilities, Games, MIDI, Applications, Music, Graphics, Educational, Clip Art and much more

FREE Disk & Catalog

Receive a Coupon good for a FREE P.D. Disk with any purchase when you request our FREE Catalog.

Games

#588 - Pac Man, Hangman (Color Only)
#596 - Quick Draw V1.0 - Pictionary type drawing game
ST Reverse V1.0 - Very Good Othello type game (Color)
#769 - Super Breakout (Mono Only)
#835 - **Adventure Game Toolkit** Shareware package that allows you to create your own top quality adventure games for Color or Monochrome monitors. See our complete catalog for 24 different games created with AGT. (DBL)
#944 - Space Ace Demo (Color)
#957 - Mystic Mirror: Adv. Game Similar to Dungeon Master. 2 Players (Color)
#960 - Wheel of Fortune V3.0 (Color)
Stellar Starfighter - Shoot'em Up
#962 - Space War V1.0 - The Classic Space Shoot'em Up for 2 Players (Color Only)
#963 - Go Up V1.0: Lode Runner Clone w/Editor (Monochrome)
#980 - **Tetrisde** - Tetris type game for 1 or 2 players (Color)
Valgus Squared - Sequel to a Tetris clone. Now those seven familiar pieces come at you from all four sides of the 27 x 27 area. (Color)
#985 - Demo of the HERO II Gaming System. Fully Functional w/included files (Color/1 Meg RAM/DBL)
#993 - *Monochrome Games*
Man Pac - Pac Man Clone
Columns - Tetris Clone
#1024 - Swiftar Demo - Great shoot'em up 3 out of 10 levels are active. (Color)
#1040 - Sorry V1.8 - Just like the board game. For 2-4 players. (Color Only)
Valgus V2.0 - Tetris clone for 1 or 2 players simultaneously. (Color Only)
#1050-1053 - Bloodwych Maps (4 Disks)
#1070 - Pile Up V3.0 - Tetris Clone, now with keyboard control (Color Only)
#1079 - Xenomorph Maps

For Dungeon Master

#511 - Maps for Levels 1-7
#512 - Explicit Hints and Character Set on the level above Chaos with the best equipment selection.
#590 - Game Disk Organizer
Saved game file of characters with a Firestaff weapon.
#720 - Maps for Levels 8 -14

For Chaos Strikes Back

#698 - Maps for Levels 1-10
#899 - Walk thru of opening level. Dragon Lair portraits. 5 Fantasy and 3 Sci Fi character portraits. Prison List. Spells and Potions List and more!
#1015 - *Cartographer Demo*
Maps out or Edit your Dungeon Master or Chaos Strikes Back Saved Games. Demo fully functional on levels 1 & 2. (1 Meg RAM)

Utilities

#399 - Degas/Degas Elite Printer Drivers
#400/800 - 3 1/2" Disk Labeling Programs
#438 - Vanterm V3.0 - Shareware Terminal
#443 - Intersect RAM Baby, Amortization
#514 - Monochrome Emulator V3.0 - Run Mono programs on Color monitors
#688/866 - H.P. Deskjet/Laserjet Utilities
#768/938 - NeoDesk Icons
#801 - *Label Printing Programs*
Cassette Label Maker, Label and Envelope Printer and more.
#888 - *Atari ST Subjects* (Book) Programs
#929 - **ST VIRUS KILLER V3.11**: Detect and eliminate 15 different Viruses. Guards against future spreading Viruses.
#938 - NeoDesk Icons, Recoverable Trashcan V1.2, Quick NeoDesk INF Loader, NeoDesk Canvas 0.55 Beta
#940/941 - **LaserBrein V1.31** - Epson Emulator for Atari SLM804 Laser Printer. (Mono Only/DBL)
Additional Fonts on #1001-1003
#950 - **24 Pin Printer Emulator** - Written for printers without a letter quality mode.
Deskjet Disk Labeling Program
Menu Master - Set up menus to autometically load programs on your own disks.
#951 - DC Show N V1.1, Head Start V1.1, Little Green Item Selector V16C
#952 - Address Labeler V2.0 - Create, Print and Store address labels
DCopy V3.4 - Multifunction Utility ARC, DeARC, Copy & more. Shell program included for mouse control
#953 - SGS Net Demo V1.21 - Inexpensive networking system for the ST
#988 - Fast Copy III, NX-1000 Set Up H.P. Deskjet Print Utility V1.4
#991 - Label Printing for H.P. Deskjet and Avery 5260 Labels, Desktop Formatter, Disk Sector Editor
#1008 - **Icondesk** - Set up different looking icons for different file types.
79 icons and icon editor included.
#1009 - Diamond Back II w/Cache Demo
#1030 - **Diemond Formet V2.0** - The same custom formatter included with Diamond Back II. Formats 144/1.6 Meg Drives, also A.F.E. format compatible with Mac II's
BitMaster Track Editor V1.05
CAT3 - Disk Cataloging Program
Screen Dump for 24 Pin Printers
#1036 - **DCOPY V3.6** - Multifunction Utility ARC, DeARC, Copy & more. Shell program included for mouse control.
Little Green Selector V1.7
Lookit & Poplt V1.0 Demo
System Tester - Displays TOS version and other system statistics
#1038/1039 - DC Desktop Icons
#1041 - ST **Deta Hendler V3.0** - Simple, mouse driven database program. Pack V2.0 - Reduces file size of programs while still allowing them to be executable.
#1057 - The Vault V2.01
Designed to protect your valuable programs and data on a hard disk from loss. Automates and speeds up the backup process.
#1060 - Two Cassette Labeling programs.
Print-A-Matic V1.0 - Provides an easy way to control your printer.
Purger V1.0 - Permanently erases all of the files on a floppy disk fast!
#1061 - Diamond Find V1.0 - File find utility.
Program and Accessory versions.
Uncle Carl's Famous Disk Librarian Shareware Disk Cataloging Prg.
Megaform V2.1 - Multiple copy, fast disk copies and special copies.

Bible on Disk

King James Version

Single Sided Pkg (17 Disks) $34.95
Double Sided Pkg (8 Disks) $24.95

#1092 - Spiritware Concordance Program New Testament. King James Version. (1 Meg/Double Sided)

Desktop Publishing

#500/600 - Publishing Partner Fonts
#599 - *PageStream Fonts*
Binner, Futura Black, Hal, Lubalin, Futura Extra Bold Condensed
#737 - Calamus V1.09 Demo - Fully functional except for Save (Mono/1 Meg RAM/DBL)
#758/759/994/995 - Calamus Fonts
#870 - *PageStream Fonts*
Atari, Baby Teeth, Lucida
Old English, Revue
#895 - PageStream V1.8 Demo - Fully functional except for Save (DBL)
#935 - *Desktop Publishing Utilities*
Convert to .IMG V1.20 - Converts Degas, Neochrome, Spectrum, Art Director, Mac Paint and TNY pics to .IMG format
Demos from Wiz Works
Fontverter Demo - Convert fonts between PageStream and Calamus
PageStream File to 300 DPI .IMG file conversion
#1028 - **PageStream Font Editor V0.8** Now you can edit and touch up those PageStream Fonts. 20 page manual included on disk. Also included: Improved Postscript Screen Fonts: Book, Chancery, New Century Schoolbook, Palatino and Times
#1044 - *PageStream Fonts*
Adverse, Barnum, Burlington Oblique, Calligraphy 2, Celtic, Chancery, Chicago, Digbat, Flash, Harloe, Olympia, Souvenir Medium, Souvenir Medium Italic

Applications

#810 - SHEET V2.5P - Very well polished Shareware Spreadsheet.
#811 - Documentation and sample files for *Sheet V2.5*
#907 - Wordtiar V1.01 Demo (DBL)
#965 - Checkbook V1.09, Almanac (Color)
#989 - Paperless Accountant
#999 - **ST Writer V3.8** - Simple easy to use word processor with extensive documentation on disk.
Spell V2.8 - Stand Alone Spelling Checker. H.P. Deskjet Driver
#1004 - *TV Title* - Video Titling Utility
Wedding Invitation Designer Helps with correct wording for your wedding invitations.
#1026 - B/STAT V2.36 - Powerful graphics and statistics program. (DBL)
#1063 - *Address Database V1.45* (Color)
A dedicated address book prg for keeping names and numbers.
Banking Comparison Shopper V1.1

Children's Programs

All Children's Programs Require a Color Monitor

#551 - *Kid Shapes*
Graphics design program patterned after e magnetic set. For ages 2-8
#552 - *Kid Shapes Plus*
As above, but for older children. Larger number of choices for more complex pictures. For ages 8 & up.
#667 - *Benjamin's ABC's*
Teaches young children the letters of the alphabet with digitized speech. (DBL)
#699 - *Kid Adder* - Uses pictures to teach addition.
Kid Color - Learning game for 3-7 year olds. Uses the mouse to point to boxes with a certain color.
Kid Story V1.4 - A silly version of the Little Red Riding Hood. Allows children to create a story.
#726 - *Wolf & The 7 Kids* - Adventure for children ages 5-9, based on the Grimm's fairy tale with several possible endings to the story.
Numerical Go Round - Quizzes children on Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication and Division in a game setting.
#920 - Simply Math, Picture Puzzler
#982 - Body Shop: Human Anatomy Tutor
#1017 - *Piggy Bank Book Demo*
Designed to encourage young children to save money.

MIDI

#966 - MIDI Music Maker: Plays numerous music formats (EZ Track, Music Studio, etc.) Also converts to MIDI File Format 0 Files
#967 - *Cosh Seencer* - 16 Voice MIDI Recorder V2.1. From Europe. This is the one everyone is talking about

Call or Write for our FREE 64 Page Catalog!

Introductory Offer on above Disks

1-4 Disks $3.99 Each / 5-14 Disks $3.49 Each / 15+ Disks $2.99 Each

Not valid with any other special offers.

Write to: BRE Software, Dept. SRT, 352 W. Bedford Ave, Suite 104, Fresno, CA 93711

VISA

No Credit Card Surcharge. Visa/MC/Discover $15.00 Min. COD Orders Welcome. Phone Orders $20.00 Min. Shipping: P.D. Disks $3.00 Ground. $5.50 2nd Day Air, Canada $3.50 Air Mail; Software Ground $3.50 min., 2nd Day Air $6.50 min., Canada $6.00 min. Hardware/Accessories Ground $4.00 min. COD Add $4.75 (48 States Only). Hawaii/Alaska/Puerto Rico Call for S/H rates. California residents add 6.75% sales tax. Please allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. RMA # required for returns, please call our customer service number. Software items replaced with same title only. Some of the prices on these pages are specials and are good for this month only, please refer to this ad when ordering. Please call or see our current catalog for our regular prices. Price and availability subject to change without notice. FAX orders receive a $2.00 discount on shipping charges. FAX (209) 432-2599.

MasterCard

BRE Software

FREE Catalog

Order Lines/Catalog Requests: (800) 347-6760

Customer Service/Order Status/Inquiries/Canada Orders: (209) 432-3072

Lowest Prices

Call with your best price on any Domestic or European software title for the ST, we will meet or beat it and give you a FREE Public Domain Disk of your choice when you mention this ad. Lowest prices on Lynx and Lynx Game Cards too!

Games

Afterburner	35.95
Anarchy	26.95
Archipelagos	26.95
Astro Marine Corps	26.95
Basketball Pro Game	26.95
Bat Man	22.95
Battletech	33.95
Berlin 1948 East v West	24.95
Black Gold	26.95
Block Out	28.95
Bloodwych	27.95
Bloodwych Data Disk	19.95
Bloodwych Hint Disk	16.95
Breach 2	26.95
Cartographer	19.95
Cartoon Capers	29.95
Chaos Strikes Back (Dungeon Master II)	19.95
Chaos Strikes Back Hint Disk	16.95
Chronoquest II	34.95
Clue Master Detective	24.95
Codename: Iceman	34.95
Coin Op Classics	21.95
College & Pro Football	24.95
Colonel's Bequest	36.95
Combo Racer	24.95
Conquest of Camelot	35.95
Deep	22.95
Dinosaurs	24.95
Double Dragon II	24.95
Dragon Force	34.95
Dragon's Breath	39.95
Dragon's Lair	39.95
Drivin Force	24.95
Dungeon Master Editor	24.95
Hint Book	19.95
Hint Disk	9.95
F-19 Stealth Fighter	16.95
Federation	38.95
Flight of the Intruder	30.95
Flood	34.95
Fools Errand	28.95
Forgotten Worlds	32.95
Frontline	18.95
Full Metal Planet	29.95
Future Sport	26.95
Hard Driv'n	31.95
Harley Davidson	26.95
Harley Davidson: Road to Sturgis	34.95
Here with the Clues	29.95
Hero's Quest	35.95
Hoyles Book of Games	24.95
Hoyles Book 2	24.95
Hunt for Red October	32.95
Iron Lord	33.95
Ivanhoe	26.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	29.95
Khalaan	29.95
King's Quest IV	35.95
Klax	24.95
Last Ninja II	29.95
Last Starship	22.95
Leisure Suit Larry 2	34.95
Leisure Suit Larry 3	34.95
Lite and Death	33.95
Lombard Rally	32.95
Loom	39.95
Loopz	33.95
Manhunter: NY	32.95
Manhunter 2: SF	32.95
Monopoly	23.95
Myth	33.95
Omega	34.95
Paperboy	26.95
Police Quest	29.95
Police Quest II	34.95
Populous	29.95
Promised Lands	19.95
Powerboat	29.95
Powerdrome	28.95
Red Storm Rising	32.95
Rings of Medusa	26.95
Ringside	29.95
Risk	24.95
Rocket Ranger	29.95
Rorkes Drift	29.95
Rotox	24.95
Sherman M4	25.95
Sim City	32.95
Space Design Disk	24.95
Space Quest	29.95
Space Quest II	29.95
Space Quest III	36.95
Space Rouge	30.95
Star Blade	29.95
Starflight	29.95
TV Sports Football	29.95
Tales from the Arabian Nights	29.95
Tetris	26.95
The Third Courier	32.95
Their Finest Hour	39.95
Thunder Blade	37.95
Thunderstrike	29.95
Toobin	24.95
Tusker	29.95
Ultima V	35.95
Universal Military Simulator II	35.95
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	28.95
Web of Terror	24.95
Woodlands Design	23.95
Xenomorph	36.95
Yeagers Advanced Flight Trainer 2.0	28.95

Create your own games with

STOS!

STOS Game Creator	39.95
STOS Compiler	24.95
STOS Sprites	24.95
STOS Maestro	34.95

Utilities and Applications

Canvas	19.95
CodeHead Utilities	18.95
Computer Guide to the Solar System	39.95
Data Manager Professional	89.95
DC Desktop	22.95
DC Utilities 2.0	22.95
Degas Elite	39.95
Diamond Back II	35.95
First Word Plus	59.95
Flash V1.6	16.95
G+Plus	20.95
GFA Basic w/Compiler	66.95
HotWire	24.95
HotWire Plus	33.95
Hyperchart	149.95
Hyperdraw	49.95
Hyperpaint	29.95
Image Cat	22.95
LDW Power	82.95
Lookit & Poplt	22.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	34.95
Maxifile	22.95
MidiMax	34.95
Mr. Boston Drink Guide	29.95
MultiDesk	18.95
MultiViewer Graphics	34.95
Music Studio '88	34.95
NeoDesk 3.0	41.95
NeoDesk CLI	19.95
Phasar 4.0	57.95
PrintMaster Plus	25.95
Quartet	49.95
Quick ST 2	12.95
Quick Tools	17.95
Stalk the Market	48.95
Synchro Express	69.95
Tracker ST	42.95
Turbo ST	29.95
Universal Item Selector III	10.95
Virus Killer	16.95
Word Up 3.0	57.95
WordFlair	64.95

Desktop Publishing

Calamus	163.95
Font Editor	55.95
Outline	159.95
PageStream 1.8	99.95
PageStream 2.0	199.95
Softlogik Font Disks	24.95
#A - Screen Fonts for Postscript Printers	
#1 - Spokane, Devoll, Thames	
#2 - Elegance, West Side, Roman Bookface	
#3 - Bookman, Chancery, Avant Garde	
#4 - Courier, Palatino, Symbols	
#5 - Schoolbook, Helvetica Narrow, Dingbats	
#6 - Fab Fifties, Stencil Caps, Speak Easy	
#7 - Mars One, Oddballs, Paint Brush	
#8 - AutoBahn, Leroy Script, Crackers	
#9 - Bodoni, Quadrant, Romanogoths	
#10 - Meteor, College, Scriptopolis	
#11 - Bengal, Trellis, Unical	
#12 - Deco, Quill, Blaster Chrome	
#13 - Licorice, Koala, Plotters	
#14 - Cellseum, Tripoli, Anchovies	
#15 - Far East, Jeanette, Merlin	
#16 - 30 wt. Solid Round, Antiquity, Lincoln	
Safari Font Disks	24.95
#1 - Export, Nervous, Wild West	
#2 - Avant Bold, Two Tone, Han Extra Bold	
#3 - Lightline Sans, Lightline Romans, Lightline Italics	
#4 - Carolie, Micrographic, Micrographic Bold	

Educational

First Letters & Words	24.95
First Math	24.95
First Shapes	24.95
Fun School Under 6	29.95
6-8 Yrs	29.95
Over 8	29.95
Kidpainter	29.95
Kidpublisher Pro	29.95
Kinderama	29.95
Read & Rhyme	29.95
Super Kidgrid	24.95

Accessories

3 1/2" Disk Pin Feed Labels

(100 per pkg)	4.95
Mouse Cleaning Ball	5.95
Mousepad	5.95
Cables	
Blitz Cable	34.95
Hard Drive (36")	24.95
MIDI (5')	6.95
Modem	12.95
Mouse/Joy Ext (8")	4.95
Printer	12.95
Megatouch Springs	12.95
Functionz Supply Package	19.95
Boot Joystick	12.95
Mouse Master	25.95
Monitor Master	32.95
Multisync Monitor Switchbox	59.95
Drive Master	30.95
Tweety Board	34.95
Atari ST Mouse	49.95
Best Mouse	49.95
Cordless Mouse	89.95
IMG Scan	69.95
SIMM 1 Meg (For STE)	69.95
Z RAM Upgrade Board	119.95
Supra 2400 Modem	109.95
Supra 2400 Plus	CALL
VIDI ST	149.95
Atari SF314 Drive	159.95
Future GTS-100X	139.95
Future GTS-100	169.95
IB 5 1/4" Drive	209.95
Spectre GCR	229.95
128K Mac ROMs	129.95

Dust Covers

520ST	8.95
520STFM/1040ST/STE	8.95
Mega Keyboard	8.95
SF314/354 Drive	8.95
ST Monitor	16.95
SLM 804 Laser	24.95

Protect your Investment

Cordless Mouse

- Infared signal transmission
- High resolution of 200 CPI
- High tracking speed of up to 600 mm/sec
- 8 bit 12 MHz CMOS CPU
- Automatic shut off extends battery life
- No special griplate required
- Anlistatic silicon rubber coated ball
- Low friction Teflon footpads

$89.95

Dungeon Master II

Chaos Strikes Back

Christmas Special

$9.95 with any $50.00 purchase

Cartographer

The Best Aid for players of **Dungeon Master and Chaos Strikes Back**

Allows you to take "Saved Games" and print the complete maps for every level. Alter your game... make floors go through walls. Open all the doors. Display all character pictures... not just 4 at a time. Complete Spell List included.

The advantages of this program are obvious if you have ever looked at a map drawn by a friend, and found that one of those random aspects has just occured. Plus, when you get stuck, don't just get hints... remove a wall, and let yourself in.

$19.95

Duplitwix Blitz

The Best and Fastest Disk Duplicator for the ST. Backs up a complete floppy disk faster than the ST can format a disk. More powerful than "software only" packages. Includes Blitz Software and Dual Drive Cable. Requires 2 Disk Drives.

$34.95

ST Xformer

Cable & Manual

Use with ST Xformer - The 800/XL/XE Emulator. Allows you to run 8 bit programs on your ST. The cable allows you to load programs from 5 1/4" disks or transfer them to 3 1/2" disks. With the cable, you can also load protected programs from 5 1/4" disks. Although the ST Xformer will not run all 8 bit programs, it runs quite a few and is very useful in transfering files from an 8 bit to your ST. Please call more information concerning compatibility. The ST Xformer Manual is a printed booklet including screen shots of the ST Xformer program, cable pinouts, illustrations and more. The Xformer Manual is **ONLY** available from BRE Software. Also included with this package are TWO versions of the ST Xformer program.

$29.95

Best Mouse

A replacement mouse for the Atari ST and Mega Computer systems that is a joy to use. It fits comfortably in the palm of your hand and glides across your desk even without a mousepad. The unit is well constructed, but best of all, should any part require replacement, the parts are fully user replaceable. 90 day limited warranty.

$49.95

Also available...

The Best Joystick

A comfortable joystick for right and left handed players. Rapid fire is built into this well constructed joystick.

$12.95

Atari Lynx

w/California Games

$169.95

Blue Lightning	$29.95
Chip's Challenge	$29.95
Electrocop	$29.95
Gates of Zendocon	$29.95
Gauntlet	$34.95
Klax	$34.95
Paperboy	*CALL*
Rampage	*CALL*
Road Blasters	*CALL*
Slimeworld	$29.95

Call for New Titles

Atari ST Book

Tips, Instructions, Secrets and Hints for the 520, 1040 and Mega ST begins where the Atari Owner's Manual left off, providing step by step instructions that help both beginning and experienced users to get the most out of their ST's.

$16.95

Atari ST Subjects

No Knowledge of Programming is Required

Topics covered include: Hard Drives, *Running IBM* Software, Disk Structure, File Recovery, Connecting a 5 1/4" Disk Drive, Assembling your own Hard Drive, Sector & File Editing, Binary/Hex/Decimal Codes, ASCII File Problems, Escape Codes and much more!

$16.95

Honorable Mentions

FLOCK SIMULATOR

Put yourself in the shepherd's role of using border collies to bring home the flock. Rex and Rover are eager. The sheep are bleating. Can you get them all back to the fold safely?

Careful not to lose one in the bushes. Look out for wolves. You can try for a record time, but watch that you do not scatter the sheep by pushing them too fast.

If you have to go looking for one, don't forget to close the gate. When you're good enough, you can go to the dogs — er — sheep-dog trials.

— Bruce Wiebe, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

You are an average student at an average university with several term papers due next Monday which you haven't even started. Destination: the university library!

Feel the pressure as you frantically search for study material! Live the frustration of trying to find study space! Just look at some of the dangers you may face:

- endless lineups for the card-catalogue computers!
- photocopiers that are out of paper!
- overdue reserve materials you know are never coming back!
- and just pray that the computer network — sign-out desk and all — doesn't go down!

University Library. Enter it. Live it. Fear it.

— Gordon Farrell, Delta, British Columbia ■

MEMORY UPGRADES

FOR ATARI ST & MEGA II

	4 MEG	2.5 MEG	2 MEG	1 MEG
MEGA II	270.00	*	*	*
1040 ST	480.00	270.00	*	*
520 ST™	480.00	270.00	*	95.00
520 ST	480.00	*	270.00	95.00

Prices include RAM chips, installation, 6 month warranty! 24 Hrs turn around for mail orders, or "while you wait" for carry in.

Don't take chances with solderless RAM upgrades. We use soldering on all connections of our upgrades to insure long lasting quality of contacts.

Memory Upgrade prices are subject to change due to market fluctuations. For more information and latest prices please call!

COMPUTROL INDUSTRIES

35-28 33rd STREET
ASTORIA, NY 11106
(800) 477-2131
(718) 392-5852
FAX: (718) 392-4136

Boost productivity and processing power of your ST with Turbo 16 Accelerator.....299.95

Automatically set system time and date with internal real time Clock/Calendar.....59.95

For maximum storage capacity and flexibility get internal or external Single to Double Sided Drive upgrade.....115.00

Made in the USA

TRACKER/ST

The Ultimate Mailing List/Mail Merge/Person Tracking Software

Tracker/ST is an exciting new application which combines traditional mailing list capabilities with a full built-in mail merge system, database style reporting, and much, much more.

"This is a GREAT program and it has cut my mail list time by over half. I just wish I would have had this program a couple of years back!!!"
--B.G., Texas

- ✦Full mail merge system *built in*, with word processing functions like cut & paste, bold, italic and underline.
- ✦Computer aided entry saves you thousands of keystrokes (*and lots of time*)–up to 10,000 keystrokes saved per 250 names!
- ✦Label settings for single, 2 and 3 across labels, and laser printed labels. Edit these and add your own for custom label formats.
- ✦One-step "subscription aging" automatically tracks remaining time in a membership or subscription.
- ✦Unique *Quick Letter* option for those occasions when you need to send a single "almost form letter." Great for follow-up letters.
- ✦*Unlimited notes* for each person in your files.
- ✦Easy importing of names and addresses from all popular data management packages into Tracker/ST.

SLM & Desk Jet Support!

Color or monochrome monitor. One megabyte of RAM and a double sided drive required. Hard drive recommended.

See your local dealer or order from:
Step Ahead Software, Inc.
496-A Hudson Street, Suite F39
New York City, NY 10014
Call 212-627-5830 for phone orders or more information.

Only $79.95

Step Ahead Software

Staff Favorites

BY AMY H. JOHNSON
Associate Editor

Over the years the START staff has read just about anything we could get our hands on regarding our favorite subject: the computer business. Here we present a list of titles which we recommend for your permanent collection.

Cuckoo's Egg
Clifford Stoll, Doubleday $18.95

What began as a 75-cent accounting discrepancy ended this year with the espionage conviction of three West German crackers. Man-on-the-spot Stoll is the real-life technosleuth who tracked them along a twisted path through science labs, telephone networks, defense contractors and American military computers — without a single car chase or blazing gun.

Hackers
Steven Levy, Dell $4.50

Back in the days when BASIC, brains and plastic baggies nearly guaranteed big bucks, people like Apple's Jobs and Woz and Sierra On-Line's Roberta and Ken Williams reaped the financial rewards of being in the vanguard of the personal computer revolution. *Hackers* chronicles their rise, from their vacuum-tube roots at MIT to their heyday at the West Coast Computer Faire.

The Media Lab
Stewart Brand, Penguin $20.00 (hb), $10.00 (pap)

MIT's present is America's future. Wander the halls of the university's Media Lab, where applications such as personalized videotext newscasts, intelligent animation and virtual reality are being researched by some of the most innovative thinkers in the country. As Brand observes, "It's a fair sign you're doing something interesting when both the Defense Department and the artists want it."

Soul of a New Machine
Tracy Kidder, Atlantic Monthly Press $16.95 (hb), Avon $4.95 (pap)

Kidder won a Pulitzer Prize and started a journalistic trend with this you-are-there portrait of the Data General Eagle computer project. With a fine eye for the praiseworthy and punishable within the human psyche, Kidder captures the spirit and drive of the engineers and businesspeople playing the high-stakes hardware game.

West of Eden
Frank Rose, Penguin $19.95

Neither Steve Jobs nor John Sculley appear as the hero in this unsparing tale of the mid-1980s power struggle for control of Apple Computer. Rose has unerringly focused on the one company which represents the "Power to the People" philosophy which fueled the personal-computer industry, and chronicles the corporation's transition from Jobs' brash entrepreneurism to Sculley's market-driven caution.

NOW GST/VAT READY!

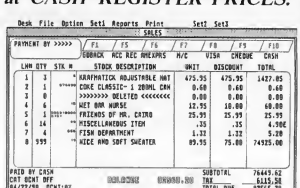
CRICIT™

BAR CODE + PLUS!

CRICIT is an *integrated* Cash Register & Inventory Control package. For the price of a cash register, you can own the complete Bar Code Ready CRICIT BAR CODE + PLUS! System!

- Complete Cash Register Functions
- Flexible Inventory Control for 65,500 Products
- Daily, Period and Yearly Reporting
- Price/Product Labels with Optional Bar Code
- Reads Bar Code Directly from Packaging
- Coupon Issue and Redemption(fixed or % of sale)
- Self-Customized Receipts, Inventory, Reporting
- Purchase Orders with Auto-Re-Order Calculation
- Commission Calculation for 15 Sales Clerks
- Mailing Lists in List and Label Formats
- Lay-Aways, Auto-Discounts, Stock Searches
- Categories, Departments, Non-Stock Items
- Between-Store Reporting via Modem
- Easier to Use Than a Cash Register
- Network up to Six Registers

"INVENTORY CONTROL . . . at CASH REGISTER PRICES!"



NEW TERMINALS 2 through 7 SOFTWARE

Terminal 2 software allows you to tie a second ST/MEGA to your master BAR CODE + PLUS! system by simply connecting a MIDI cable. This second register allows sales types of transactions to take place while sales, adding stock, editing, reporting, etc. is taking place on the master system. Up to 6 registers can be connected using the LANTECH local area network.

Bar Code + Plus! Software	$249 U.S.
Terminals 2-7 Software(each)	$249 U.S.
Full Feature Demo Disk	$7 U.S.
Bar Code Reader	$399 U.S.
Electronic Cash Drawer	$345 U.S.
Lantech Network Interface	$179 U.S.
Customer Transaction Display	$349 U.S.

Nice & Software
103 Queen Street S.
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2G 1W1
(519) 744-7380

Dealer, Distributor & User Inquiries Welcome

Canada • North American • Barrie • 705 737-5279 Canada • Micro D • Toronto • 416 741-9825 USA • American Software • Urbana • 217 643-2050 USA • Pacific Software • San Louis Obispo • 805 543-1583 Sweden • Desktop Center • Stockholm • 8-320500 Australia • Grass Valley • Perth • 9 221 4142 New Zealand • ComputerWorks • Christchurch • 3 890 899 England • Software Express • Birmingham • 021 643 9100

"Every revolution was first a thought in one man's mind."
Ralph Waldo Emerson, *Essays*

The ULTIMATE ATARIAN

Donald Thomas

Revolutionary Leader Donald Thomas Fights To Promote Atari In America

BY E. J. KOCH

There's a war going on in the United States, and if you're an Atari computer user, you're part of it." Thus reads the opening line of *The Revolution Handbook*. "By being united," writes Donald A. Thomas, the manifesto's author, "we cannot be ignored."

This call to arms — spread over electronic networks, discussed within user groups, printed in newsletters, stamped on letters — marks a campaign, single-handedly fathered by Thomas, to inexpensively promote Atari computers in the United States. The stocky, bearded redhead with the physique of a linebacker began recruiting other Revolutionaries in September 1989 when his frustration with Atari U.S.'s lack of stateside advertising peaked. Additionally, he was worried about Atari computers disappearing altogether in this country, and the effect that would have on sales at Artisan Software, the ST software company he owns.

Atari Corp. And The Revolution

Thomas alludes to lack of funds being the main reason why Atari President Sam Tramiel has, to date, opted not to actively promote Atari computers in America. However, says Thomas, "if you awoke in France or Germany, you'd see an Atari market, rather than one dominated by IBM or Macintosh, the way it is in this country." Atari

Corp. boasts numerous subsidiaries abroad, of which Atari U.S. is just one.

The company is close-mouthed regarding Thomas' efforts. Sam Tramiel refused to comment, but offered Thomas as his spokesperson regarding The Revolution. Tramiel is in the strange position of having his customers usurp his business plans. On one hand, any publicity the Revolutionaries generate supposedly benefits his sales, but on the other hand, he's being pressured to spend advertising money where the consumers, not the company owners, think best. And to top it all off, he is Thomas' boss. Thomas works for Atari U.S. as a Computer Marketing Manager.

So for Thomas, Atari absorbs his life: days spent at Sunnyvale, Calif., helping customers who have problems with their Portfolios, Atari's pocket-sized DOS portable; nights and weekends at home in Manteca, Calif., leading The Revolution from an office bulging with four STs. Thomas hopes that Atari will, in time, offer its support for his after-hours efforts. Meanwhile, although he doesn't have a lot of money to throw into a promotional campaign, he keeps The Revolution alive with energy, public-relations knowledge and experience, and imagination.

The Revolution Handbook

The Revolution's methods are inexpensive and unique. Funded primarily by profits from Thomas' Artisan Software company and Revolution members' donations, the grassroots campaign operates a weekly schedule of activities published in *The Revolution Handbook*, a 32-page pamphlet sent to every Revolutionary, along with an official membership card, an Atari pin, a decal and a rubber stamp proclaiming "Join The Revolution — Use an Atari Computer." *The Handbook* instructs Revolutionaries to use this stamp on *all* their outgoing mail and to stamp it only in red ink.

The first half of *The Handbook* describes the movement, and the attitude that Thomas wants to pervade the actions and statements of Revolutionaries. Declarations like "Never participate under an alias to boost representation" and "One individual can destroy the efforts of all of us by participating with wrongful actions or under false pretenses" permeate the document. These can be interpreted as either humorous or militant. But Thomas insists they are self-protective and are intended to avoid the dissemination of misinformation about Atari. He adds, "I like to sustain a high degree of integrity."

The latter half of *The Handbook* is devoted to a weekly calendar of ideas for educators, celebrities, computer widows and widowers, software publishers, computer dealers, systems operators and other authoritative Atari users, including president Tramiel.

Most of the calendar items are realistic, like joining and supporting local user groups and Atari dealers. Some, however, like writing George Bush on President's Day to enlighten him about the existence and capabilities of Atari computers, sound outrageous and appear to have little effect.

The Roseanne Barr Show was targeted for a similar letter-writing campaign in late January 1990. According to the show's public relations coordinator, such letters would probably be forwarded to Barr herself, but Cathy Spears, Barr's personal assistant, explains that any letters from Revolutionaries were probably considered criticism, not fan mail, and therefore not sent to Barr. After a morning spent asking around, she called me back and said, "No one seems to know what you're talking about." Furthermore, Spears says it is highly unlikely there was any correlation between The Revolution and the "Roseanne" episode in which she lost her job due to computer illiteracy.

In "The Ultimate Challenge" during mid-July, Revolutionaries were encouraged to write PepsiCola Company and request the creation of a commercial with Michael Jackson "in an environment that promotes The Revolution." When asked how the company responded to this letter-writing campaign, Gary Gerdemann, PepsiCola's manager of public relations, responds, "When did this happen?" Gerdemann says he "couldn't find anybody with any knowledge of receiving any letters or anyone who had ever heard of the Revolution."

When I told Thomas about the lack of response to Revolutionary letters, he said he "hoped that maybe one of the letter-writing campaigns would pan out," and that he feels the updated *Revolution Handbook* will rekindle the Revolutionaries' flame. He explains that the original *Handbook* "had to have some degree of controversial concepts for people to talk about," but the soon-to-be-released revision should give a new "level of legitimacy" to the campaign with its seven new chapters geared toward computer-phobes, its California-tailored calendar and its slick paperback cover. Thomas is so certain the second edition will roll, he took out a loan to finance the book.

The second edition will be sent to Atarians who are "joining The Revolution in droves," Thomas boasts. He estimates that current membership numbers in the thousands.

And according Bob Brodie, Atari Manager of User Group Services, Revolutionaries really are writing letters regularly, as suggested in *The Handbook*, to Atari President Sam Tramiel. Tramiel channels letters he►

receives to the appropriate department head for response, and, invariably, the letters from frustrated Atarians end up in Brodie's "In" box. (*Editor's Note*: Once in a while the START editorial offices do receive correspondence with the Revolution stamp affixed on the envelope.)

"There are dog owners in this world and there are breeders. We are the breeders."

Some Revolutionaries Of Note

Brodie describes Atarians, many of whom are now Revolutionaries, as "fanatical" and "brand loyal." Thomas assesses Atarians, himself included, thusly: "There are dog owners in this world and there are breeders. We are the breeders."

These top breeders may live as close as next door or as far away as New Zealand. But no matter where a potential Atarian lives, Thomas adamantly believes that once consumers buy Atari computers, they, too, will become devotees, like Trekkies, of a specific product.

But Thomas believes Atarians have a serious problem: They closet themselves where the public never sees them. Says Thomas, "We need to emerge as proud and satisfied users of our valuable systems." He contends that computer shows should be held in shopping malls and other heavily-populated places, where computer users are, "not in Holiday Inns."

So Thomas' troops take up the fight to bring Ataris to the public eye. His youngest revolutionary, 11-year-old Christopher Haag from Livonia, Mich., is from a family of Atarians. Haag's 14-year-old brother Charles R. and his father, Charles H., are also devotees. Chris and Charles became interested in Atari computers and, eventually, in The Revolution, through their father. Son Charles seems disgruntled at the lack of recent Revolution activity. Apparently, the letters that are usually available for downloading from bulletin boards and sending to the likes of Sam Tramiel and others to encourage the promotion of Atari computers haven't been online for "about four months." Haag does stamp all his outgoing letters with the "Join the Revolution" slogan, though.

Sixty-five year old Lee Ellis, a retired journalist living in Indio, Calif., first read about The Revolution in an Atari publication and thought it was a great marketing idea. "Atari's the best kept secret in the United States," he says, gloating with love for his computer. This dedicated Atarian says he does write letters boosting his favorite pastime on a regular basis. Recently, he read a column by syndicated financial-columnist Sylvia Porter in the business section of his local paper. Perturbed by her comment alluding to software for IBMs and Macintoshes being the only "serious" software available, Ellis wrote to Porter explaining the capabilities and low cost of Ataris. He also suggested she enlighten her readers to the existence of Atari's ST. Recalling an incident when he phoned a Mac dealer for a price quote, he compares buying a Mac — where the cost of a keyboard is additional — to buying a used car and being asked, "Did you want tires or a steering wheel with that?"

Bob Thomas & Associates

Contrary to popular belief, however, Atari has hired a public-relations agency to promote its computers. Danielle Morris, of Bob Thomas &

THE REVOLUTION ON DISK

Your how-to manual for Revolutionary tactics, *The Revolution Handbook*, is on disk in the FREEWARE folder.

Double-click on the archive file REV_ARC.PRG and choose Extract when the dialog box appears. Select a destination disk and three files will un-ARC directly onto that disk.

You can either run the README.PRG, which automatically loads HANDBOOK.DOC (make sure README.PRG, HANDBOOK.DOC and HANDBOOK.LGO are in the same folder), and use its viewing commands to read the manifesto at your leisure, or you can double-click on HANDBOOK.DOC and read it from the Desktop.

You also can download *The Revolution Handbook* from GEnie and CompuServe.

NOTE: This software is copyrighted by Artisan Software, and is freely distributable. START assumes no responsibility for the performance of this program.

SPECIAL OFFER TO START SUBSCRIBERS

The Revolution Handbook has been completely revised and is now available in hard-copy form. If you subscribe to START and think The Revolution is a good idea, Artisan Software will you give you $5 off the *Handbook's* regular $14.95 price. To receive your discount, send the address label from any issue of START and a check or money order for $9.95 to:

Artisan Software
P.O. Box 849
Manteca, CA 95336

You'll also receive a membership card, an Atari decal, an Atari lapel pin and a "Join the Revolution" stamp.

Associates (no relation to Donald Thomas), says the agency campaign team is currently promoting the Lynx and is planning its soon-to-be-released Atari business-computers promotion. While Morris is not at liberty to discuss what the campaign will entail or when it will commence, she did state that the agency is "all for anything (Donald) Thomas is doing" and that the ad agency neither supports nor opposes The Revolution.

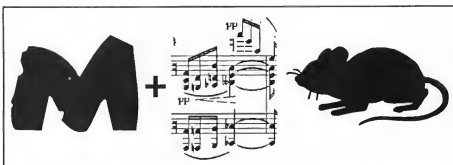
Donald Thomas says the new ad campaign isn't enough to convince Atarians that the company has changed its near-legendary reputation for an apathetic and defeatist attitude toward marketing its wares in this country. There doesn't seem to be any pressure from the company for the PR agency to hasten the publicity process. While many Atarians believe the answer is to just run a few commercials, Thomas, a former ad man, points out that it's not that simple. He's well aware that Ataris are priced considerably lower than their competitors and that Atari's budget doesn't allow for advertising comparable to that of IBM or Apple. Thomas also sees that Atari's smaller user base doesn't enable the company to finance publicity that would flood the market. "A million dollars won't take you very far in a national TV and newspaper publicity campaign," sighs Thomas.

A Labor Of Love

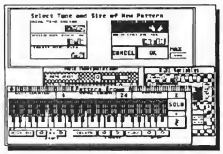
Thomas knows computer users invest heavily in their hardware and software, so, afraid that their favorite computer could vanish, hardly noticed, Atarians are supporting Thomas' Revolution to promote their favorite machine. Thomas adds that he isn't masterminding The Revolution or selling software in order to make a lot of money. "The only way I could own a sizeable company would be to sell IBM or Macintosh software," he explains. "But I believe in the Atari system so much I don't want to do that. I want to focus on this one system."

The Revolution has begun and continues to make its mark. Thomas has seen dealers advertising in various Atari computer journals endorsing his campaign, and says requests for "Join The Revolution" stamps are rising. After a daily commute of three to four hours, Thomas works evenings and weekends on The Revolution. The ultimate Atarian explains, "It's fun for me. I'm a hobbyist who's built his business around his pleasure. I'm not a warped individual who's out of the blue. I'm an enthusiast faced with a corporation that hasn't been able to turn its (business) luck around." He sighs deeply, and despite his exhaustion, swears, "I don't love the computer because I work at Atari. I work at Atari because I love the computer." ■

E. J. Koch is a San Franciso Bay Area-based freelance writer.



= Creative Software for Creative Minds!



"M"

Music Mouse

M™ is an amazing interactive, composing, and performing instrument. It has a truly unique graphic interface and the music it creates have made it a favorite of musicians and performers world-wide. On-screen sliders control velocity range, note density, note order, and time distortion for up to four separate voices and MIDI channels. ***M*** has drum sync, MIDI file support, and independent channelization.

Music Mouse™ is an "intelligent instrument" written by programmer-composer Laurie Spiegel that uses the mouse in conjunction with the computer's keyboard for full real-time control over up to four MIDI musical sound sources. Mouse movements are used to change the position of four lines on a grid, which translates to music. ***Music Mouse*** is a truly enjoyable introduction to beginning computer music.

Dr.T's
MUSIC SOFTWARE, Inc.
220 Boylston Street, Suite 206, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167

Demo disks available for $5 each.

AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER FOR ALL ATARI PRODUCTS

MICRO'TYME

A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.
4049 MARSHALL RD. • KETTERING, OHIO 45429

VISA DISCOVER

ATARI ATARI

129

* NEVER A CHARGE FORCREDIT CARD ORDERS *

New Games!

AMC	23
Anarchy (This One Is Hot)	22
Analogue:Be A Little Devil)	27
Black Tiger	22
Blue Angels(Hot Flight Game)	28
B.S.S. JaneSeymore	34
Carbon Capers	23
Castle Wanner	28
Chambers of Shaolin	31
Clown-O-Mania	20
Cloud Kingdom	28
Codename Ice Man	Call
Colonels Bequest	34
Colorado	30
Dan Dare II	23
Defenders Of Earth	23
Dragon Spirit	22
Dragon Scape	22
Drakkhen	37
Dungeon Master 2 (Chaos Strikes Back)	22
DM 2(Chaos) Hint Disk	11
E-Motion	22
F-29 Retaliator	34
Fallen Angel	22
Fighter Bomber	39
Fire!	31
Fire & Brimstone	28
Fire Brigade	28
First Contact	28
Flood	25
Fool's Errand	20
Forgotten Worlds	22
Full Metal Planet	28
Ghost 'N' Goblins	25
Ghouls 'N' Ghost	22
Giants	38
Hawkeye	22
Hard Drivin'	22
Harmony	25
Heavy Metal	25
Hellfire	32
Infestation	25
Imperium	29
Impossamole	22
Ivanhoe	33
Jack Nicklaus Golf	33
Jumping Jackson	23
Kid Gloves	28
KLAX	23
Krystal	39
Laser Squad	25
Last Ninja 2	29
Leaving Terramis	22
Leisure Suit Larry 3 (DS DD)	34
Loom(Great adventure)	41
Mad Professor Marriarti	27
Mr. DoRun(Run)Mr. do again)	28
Ninja Spirit	28
Operation Stealth	34
Oriental Games	34
P47 Thunderbolt	32
Pans Dakar 90	28
Personal Nightmare	38
Pinball Magic	22
Pipe Mania	22
Pirates	25
Puffy's Saga	22
Pursuit To Earth	22
Quest for the Time-Bird	33
Rock'n Roll	22
Rolfe's Drift	29
Rotox	23
Sir Fred	28
Sim City	33
Slayor	25
Steel	25
The Deep	22
Their Finest Hour(Battle Of Britain)	41
Tie Tin On The Moon	22
Tower Of Babel	28
Toyottes	22
Trivial Pursuit	25
Tusker	29
Strys	22
Turbo Out Run	22
Venus The Flytrap(Help, !!!)	19
Viking Child	29

MicrO-44 Mb Removable Hard Drive...

With This AD • Quantities Limited HurryFor The Best Buy... **$779.95**

Accounting

Chartpak	31
Inventory Manager	52
LDW Power	84
Personal Finance Mgr.	32
Phasar 4.0	58
ST Accounts (GEM)	95
Swift Calc ST	49

Books

ABACUS Books	25
#0 Prescribing the ST	15
#2 Internals	15
#3 GEM Prog. Ref.	15
#4 Machine Language	15
#5 Tricks & Tips	15
#12 3D Graphics	19
#13 Disk Drives	18
ATARI ST Book	14
ATARI ST Companion	14
Complete Guide to the ATARI Portfolio	12
Dungeon Master Guide	9
Dungeon Master Maps	5
Elementary ATARI ST	16
GFA Basic Programmers Reference Vol 1	24
GFA Quick Reference	12
Helpful Hints for the ATARI ST of Mega User	14
MIDI for Musicians	17
Programming in C	
Programming with GFA-Basic 3.0	22
Quest for Clues 1 or 2	18
ST Artist	16
Compute Reference Series	CALL

Database

DB Man 5.2	164
Informer	64
Informer Trial Pack	13
Regent Base 2	89
Subarbase Personal 2	85
Suberbase Pro. 3.0	199

Educational

Biology 1	13
Biology 2	13
Biology 3	13
Biology 4	13
Chemistry 1	19
Chemistry 2	19
First Shapes	25
Fraction Action	24
Jaspell	19
Kidtalk	24
Kindermma	24
Magical Math 1	19
Mathblaster	26
Mathblaster Plus!	32
Mathtalk: Fractions	24
Mavis Beacon Typing	31
Playroom	33
Preschool Kid Progs	26
Read & Rvme	24
Smooth Talker	29
Spelling Boo	19
Statistics 1	19

Games

1943 The Battle of Midway	13
Airball	24
Altered Beast	22
APB	22
Arkura	27
Armada	25
Aquanaut	32
Archipelagos	24
Astaroth	25
Autoduel	29
Awesome Arcade Vol 1	39
Axe of Rage	31
Ball	10
Balance of Power 1990	27
Balistix	19
Bangkok Knights	24
Batman the Movio	22
Battle Chess	27
Battle Hawks 19-42	31
Battletech	31
Beam	19
Bermuda Project	25
Beverly Hills Cop	27
Blastaroids	25
Better Dead Than Alien	21
Blood Money	25
Borodino	38
Blue Angel 69	21
Breach	22
Breach 2	27
Bride Of The Robot	25
Bridge Player 2150	34
Bubble Plus	23
California Games	29
Captain Blood	31
Captain Fizz	16
Chambers of Wrath	31
Chess Player 2150	31
Chrono Quest	24
Circus Games	22
Club Backgammon	23
Colossus Chess 10	23
Commando	22
Combat Course	22
Conflict Europe	27
Cosmic Pirate	25
Dark Side	26
Deathbringer	22
Death Sword	19
Deep Space	31
Defender of the Crown	31
Dojavu	31
Dominator	24
Domon's Winter	25
Dominator	25
Double Dragon	23
Double Dragon 2	22
Dragon's of Flame	24
Dragon Wars	22
Dungeon Master Editor	14
Dyter 07	22
Dinsburgh	27
Enterprise	22
Eskimo Games	31
Eye of Horus	22
F40 Pursuit Simulator	25
Falcon	27
w/ Mission Disk	15
Fast Lane	22
Federation	31
Ferrari Formula One	30
Fiendish Freddy's Big Top	27
Fire and Forget	25
Flight Simulator 2	27
w/ Scenery Disks	CALL
Foundations Waste	24
Fun School 2	29
G-NIUS	25
Galaxy Force	25
Gauntlet 2	28
Gallivicy	28
Gannin Wing	25
Gerbusters 2	27
Gilbert	25
Gold Rush	24
Gridiron w. Data Disk	19
Gunship	29
Harrier Combat Simulator	27
H.A.T.E	26
Holl Raider	22
Holl Raiser	22
Highway Patrol 2	26
Heroes of the Lance	24
High Steel	26
Hit's Disk vol 1	17
Hole-In-One Mini Golf	17
Hostage Rescue Mission	26
Hound Of Shadow	19
Hunt For Red October	19
Impossible Mission 2	19
Indy Jones-Last Crusade	19
w/ Action Game	24
w/ Graphics Adventure	31
Indy Jones-Temple Doom	29
International Soccer	25
Jet	27
Jinxter	25
Jupiter Probe	17
Karateka	21
Kings Quest 1	27
Kings Quest 2	27
Kings Quest 3	27
Kings Quest 4	34
Knight Force	25
Kult	27
Lancelot	26
Leatherneck	25
Legend	25
Leisure Suit Larry 1	24
Leisure Suit Larry 2	34
Leisure Suit Larry 3	34
License To Kill	25
Lords of Conquest	13
MarkHunter (N.Y.)	27
MarkHunter 2 (S.F.)	27
Menace	19
Microleague Baseball 2	29
Midi Maze	25
Midwinter	34
Midwinter 2	32
Mind Bender	25
Missile Command	19
Moon Walker	22
Murder in Venice	31
Mystery of the Mummy	25
Nebulus	22
Night Hunter	22
Nevermind	22
Ninja Mission	14
North & South	27
Obliterator	25
Off-Shore Warrior	26
Ogre	27
Oil Imperium	27
Onslaught	27
OOZE	31
Operation Hormuz	28
Outrun	22
Pac Land	25
Pacmania	26
Pawn	25
Pictionary	31
Platoon	22
Police Quest 1	27
Police Quest 2	34
Populous	29
w/ Data disk	17
Postman Pat	19
Power Drift	26
Powerdrome	25
Prime Time	27
Pro-Soccer	22
Pi-Type	24
Rally Cross	22
Red Heat	26
Reds Dangerous	22
Road Runner	29
Robotron 2084	17
RoboCop	25
Roll-Out	23
Roller Coaster Rumble	22
Rotox	22
Rings of Medusa	22
Risk	23
Savage	22
Scruples	22
Seven Gates of Jambala	25
Sex Vixens from Space	22
Shadowgate	29
Shanghi	19
Shinobi	22
Shufflepuck Cafe	22
Silkworm	22
Sleeping God's Lie	32
Soldier 2000	22
Sonic Boom	28
Space Ace	33
Space Conquest	14
Space Harrier(New)DS-1meg	22
Space Quest 1	27
Space Quest 2	34
Space Quest 3	34
STAC (Adventure Creator)	45
STOS (Game Creator)	41
STOS Compiler	25
STOS Maestro	28
STOS Sprites 600	20
Star Fleet 1	35
Star Breaker	25
Star Flight	32
Starglider 2	27
Stormtrooper	25
Strip Poker	26
• Data Disk	12
Stunt Car Racer	27
Superman	22
Superstar Ice Hockey	31
Switch Blade	22
Table Tennis	32
Teleopin	19
Tanglewood	25
Test Drive	22
Tanghan	22
Terry's Big Adventure	22
Tetris	22
The Chang Master	27
The Games Winter	14
The Games Summer	32
Thunder Blade	32
Time	33
Timo Scrammer	25
Timesrunner	25
Times Of Lore	26
Toobin'	22
Tom & Jerry	17
Tom & Jerry 2	27
Typhoon Thompson	22
Vegas Craps	22
Vegas Gambler	22
W.C Boxing Manager	22
Warorloo	31
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	31
William Tell	23
Winter Challenge	10
Weed Dreams	25
Wizards Crown	25
World of Flight	99
X-Out (Cross Out)	25
Xenophobe	31
Zak McKracken	26

Graphics

Architectural Design Disk	19
Art Gallery 1	25
Art Gallery 2	19
Art Gallery 3 (Fantasy)	19
Award Maker Plus	24
Becker-Cad	124
Beta Cad *	49
Calamus Outline Art	164
Cartoon Design Disk	19
Cyber Control	39
Cyber Paint 2.0	49
Cyber Print	32
Cyber Sculpt	53
Cyber Studio	57
Cyber Texture	32
Cyber VCR	45
DEGAS Elite	38
Draw-Art Professional	48
Dyna CADD 1.7	579
Easy Draw (Supercharger)	95
Easy Tools	32
First CADD	33
Fonts and Borders	21
Future Design Disk	19
Genesis	49
Hyperchart	150
Hyperdraw(New)	45
Hyperpaint(New)	29
Human Design Disk	19
IB-Scan Pa #1-Religion	24
IB-Scan Pa #2-Pets	24
IB-Scan Pa #3-Holidays	24
Interior Design Disk	19
Maps & Legends	22
w/ Dabmaps Vol 1	19
Master Cad	119
Monochrome Design Disk	19
Neochrome	26
Print Master Plus	24
Scan-Art	32
Spectrum 512	43
Technical Draw-Art 1	18
Touch-Up 1.5	115
UNISPEC	35
Video Titling Disk	19

Midi & Music

C-Lab Notator	535
Copyist 1	66
Copyist Professional	158
Dr. Drums	19
Dr. Keys	19
EZ Score Plus	99
EditTrax	119
GenEdit	179
Guitaristics	49
KCS 1.7 (Regular)	140
KCS Level 2	219
Ludwig	99
M by Intelligent Music	132
Master Treks Jr.	86
Master Treks Pro	269
Midi Trapper	99
w/ Chord Magic	39
w/ Note Wizard	39
w/ Score Master	39
Midi Recording Studio	36
Midimux	32
Midisoft Studio (Std.)	66
Midisoft Studio (Adv.)	99
Music Studio '88	39
T I G E R	99
Take Note	52
Tune Smith	99
X-Or	199

Misc.

Flash	18
Font2	22
Generation Gap	32
HyperFont	32
Interlink	24
Shadow	18
TUI (Textual User Interface)	17

Programming

AssemPro	39
Devpac ST	66
GFA-Basic 3.0 + Compiler	69
Laser C	119
Laser DB (Debugger)	53
Lattice C V 5	Call
Mark Williams C	114
w/ C Source Debugger	39
Personal Pascal	66
Prospero C	129
Prospero Fortran	129
Prospero Pascal	98
Prospero Tool Kit	66

Publishing

Calamus	174
Calamus Font Editor	64
Calamus Outline Art	164

HOURS: M-F 9 a.m.-9 p.m. EST
SAT 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

ALL 50 STATES CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-255-5835

For Order Status or
Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! - Minimum order $15 - C.O.D: Yes, if all Shipping Charges are PRE-PAID - Shipping: Hardware, minimum $4, Software and most accessories, minimum $3 - Next day shipment available at extra charge - We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only). APO and FPO - Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum $5 - Ohio residents add 6% sales tax - Please allow 2 weeks for personal or company checks to clear - All defective products require a Return Authorization Number to be accepted for repair or replacement - No free trials or credit - Returns subject to 20% re-stocking charge - Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product. FOR YOUR PROTECTION, WE CHECK ALL CREDIT CARD ORDERS FOR FRAUD

Fleet Sheet 2.0 129
PageStream 1.8 115
PageStream Fonts Disks 23
•Disk #1 - #6 and A -C!
Publisher ST 79
•# Design Ideas 26
•# Education Graphics 24
•# People, Places Things 24
•# Symbols & Slogans 24
UltraScript ST 159
UltraScript ST-1 (for Matrix) 139
•# Font Pack (PS35) 129

Utilities

CodeHead Utilities 19
D A S H 25
DC Desktop 23
DC Utilities 19
Diamond Back 26
Diamond Cache 17
G + Plus 21
Go Go 22
Good Backup System 17
Hard Disk Accelerator 20
Hard Disk Backup 23
Hard Drive Turbo Kit 34
Juggler (Mem version) 26
Mono Mouse 25
Mirror Image 19
Multi Desk 21
Notebook 2 29
OmniRes 23
ProCopy 24
Quick ST II 11
Revolver 31
Tracker ST (Hard Disk Etc.) 45
Turbo Alt 26
Turbo ST 34
Universal Item Selector 2 13
Utilities Plus 39
Virus Killer 26

Word Processing

First Word Plus 64
Microsoft Write 79
Tempus 2 49
Word Perfect 4.1 139
Word-Up Ver 3 59
Word Writer ST 49

Multi Game Packs

Action St 38
•Motor Massacre, Cybernoid, Arkanoid, Techno Cop, Deflektor
American Dreams 28
•Super Ski, Hostages, Operation Neptune, Bubble Ghost)
Commandos 26
•(United Action Service, Warlocks Quest, Sleuth)
Giants 2 Megnum 4 41
•(Out Run, Gauntlet 2, 1943-Battle Of Midway, Street Fighter)
Heros 34
•(Licence To Kill, Barbarian II, The Running Man, Star Wars)
Hits Disk Vol. 1 27
•(Jupiter Probe, Goid Runner, Stargoer, Karate Kid 2)
Hits Disk Vol. 2 27
•(Time Bandit, Leather Neck, Major Motion, Tanglewood)
Mega Pack Vol. 1 26
•(Seconds Out, Formula 1 Grand Prix, Mouse Quest, Stock Market)
Mega Pack Vol. 2 23
•(Leaderboard, Tenth Frame, Mickey Bat tles, Knicker Bockers, Frost Byte)
Mega Pack (Tyne Soft) 32
•(Formula 1 Circus Games, Summer Olympiad, Man From the Council, Eth
Hyper Action 28
•(Raider, Rescue on Sou Ray, Hell Bent)
Story So Far Vol. 1 22
•(Ikari Warriors, Buggy Boy, Ice Palace, Battleships)
Story So Far Vol. 3 22
•(Thunder Cats, Bomb jack, Live and Let Die, Space Harrier)
Triad Vol. 1 26
•(Starquake, Defender of the Crown, Barbarian)
Triad Vol. 2 27
•(Menace, Tetris, Basin)
Triad Vol. 3 27
•(Speedball, Bad Money, Rocket Ranger)

Super Inventory Clearance

Games

ALT 15.95
Amazon 19.95
Ballyhoo 22.95
Bards Tale 14.95
Breakers 19.95
Corruption 17.95
Crash Garrett 19.95
Delta Patrol 10.95
Diamond Mike 5.95
Dungeon Master 21.95
Dream Zone 19.95
Diablo 9.95
Devon Aire 9.95
Faraonaut 451 ..... 27.95
Frost Byte 12.95
Homo Castino Police! 14.95
I. C. D. Storm 9.95
Mercenary 20.95
•2nd City Data Disk 9.95
Mind Shadow 9.95
Mind Wheel 9.95
Mouse Trap 9.95
Mud Pies 9.95
Nervana Quest 1&2 ..... 15.95
Nervana Quest 3&4 ..... 15.95
Pawn 25.95
Q-Ball 16.95
Quink 6.95
Road War 2000 ..... 12.95
Road War Europa 12.95
Shuffle II 19.95
Spell Breaker 27.95
Spidoman 4.95
Star Quake 16.95
Star Wars (Classic) 19.95
Techno Cop 12.95
Time Blast 10.95
Seconds Out 12.95
Space Station Oblivion 6.95
Font Factory Disks #1-#6 ..... each 17.95
Font Winds 22.95
Wargame Construction Set 24.95
Xenon 2 ..... 9.95
Zoro Gravity 16.95

Misc.

America Cooks 8.95
Architecture 1 ..... 9.95
Art Library 2 ..... 5.95
Art Pack 1 ..... 16.95
Back Pack 18.95
Celebrity Chefs 7.95
Draw Art 35.95
Dig Dum 4.95
Easy Record 25.95
Fast 27.95
Fast BASIC 19.95
Electronics 1 ..... 9.95
GFA Artist 44.95
GFA Companion 27.95
GFA Object 44.95
GFA Vector 33.95
Technical Draw Art 14.95
Scan Art 25.95
Hippo C 10.95
Hippo Concept 34.95
Hippo Fonts 9.95
Hippo Word 14.95
K Data 6.95
K-Rogot 38.95
Make It Move 36.95
Moga Font 36.95
Mi-Term 27.95
Music Mouse 40.95
N-Vision 21.95
Mighty Mail 10.95
Music Lights 26.95
Now Tech. Coloring 5.95
Perfect Match 21.95
Power Edit 17.95
Power Plan 44.95
Pro Show Plus 15.95
Printers Devil Vol 1-4 ..... 9.95
Realizer 109.95
Regent Word 2 ..... 38.95
ST Key 3.95
ST Music Box 27.95
ST One Write 49.95
Time Link 27.95
Typesetter 19.95
World of Wine Bordeaux 9.95
Champagne, Great 9.95
Vintage Years ..... ea 8.95

Xenon2
The greatest vertical scrolling shoot 'em up ever!!! Fantastic graphics!! $9.95

MicrOtyme has a large selection of used Atari equipment in stock! Call for the best prices on used equipment.
520's 512K and expanded ram units 1040's 1meg and up, Mega 4, Hard Drives, Modems and more...

Save Even More!!
Buy 3 and deduct $3.00 from your order.
Buy 5 and deduct $6.00 from your order.
Buy 10 and deduct $10.00 from your order Plus FREE shipping on your clearnce software items.
You must mention this AD #
" John Says Hi "

Scanners

CANON Flat-Bed 1650
CANON Sheet-Fed 1059
IMG Scan 59
MIGRAPH Hand Scanner
(with Touch-Up) 429

Hard Drives

ATARI

MEGAFILE 30 ..... Low

ICD

Fa-ST 42 630
Fa-ST 102 1249
Fa-ST Tape Backup ..... CALL
Tape Cartridges 35

MicrO

MicrO-50 529
MicrO-65 599
MicrO-85 659
MicrO-44 Removable (NEW !!) 799

SUPRA

20 Meg 489
44 Meg (Removable) 679
45 Meg 650
60 Meg 759
FD-10 ..... CALL

Trade In Bargins

MICROTYME nearly always has a supply of used Atari Hardware for sale. As one of the nation's largest full service Atari dealers, many people take advantage at our generous trade-in program. If you or your friends are looking to get into the exciting Atari ST world, but are short on cash, check with us and save!
Yes, we have the 1040STe in stock! Call for price and availability. If you've been wanting to upgrade, this a your chance. MicrOtyme tries to have the latest and greatest software for the Atari ST at a great price. We don't have the room, even in a two page ad, to list everything in stock. If you don't see what you're looking for, call us!

THE BEST IS NOW BIGGER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

Floppy Drives

ATARI SF314 189
Alternative 125
INDUS GTS-100 179
INDUS GTS-100x 169
Master Drive-3S 129

We carry the following fine European ST Magazines

ST-World 6
ST Action w Disk 8
ST User w Disk 8
Games Machine ST-Amiga 6
Call today for more information or to reserve your copies.
Customer Service (513) 294-6236

Printers

ATARI

SLM 804 Laser ..... CALL
SLM 804 PostScript ..... CALL

CITIZEN

GSX 140 (24 Pin) ..... CALL
GSX 140 Color Kit (Turns the GSX into A Color Printer) ..... CALL
GSX 200 (9 Pin) ..... CALL

PANASONIC

KX-P1180 ..... CALL
KX-P1191 ..... CALL
KX-P1124 ..... CALL
KX-P1624 ..... CALL
KX-P4420 (Laser) ..... CALL

STAR

NX-1000 Multifont 2 ..... CALL
NX-1000 Rainbow ..... CALL

Printer Accessories

ATARI

SLM 804-Toner 57
SLM 804-Drum 164

OLYMPIA

NP-30 80 Black 5
NP-30 80 Color 6
NP-136 Black 8

PANASONIC

1080 91-1180 91 Black 10
1080 91-1180 91 Color 10
1124 Black 12
1124 Color ..... CALL
4450-Drum 149
4450-Toner 42

STAR

NX-1000 Black 6
NX-1000 Rainbow 8

Modems

Supra 2400 115
Supra 2400 Plus ..... CALL
(MNP Error correction provides blazing speed!)
Zoom 2400 124

Atari Hardware

COMPUTERS

520ST ..... CALL
1040ST ..... CALL
1040STF ..... CALL
LYNX (In Stock Now!) ..... CALL
Mega 2 ..... CALL
Mega 4 ..... CALL
STACY 1 ..... CALL
STACY 2 ..... CALL
STACY 4 ..... CALL
TT 030 ..... CALL
Portfolio ..... CALL
32k RAM Card ..... CALL
64k RAM Card ..... CALL
128k RAM Card ..... CALL
AC Adapter ..... CALL
PC Card Drive ..... CALL
Parallel Interface ..... CALL
Serial Interface ..... CALL

MONITORS

SC1224 ..... CALL

Disks

(No Generic JUNK)

3.5"

BASF SS DD 10
BASF DS DD 12
BASF HD 29
CENTECH DS DD (Color) 14
MAXELL DS DD (Color) 15
SONY DS DD 13
SONY DS DD Bulk 10 Pack 10

5.25"

BASF DS DD 9
FUJI HD 15
GOLDSTAR DS DD 4
MAXELL DS DD 9
POLAROID DS DD 9
SONY HD 16
VERBATIM HD 16

Joysticks

Competition Pro 5000 18
EPYX 500XJ 17
Gravis MouseStick 95
Powerplayers 19
Star-Cursor 39
WICO Bat Handle 16
WICO Ergostick 18

Misc. Hardware

Color Computer Eyes 178
Drive Master 32
Dust Covers
ATARI 520ST 9
ATARI 1040ST 10
ATARI SC1224 14
PANASONIC 1091 10
STAR NX-10 10
STAR NX-15 12
STAR NX-1000 9
DVT-VCR Backup 209
MIDI CABLES
5' H.D. ..... ea 5
10' H.D. ..... ea 9
15' H.D. ..... ea 13
20' H.D. ..... ea 16
25' H.D. ..... ea 19
Monitor Master 33
Mouse Master 29
Mouse Mat 7
OmniSwitch 70
Printer Stand 9
Replay 4 88
Supercharger (IN STOCK) ..... CALL
Spectre GCR 218
128k Roms 129
ST Mouse 48
Jin Mouse 49
Best Mouse 40
Cordless Mouse 84
Twenty Board 34
VideoKey 59

MS-DOS needs outgrown emulators?
Microtyme has a full line of custom built PC compatable computers. Microtyme's custom M - O line of PC's can meet the challenges of your growing business. Call for pricing today
• One year parts and labor Warranty
• Custom systems built for you
• Low cost high quality assures satisfaction
CALL TODAY AND SAVE

For a software list send a S A S E, or ask your operator to include one with your order. ST Public Domain list also available!

HOURS: M-F 9 a.m.-9 p.m. EST
SAT 9 a.m.-5 p.m.

ALL 50 STATES CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-255-5835

For Order Status or Tech. Info, Call (513) 294-6236

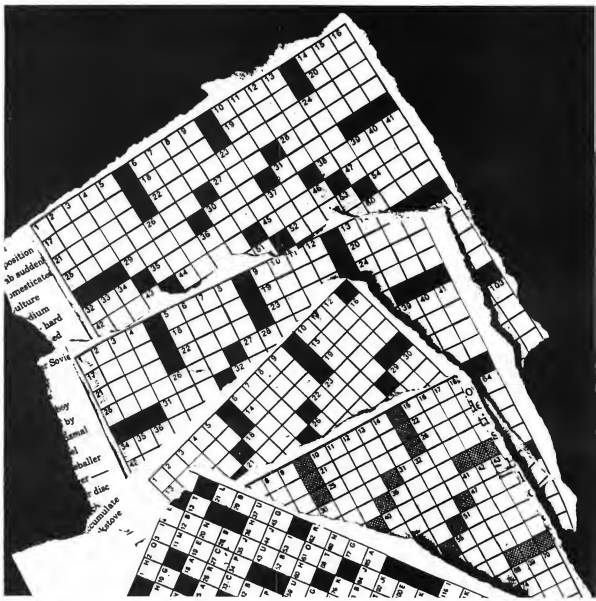
" NEVER A CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS "

Fill-It-In

A Reverse Crossword-Puzzle Generator

Remember the popular Crossword Creator published in the June 1990 issue? At the risk of starting a trend, we present another puzzle creator — with a twist.

BY CAROLYN ROGERS



Imagine a crossword puzzle without clues. Sounds impossible to solve, doesn't it? Okay, we'll fill in one of the words and leave you the rest. What? Still can't solve it? Fine, we'll give you a list of all the words that go into the puzzle. Now, maybe, just maybe, you can fill it in!

The Fill-It-In Concept

This program generates and prints Fill-It-In word puzzles, which are similar to crossword puzzles except you get a list of words instead of clues. Working from the key word, you fit the remaining words into the puzzle. To help you, the words are grouped according to the number of characters they contain, so if you need a three-letter word that ends with 'T,' you only have to look in the three-letter section to find one.

Creating A Puzzle

From your backup START disk, double-click on FILL_ARC.PRG and choose Extract when the dialog box appears. Use the file-selector to choose your destination disk and four files will un-ARC to that disk.

To play Fill-It-In, make sure PUZZLE.PRG and PUZZLE.RSC are in the same folder, then double-click on PUZZLE.PRG. Now we're ready to make puzzles.

How It Works

The main screen presents nine option buttons:

Load Old List: Loads a saved puzzle list into memory. A list has the extension .LIS.

Create New List: Select this to enter a new list of between four and 80 puzzle words. Be sure to hit the [Caps Lock] key, as the form requires uppercase words. The following keys are used for editing the form:

[Up arrow] — moves up one field

[Down arrow] — moves down one field

[Right arrow] — moves right one character

[Left arrow] — moves left one character

[Backspace] — removes character to left of cursor

[Delete] — deletes character to right of cursor

[Escape] — clears field

After finishing, choose FINISHED to save the list, or ABANDON to abort. If you save the list to disk, you must give the file the extension .LIS.

Load Old Puzzle: Load a saved puzzle into memory. Puzzle files have the extension .PUZ.

Generate Puzzle: Generates a puzzle using the word list currently in memory. After showing you the completed puzzle, you are given the option of printing it.

This function uses the standard GEM screen dump (the same routine that is called when you choose Print Screen from the Desktop) so if the puzzle doesn't print properly, you may need to adjust your printer settings by exiting the program, then selecting Install Printer from your Control Panel accessory. Choose the Pixels/Line setting that isn't currently highlighted.

Next, you are asked if you want to save the puzzle to disk. Be sure to give the filename a .PUZ extension. If you don't like the word distribution of the puzzle, simply run the Generate Puzzle option again. Generally, about one-half of an 80 word list is used in the puzzle.

Print Puzzle Key: Displays on the screen the master key to a generated puzzle. You have the option of printing the key.

AT A GLANCE

Program:	Fill-It-In
Type:	Puzzle generator
Requirements:	512K, medium or high rez
Arcfile:	FILL__ARC.PRG
Files:	PUZZLE.PRG STARTREK.LIS PUZZLE.RSC STARTREK.PUZ
Language:	Modula-2

10 Letters
MONOCHROME

9 Letters
DISKDRIVE
MODULATOR
PORTFOLIO

8 Letters
COMPILER
COMPUTER
FILENAME
FUNCTION
JOYSTICK
KILOBYTE
MEGABYTE
SOFTWARE
TERMINAL

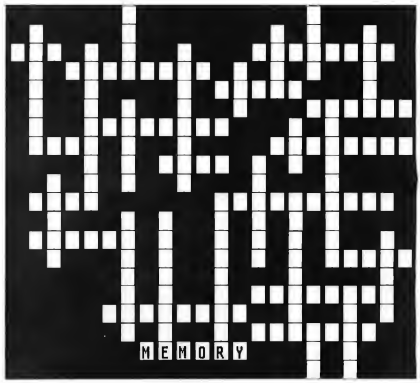
7 Letters
DIGITAL
FORTRAN
PRINTER

6 Letters
BUFFER
EDITOR
WINDOW

5 Letters
ANTIC
ATARI
BASIC
EPROM
INPUT
MODEM
START

4 Letters
BAUD
BOOT
CHIP
LOGO
MIDI
UNDO

3 Letters
BIT
CAD
TOS
ROM



Print Puzzle: Displays the current puzzle in memory on the screen and asks if you want a screen dump. Following the screen dump, a list of the selected words is printed. Be sure to generate or load a puzzle first or strange things may happen.

Save Current Puzzle: Choose this to save your completed puzzle to disk. Be sure to give the filename a .PUZ extension.

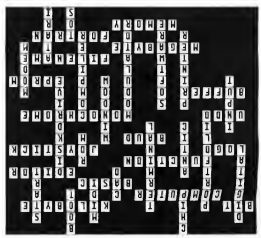
Edit Current List: After loading a saved list or creating a new one, you may edit the list using this option. See the CREATE NEW LIST item above for a description of the editing keys.

Exit Program: Returns to the Desktop.

Beam Me Up

Before you create your own Fill-It-In puzzle, try solving one first. Load STARTREK.PUZ, then print it out. One nice thing about Fill-It-In is that you don't have to be familiar with the words in the list to solve the puzzle. You just need the skill to recognize where they go. ■

Carolyn Rogers was, until recently, a programmer for Uncle Sam. She wrote "An Introduction to Modula-2" in the September 1989 issue.



ON DISK

ZOT

Find The Magic Chalice, Save The Kingdom

BY BRUCE GRAVES

Zot is an action game written in the spirit of several classic video games, such as Pitfall, Jumpman, and Miner 2049'er. The hero, Alex, is on a quest to recover the magical Chalice of Prosperity. He must run, jump, climb and ride his way through eleven different screens while avoiding monsters, zappers and deadly falls.

The Story Of Zot

Long ago, the evil wizard Zot stole a magical chalice from King John. Though closely pursued, Zot managed to escape to his castle in the hills where magical guardians protected him. His pursuers gave up hope of recovering the chalice and went home.

Unfortunately, without the chalice, John's power dwindled and his kingdom fell into ruin. Soon, only a small village remained, and the villagers hoped that someday someone would recover the chalice and restore their prosperity.

One day a rumor reached the villagers, bolstering their hopes. Zot was dead, but the chalice remained, hidden in the darkest corner of his castle. It wasn't unguarded, however. Zot's creatures continued to protect their dead master's most valuable possession.

A Challenge

As John's only living descendant, you, Alex, have been chosen to recover the chalice. The village elders travel with you to Zot's castle, but once you step inside, you are alone. The gate slams behind you. The only way out — alive — is to find the chalice.

Getting Started

To begin your quest, double-click on the archive file ZOT_ARC.PRG and choose Extract when the dialog box appears. Select a destination disk and the files for Zot will be un-ARCed directly onto that disk.

To start the game, double-click on ZOT.PRG from the Desktop. All Zot's data files must be in the same directory as ZOT.PRG. Make sure you have a joystick plugged into port 1 (the mouse is in port 0). Zot's title screen will appear shortly. To start the game, press [P] or the joystick fire button. Pressing [Spacebar] pauses the game, and [Escape] will return you to the title screen at any time. Press-

Alex searches for the Chalice of Prosperity, blocked on every level by Zot's guardians.

ing [Q] at the title screen will return you to the Desktop.

Ready For Action

You control Alex with the joystick. Moving the joystick left or right causes Alex to run in that direction. Pressing the fire button causes Alex to jump up in the air. If you hold the joystick left or right while pressing the button, Alex jumps in that direction. If Alex is on a ladder, moving the joystick up or down causes him to climb or descend. Alex can also jump or move slightly from side to side while on a ladder.

There are eleven levels in the castle. On each level there are important objects which Alex can pick up by running or jumping into them. Some objects only give you points. Other objects, however, also give Alex the power to dispel Zot's guardians by touching them. It will be clear when Alex has this power.

To complete a level, Alex must first retrieve the key that unlocks the door to the next level and then move to the door.

You begin the game with four lives, including the current one. The number of extra lives is indicated by the blue dots in the score box. An extra life is awarded after every 10,000 points.

Who Knows What Evil Lurks. . . ?

There are plenty of dangers in the castle. Alex must avoid touching any of the guardians when he doesn't have the special power. If he is careful, though, he can jump over most of them. There are also some objects which Alex shouldn't touch; these you can discover for yourself. Finally, Alex can only survive falls of a short distance. Again, have fun discovering how far is "short."

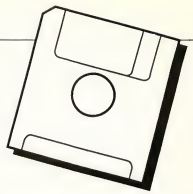
More Tips

Alex can walk on the stone floors and on top of the score box. Note, however, that some of the floors have disintegrated over the years. Look closely and you'll see treacherous holes. Also, Alex doesn't have to gather every object on a screen in order to advance to the next one. Some objects are just a challenge and a chance for more points. ■

Bruce Graves is a lieutenant in the U.S. Army Signal Corps, stationed at Fort Carson, Colo. This is his first program for START.

AT A GLANCE

Program	Zot
Type	Game
Requirements	512K, low or medium rez, joystick
Arcfile	ZOT__ARC.PRG
Files	A1VSEG32.SPX NUMBERS.SPS APLAT.SPS RARROW.SPX ASPIN.SPS RTHERO.SPS BIG99.SPS SKULBONS.SPS BSPIN.SPS SMALLNUM.SPS CUP.SPS UGH.SPS DARROW.SPS UPARROW.SPS F1.SPX VTHERO.SPS FALL.SPS ZAP.SPS HSURF1.SPX ZOT.BIN LARROW.SPX ZOT.NEO LFHERO.SPS ZOT.PAL LIFEDOT.SPX ZOT.PRG
Language:	Laser C



EXCLUSIVE PROGRAMS ON DISK!

If you bought this issue of START without the disk, you're missing out! Order the companion disk full of great, enjoyable programs from top ST experts.

Why not order a START subscription? You'll get this month's disk FREE! (See "FREE Disk!" ad in this issue.) To order this month's disk, or your START subscription call:

Toll-Free:
1-800-234-7001

7am-6pm PST
Visa, MC, American Express orders only

Each disk is $10.95 plus $2.00 handling & mailing.

STR 12-90

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

ComputAbility
Since 1982
Consumer Electronics

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

Seagate SUPER SALE

ST-125N-1 20 MEG-28ms	$245	ST-225N 20 MEG	$255
ST-138N-1 30 MEG-28ms	$269	ST-277N-1 60 MEG-28ms	$309
ST-157N-1 49 MG-28ms	$299	ST-296N 80 MEG	$345
ST-177N 60 MEG	$349	ST-1096N 80 MEG-24ms	$389

FA ST HARD DRIVE KIT KILLER PRICES!

SINGLE 3.5" DRIVES

ST-138N-1 30 MEG-28ms ..... 579 DEL*
ST-157N-1 49 MEG-28ms .....599 DEL*
ST-177N 60 MEG .....689 DEL*

FEATURES: Built in time clock with battery backup • Low-noise fan for efficient cooling • Under-monitor design requires no additionaldesk space provides a monitor stand for ST computers • Adjustable legs adjust the monitor & provide cable clearance • Allows booting directly from the hard drive • Handler provides error checking on the DMA bus

ALL HARD DRIVES ARE SEAGATE SCSI.

JOYSTICKS/MICE

Epyx 500 XJ	10	Wico 3 Way	22
Gravis Joystick	34	Wico Ergo Stick	18
Gravis Mousestik	65	Cordless Mouse	89
Wico Bat Handle	17		

Master 3S

$129 DEL*
*FREE DELIVERY
In the contiguous 48 states

Quantum SCSI Pro Drives

40 Mg ...$339 105 Mg ..$599
80 Mg ...$549 170 Mg ..$899

NEW Master 3S-D

W/ LED Track Read-Out

$149 DEL*
* FREE DELIVERY
In the contiguous 48 states

ATARI EXTRAS

3.5"FDD Cleaning Kit	$6	Mouse Master	$35
6 Way Surge Protector	$14	Omniswitch	$77
Comp Eyes Ctr. 250	$179	PC Speed (American)	$329*
Discovery Cartridge	$129	SPECTRE GCR	$229*
Drive Master	$35	ST Time	$43
DVT Hd Dr Tape Back-up	$149	Super Charger	$439*
Fast Fax	$659	Turbo 16 Accel Board	$269*
IMG Scanner	$59	Tweety Board	$35
Migraph Hand Scanner	$369	Video Key	$65
Monitor Master	$35	Vidi ST	$149
Mouse House	$5	Z RAM	$119

*** FREE DELIVERY** IN THE CONTIGUOUS 48 STATES

ATARI ST PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

1st Word-Plus	62.95	D.C. Utilities	16.95	Fontz	22.95	IB Disk Utility	21.95	O Spooler	30.95	Scan Pix Pete & Animals	23.95
3D Developer's Disk	19.95	Dash	24.95	Function	17.95	IB Hard Disk Back Up	21.95	OmniRes ST	21.95	Scan Pix Religious & Hol.	23.95
3D Font Package 1 or 2	17.95	Datamape	17.95	G + Plus	22.95	Interlink	24.95	Page Stream-pub pt. pro	122.95	Script	46.95
3D Plotter & Printer Driver	17.95	Datamape II	17.95	GFA Basic 3.5 w/ Compiler	67.95	Juggler 2.0	32.95	Fonts 1-13 or A ea.	25.95	Spectrum 512	43.95
Award Maker Plus	23.95	DB Man w/compL	167.95	GFA Basic Soft Books+Disk	25.95	K-Graph 3	49.95	PC Ditto	84.95	ST Control	49.95
Base Two	36.95	DC Desktop	24.95	GFA Mirakon Control	37.95	Keyboard Contr Seq. 1.7	149.95	PHASAR	54.95	Super Charged EZ Draw	92.95
Calamus Outline	154.95	Degas Elite	36.95	Gem Utility Package	37.95	Keyboard Contr Seq. Lvl II	169.95	Phase 4	CALL	Superbase Personal	46.95
Calamus Outline Art	179.95	Deluxe Paint - ST	64.95	Graphmaker	36.95	Keye	46.95	Printmaster Plus	24.95	Superbase Personal 2	67.95
Circuit Maker	63.95	Diamond Back II w/cache	37.95	Hard Disk Accelerator	24.95	Laser C 2.0	114.95	Art Gallery 1 + Bundle	24.95	Superbase Pro 3.0	169.95
Codehead Utilities 3.0	19.95	Digi Spec	29.95	Hard Disk Sentry	31.95	Debug/Laser C	47.95	Art Gallery 3	19.95	Thunder	25.95
Copylet 2	153.95	Drafix ST	114.95	Hard Disk Took Kit	19.95	LDW Power	92.95	Fonts & Borders/PM	22.95	Touch Up	122.95
Cyber Control	36.95	Draw Art Pro	43.95	Hard Drive Turbo Kit	37.95	Mape and Legende	22.95	Pro Copy	21.95	Tunesmith	63.95
Cyber Paint or Sculpt each	46.95	Dyna Cad	599.95	HI Soft Basic	46.95	Mark Williams C	99.95	Prospero C	124.95	Turbo ST	30.95
Cyber Studio, The	46.95	Easy Draw	62.95	HI Soft C Interpreter	64.95	Mark Williams CSD	40.95	Prospero Fortran	124.95	Ultrascript ST-1	144.95
Arch or CarlsonDisks each	19.95	Easy Grade	30.95	HI Soft Pro Basic	92.95	Math Blaster Plus	32.95	Prospero Pascal	84.95	Unisperc	32.95
Future Design Disk	19.95	Easyscore +	69.95	HI Soft Dev Pak	62.95	Math Wizard	23.95	Replay 4	86.95	Utility Plus	37.95
Human Design Disk	19.95	Easy Tools	30.95	HI Soft Werce	30.95	Mavis Beacon Typing	31.95	Revolver	30.95	Video Key	64.95
Microbot Design Disk	19.95	Edit Track II	62.95	HI Soft Saved	25.95	Maxi File	22.95	Roland D/110	69.95	Wordflair 1.1	67.95
Video Titling Design Disk	19.95	Fingers	49.95	Hotwire +	36.95	Music Studio 86	35.95	Rx Fitness Manager	92.95	Word-Up 3.0	64.95
Cyber Texture	26.95	Flash 1.6	19.95	Hyper Font	32.95	Navigator, The	30.95	Scan Art	30.95	Wordwriter ST	49.95
Cyber VCR	43.95	Fleet Street Pub. 3.0	234.95	IB Copy	21.95	Neo Desk 2.0	27.95	Scan Pix Illustrations	23.95		

GOLDENIMAGE®

Opto-Mechanical Mouse $39

LOWER PRICE **Fully Optical Mouse $59**

GOLDENIMAGE®

NEW Hand Scanner $349 DELIVERED* NEW

AUTHORIZED ATARI DEALER

CALL US TODAY!

1040 STE | 520 ST | Mega File 30/60 | SM 124 Monitor | SC 1224 Monitor | STACY

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

Since 1982
CompuAbility
Consumer Electronics

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

ATARI ST RECREATION & EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Air Combat USA	25.95	Cycles, The	30.95	Golden Axe	31.95	Leisure Suit Larry 2	37.95
Alcon	14.95	Damocles	28.95	Gore	24.95	Leisure Suit Larry 3	37.95
Altered Beast	28.95	Dark Castle	28.95	Gunship	35.95	Life & Death	31.95
Ancient Battle	34.95	Dark Century	28.95	Hard Driven - Euro	27.95	Loom	37.95
Arcade Fever Action pack	31.95	Day of the Viper	30.95	Harley Davideon	31.95	Loopz	31.95
Archepelagos	24.95	Days of Thunder	31.95	Harmony - Game	28.95	M-4 Sherman Tank	25.95
Arkanoid II	19.95	Deathbringer	25.95	Harrier Combat Simulator	30.95	Magic Fly	25.95
Armada 2525	31.95	Dejs Vu II: LasVegas	30.95	Heat Wave	30.95	Manhunter New York	30.95
Auterlitz - European	34.95	Deluxe Paint	63.95	Hero's of the Lance	25.95	Manhunter San Fran	32.95
B.A.T.	31.95	Double Dragon II	24.95	Hero's Quest	37.95	Maniac Mansion	14.95
Back to the Future II	31.95	Dragon	25.95	Hillstar	31.95	Matrix Marauders	21.95
Bad Dudes	24.95	Dragon Force	31.95	Hostage	28.95	Micro League Baseball II	37.95
Balance of Power: 1990	31.95	Dragon Lord	31.95	Hound of Shadow	25.95	1989 Season Disk	14.95
Batman	24.95	Dragons Lair	38.95	Hoyles Book of Games	21.95	Mid Winter	24.95
Batman the Movie - Euro	27.95	Dragons Lair II	42.95	Hunt for Red October	31.95	Monopoly	24.95
Battle Chess	30.95	Dragons of Flame	17.95	Immortal	31.95	Myth	31.95
Battle Command	31.95	Drakkhen	38.95	Impertium	25.95	Nations at War	37.95
Battlehawks 1942	20.95	Dungeon Master Part II	24.95	Indiana Jones:- Action	17.95	Netherworld	22.95
Battletech	19.95	Dungeonmaster	24.95				
Barbarian II	24.95	Elite - European	34.95				
Berlin 1948	24.95	Empire	31.95				
Billy the Kid	25.95	Escape/Planet Robot Mon	25.95				
Black Gold	24.95	Escape - Singe's Caelle	42.95				
Block Out	25.95	Exolon	22.95				
Blood Money	24.95	Eye of Horus	24.95				
Blood Relatives	31.95	F-15 Strike Eagle	14.95				
Blood Wych-Euro	34.95	F-16 Combat Pilot	32.95				
Blue Angels	28.95	F-19 Stealth Fighter	37.95				
Brain Blaster	25.95	F-29 Retaliator	31.95				
Breach II	30.95	Falcon	29.95				
Bridge 5.0	21.95	Falcon Mission II	20.95				
Bubble Bobble	19.95	Federation	31.95				
Calamus	184.95	Fighter Bomber-Euro	36.95				
Font Editor - Calamus	82.95	Fire and Forget	24.95				
Carthage	24.95	Fire-Brigade	31.95				
Chase	24.95	Firestone	22.95				
Check Mate	34.95	Flash Dragon	22.95				
Chessmaster 2000	28.95	Flight of the Intruder	37.95				
Clue	25.95	Flight Simulator II	30.95				
Codename Iceman	37.95	Flood	25.95				
Colonel's Bequest	37.95	Future Ware - Euro	34.95				
Colossus Chess	22.95	Gauntlet II	32.95				
Combat Course	24.95	Ghostbusters II	34.95				
Conquest of Camelot	37.95	Ghouls and Ghosts-Euro	27.95				
Crack Down	31.95	Glanto	39.95				
Cyber Medix	25.95	Gold Rush	24.95				

Deluxe Paint-ST
$64.95

Indiana Jones:-Graphic	20.95	Never Mind	21.95
Iron Lord	25.95	Night Breed	25.95
It Came From the Desert	31.95	Night Hunter	23.95
Ivanhoe	25.95	Night Shift	25.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	30.95	North and South	34.95
Course Disk 1 or 2	15.95	NY Warriore (1 Meg)	24.95
Jet	30.95	Olds	20.95
Jigsaw Puzzle Mania	19.95	Omega	32.95
Joan of Arc	28.95	Opertion Counterstrike	16.95
Keith Van Eron's Soccer	21.95	Operation Wolf	19.95
Killing Game Show	21.95	Paladin	24.95
King's Quest 1,2 or 3	30.95	Paper Boy	24.95
King's Quest 4	37.95	Pipe Dreams	17.95
Klax	25.95	Pirates!	28.95
Knight Force	28.95	Platoon	24.95
Krietal, The	31.95	Police Quest	30.95
Leisure Suit Larry	24.95	Police Quest II	37.95

Pool of Radiance	31.95	Tempus 2	49.95
Populous	32.95	Tennis Cup	24.95
Power Monger	31.95	Test Drive II	27.95
Powerdrome	25.95	Euro or Cali Disks	15.95
Precious Metal-Euro	34.95	Muscle or Supercars	15.95
Pro Tennis Tour	25.95	Telrie	21.95
Projectyle	25.95	Their Finest Hour	37.95
Puffy's Saga	23.95	Third Courier	30.95
Qix	19.95	Titan	28.95
Rambo III	19.95	Treasure Trap	21.95
Rampage	30.95	Triple Pak	34.95
Rastan	24.95	Turbo Out Run	31.95
Rebel Universe	24.95	Ultima III	24.95
Red Lightning	37.95	Ultima IV	38.95
Red Storm Rising	29.95	Universe II	30.95
Resolution 101	31.95	Universe III	31.95
Riek	24.95	Untouchables	25.95
Rocket Ranger	31.95	Vigilante	CALL
RVF Honda	25.95	War In the Middle Earth	30.95
Scrabble	24.95	Warlock	23.95
Shadow of the Beast	30.95	Waterloo	37.95
Shadow Warrior	25.95	Wayne Gretsky	30.95
Shadowgate	30.95	Wild Streets	28.95
Shark Attack	24.95	Windwalker	24.95
Silent Service	14.95	Wtd Snooker, Pool, Billrd	17.95
Sim City	30.95	Wonderland	30.95
Sinbad	16.95	World Trophy Soccer	24.95
Skate or Die	25.95	Xenon 2	34.95
Sorcerlan	30.95	Yeager's Adv. Flight 2.0	25.95
Space Ace	36.95	Zack McKracken	14.95
Space Quest 1 or 2	30.95		
Space Quest 3	37.95		
Spherical	24.95		
Spirit of Excalibur	30.95		
Star Fleet 1	34.95		
Star Flight	31.95		
Star Wars	24.95		
Storm Across Europe	37.95		
STOS The Game Creator	38.95		
Strider - European	27.95		
Strip Poker 2	24.95		
Stryx	25.95		
Stunt Track Racer	28.95		
Super Hang On	25.95		
Superman	24.95		
T.V. Sports Football	32.95		

EDUCATIONAL
Bentley Bear Series

Alphabet Tutor	21.95
Equation Builder	21.95
General Store	21.95
Magical Math 1	21.95
Magical Math 2	21.95
Magical Math 3	21.95
Magical Anagrams	21.95
Memory Master 1	21.95
Memory Master 2	21.95
Spelling Bee	21.95

SupraModem™ PACKAGE

PACKAGE INCLUDES:
- SUPRA 2400 EXT.
- Flash V1.6 Software
- ST Modem Cable
- *FREE DELIVERY* in the contiguous 48 states

$135*

SupraDrive™ HARD DRIVES
Hard Disk System

Great Prices on Great Drives

40 MB	80 MB	105 MB
$529*	$759*	$829*
DELIVERED	DELIVERED	DELIVERED

* FREE DELIVERY in the Contiguous 48 States

Holiday Specials! PRINTERS Holiday Specials!

Panasonic
KX-P 1124 $285
KX-P 1180 ..... $165
KX-P 1624 ..... $349

star MICRONICS
NX 1000 Ser 2 ... $145
NX 1000 Rnbw ... $189
Star NX 2410 ..... $259
XB 2410 ..... $429
XB 2415 ..... $559

CITIZEN
120D $139
180D $159
200GX $169
GSX 140 ..... $289
Color Kit $49

brother
M-1809 ..... $339
M-1824L $449
M-1909 ..... $439
M-1924L $569
HL-8e Laser .. $1299

OKIDATA
an OKI AMERICA company
380 ..... $299
320 ..... $339
390 ..... $469
391 ..... $639
393 ..... $1019

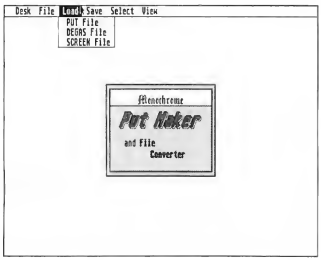
ORDER INFORMATION: Please specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check/money order. Personal & company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School POs welcome. C.O.D. charges-$4.00. In continental USA include $4.00 for software orders, 5% shipping for hardware minimum $5.00. Master Card & Visa please include card #, expiration date & signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO APO, Puerto Rico & Canadian orders, please add 6% shipping, minimum $6.00. All other foreign orders add 15%shipping, min $15.00. All orders shipped outside the Continental USA are shipped first class Insured US Mail, where available. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amt, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly & safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All defective returns must have a return authorization #. Please call (414) 357-8181 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted. Prices & availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. HAVE A HAPPY HOLIDAY !

INFORMATION
(414) 357-8181 FAX (414) 357-7814
P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, WI 53217
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE

ON DISK

MONOCHROME PUTMAKER

GFA BASIC Tool Goes High-Rez



Monochrome Putmaker is the high-resolution version of a color graphics utility that appeared in the November 1988 issue of START. It makes adding pictures to your GFA BASIC 2.0 or 3.0 programs a snap. Simply draw your monochrome artwork with an easy-to-use program like DEGAS, then run Putmaker to clip the picture and PUT it in your program. The graphics file PUTMAKER.PUT used to jazz up Putmaker's title screen is a perfect example.

MONOCHROME UPDATE BY
THOMAS HOPPER

ORIGINAL PROGRAM BY
A.L. HUBBARD

How It Works

Putmaker will load uncompressed DEGAS .PI3 images, and GFA BASIC PUT and SCREEN files. You then define a rectangular area of an image using the GEM-style rubberband box and save it to disk as a GFA BASIC PUT file to use in your own programs. Finally, you can save a picture back to disk in any of the three formats, making Monochrome Putmaker a graphics file converter as well!

Once you have your picture on disk, you use two related GFA BASIC commands to manipulate and store the block of graphic screen data as a bit pattern in a string variable.

**GET X0,Y0,X1,Y1,A$** reads a rectangle from the screen and stores it in A$. X0 and Y0 are the coordinates of the upper left-hand corner; X1 and Y1 are the lower right-hand coordinates.

PUT X0,Y0,A$,[mode] draws the bit pattern back on the screen, with the upper left-hand corner of the block's location specified by X0 and Y0. The optional mode parameter indicates the graphics mode, typically used to define how the block interacts with the background. (See your GFA BASIC manual for details.)

Running The Program

To run Putmaker, double-click on the archive file MONO__ARC.PRG on your backup START disk. Choose Extract when the dialog box appears, then use the file selector to choose a destination disk. Three files will un-ARC to that disk.

To see an example of what Putmaker can do, double-click on

AT A GLANCE

Program:	Monochrome Putmaker
Type:	Programmer's utility
Requirements:	512K, high rez
Arcfile:	MONO__ARC.PRG
Files:	MONOMAKR.PRG TRIAL.PI3 MONOMAKR.PUT
Language:	GFA BASIC 2.0

PUTMAKER.PRG, then load the picture file TRIAL.PI3 into the workscreen. From the Select menu, choose PUT Area and then use the mouse to "rubberband" a section of the picture. Choosing PUT File from the Save menu will save that screen section to disk as a PUT file.

To load the PUT file into your own program, simply BLOAD the file into a string and then PUT the bit pattern wherever you want it. For example, this is how Putmaker loads its own title screen:

```
Mainscreen$=Space$(9926)
    ! Set up string variable
Bload "MONOMAKR.PUT",Varptr(Mainscreen$)
    ! Load the PUT
Put 206,125,Mainscreen$
    ! Then PUT it to the screen
```

Menu Options

Here's a quick run down of Putmaker's menu options. Putmaker is definitely user friendly and needs few directions.

Desk

About Monomaker: Copyright and version information.

File

Introduction: A reminder of the program's capabilities.
Credits: Credit for the original Putmaker.
QUIT: Exits the program.

Load

PUT File: Loads a GFA BASIC PUT-format file.
DEGAS File: Loads a DEGAS .PI3-format file.
SCREEN File: Loads a GFA BASIC SCREEN-format file.

Save

PUT File: Saves the selected block in GFA BASIC PUT format.
DEGAS File: Saves the whole screen in DEGAS .PI3 format.
SCREEN File: Saves the whole screen in GFA BASIC SCREEN format.

Select

PUT Area: Lets you select an area of the workscreen to save or view as a PUT file.

View

Selected PUT: Displays the PUT area previously selected.
WORKSCREEN: Displays the workscreen.
Free Memory: Displays available system memory.
Disk Space: Displays amount of free disk space on a selected drive. ■

Thomas Hopper lives in Michigan, where he attends Alma College and studies physics and philosophy. This is his first program for START.

PDC
The best PD/shareware!
800/255-8220
USA & Canada/Orders only - 24 hrs.

Public Domain Software
Disks below were only $3.99
now just $2.99!.

☆ Fast shipping
☆ Virus-free disks
☆ No min. phone order

100+ NEW disks! Latest interactive disk catalog only $1! (free shipping)

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
2 3 Calamus fonts
6 7 Calamus utilities
852 More IMG Mac clip art & viewer NEW!
827 PageStream font editor & 4 fonts NEW!
EDUCATIONAL
819 Basic Math Skills NEW!
820 Algebra I Verbal Linear Probs NEW!
67 Geography Tutor
64 Human Anatomy Tutor (C)
68 States & Capitols Tutor (C)
GAMES
77 AP Baseball 2 00d
132 Cops Robbers shooting gallery (1C)
138 Grand Prix 2 1 car racing (C) NEW!
860 Go Up Lode Runner clone (M) NEW!
853 Hero II Gauntlet clone (CDJ) NEW!
142 HRS Adult graphic adventure (1CD)
143 Love's Fiery Rapture adventure
859 Mystic Mirror 2 ply DM clone (C) NEW!
139 Nude shoot 'em up (1C)
133 Nude strategy games (C)
147 PileUp 3.0 Tetris clone (C) NEW!
124 Risk Tetris clones (M)
150 SA Baseball 5 0A
155 Strip Breakout (C)
GRAPHICS
878 Fantasia STe gratix demo (CD) NEW!
364 367 Spectrum Nude pictures (C)
PROGRAMMING
407 MJ C Compiler 2 1
442 Soubon C Compiler 1 2
SCENARIOS PROGRAM DATA
830 Over 675 DC Desktop icons NEW!
844 SimCity Populous cheats help NEW!
452 453 Bloodwych Hints Maps
454 455 Chaos Strikes Back Hints Maps

SOFTWARE DEMOS
495 Bloodwych Playable Demo (C)
496 Calamus 1 09 demo (HDM)
499 Calamus Outline demo (M)
829 Fred action game great! (CJ) NEW!
809 MidiMax Lookit Popit demos NEW!
521 PageStream 1 8 demo (D)
544 Space Ace demo (CD)
548 STOS Game Creator demo (C)
551 Wordflair demo 1 01 (1D)
UTILITIES
839 2 - 40K word spelling checkers NEW!
815 4 packers squish programs run NEW!
796 Iconidesk Desktop icons like NeoDesk
842 Atari PORTFOLIO utilities NEW!
625 B STAT 2 36 statistics (1D)
626 Blitz Copier 2.5 make your own NEW!
803 Cheetah Super fast file copier
804 Dcopy 3 6 LG file selector 1 7 NEW!
638 Gemini NeoDesk clone (TOS1 2.0)
826 Hotwire 2 3 demo & utilities NEW!
797 IMG picture viewers utilities
788 Mono 3.0 Monoterm monitor emulators
787 NFL Analyst 2 5 load nutr dbase NEW!
825 NiteLite BBS Excellent BBS NEW!
841 Paperless Accountant & Payroll NEW!
673 ST Writer Elite 3 8 w Spell 2 8
801 TOS 1 4 utilities Desk Manager 3 3
793 Turtle 3 0 HD Backup Unturtle
805 VanTerm 3 8 Flash-like terminal
467 468 100's of NeoDesk icons utilities
669 670 Sheet 3 2p spreadsheet w docs
Spectre 128 GCR
S13 Black Wizard action adventure
S3 4 5 HyperDrive Stacks
S6 7 8 9 Macintosh Fonts
S15 Modem utilities

Legend: 1 - 1 megabyte C - color or M - mono monitor D - double sided disk J - Joystick

NeoDesk 3
$49.95!.
Includes 2 PD disks packed with 100's of icons, recoverable trash can, and much much more!

BIG DEAL!
All this $3.99!.
Choose one disk
Get Disk Catalog
Free Super Service
Free Disk Coupon
Add $2.99 each for additional disks
$11.98 Value!

BEST DEAL!
All this $29.90!.
Choose 10 disks
Free Disk Catalog
Free Super Service
Free Disk Coupon
10 disk labels
Add $2.99 each for additional disks
$48.28 value!

★☆★☆★☆★
PDC FAX/Modem
only $119.95

Low Price good thru 12/31/90
Regular Retail $199.95
☆ 2400 baud modem
☆ Send FAXes!*
☆ Free shipping
(AK HI Canada add $5)
☆ 4 Free PD modem disks
☆ Over $275 in savings on GEnie, Compuserve, more!

* Sending Faxes requires the Spectre 128/GCR cartridge or an IBM emulator (tested on pc-ditto). If you don't have one, buy the modem so you'll have the capability of sending faxes if you get Spectre/IBM emulation! Use it right out of the box as a modem for your ST! Includes 2 ST PD modem disks and 2 Spectre PD modem disks! RS-232 cable - $9.95. Modem does not receive faxes. Follow ordering instructions below (i.e. add tax)

PDC, Dept. STR, 4320 - 196th SW Suite 140, Lynnwood, WA 98036-6721 / (206) 745-5980

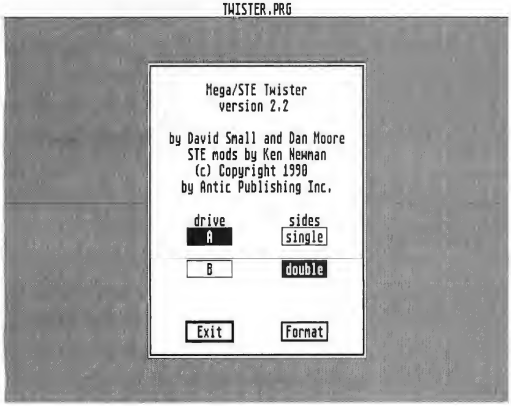
No credit card surcharge. cards not charged until orders ready to ship. *Prices don't include shipping. $3 per order (Canada $3) 50 Foreign $8 per 10 disks, both sent Airmail. 2nd Day Air $5 (US only AK HI add $3)! COD's add $4 50 (Domestic US only). NeoDesk 3 shipping $3 in USA (Canada $6 Foreign call). WA residents add 8 1% on total (inc. shipping). Allow 2 weeks for checks to clear. make checks payable, in US funds, to PDC. Mention Big Best Deals when ordering. Prices and disk contents subject to change without notice

MasterCard VISA

TWISTER

Extended Formatter Updated For The STE

STE UPDATE BY KEN NEWMAN



Twister is easy to use. Simply choose the drive, the number of sides, then Format.

Here it is again. Twister, which can format a single-sided disk to 400K, or a double-sided disk to 800K, originally appeared in the Spring 1987 START. In this latest and greatest version, Twister works with the entire line of ST computers, from the 520 to the STE. Besides the code to handle the STE, Ken Newman added features which verify the format and improve error-checking.

How To Twist

You'll find TWISTER.PRG on your START disk. It is not archived, so simply copy it to your utilities disk, then double-click on the program file to run it.

Choose the disk to format (A or B), then choose the number of sides to format (single or double.) Click on Format to format the disk; Exit quits.

If the disk is write-protected, or not in the drive, you will get an error message. You will also be told if the disk cannot be formatted; such a disk is probably damaged and shouldn't be trusted, even if you can format it with another program. Your choice to format a disk will not be verified, however, so make sure the right disk is in the drive be-

fore you hit that Format button!

Twister increases the storage capacity of your disks by formatting them with ten sectors per track, instead of the normal nine. Twister also speeds up disk-access time by using a twisted, or "interleave" format, reducing the time required for the head to locate and step to the next track.

How To Copy

The Twister format is completely compatible with all STs, and is very reliable. However, using GEM's DISKCOPY (dragging one drive icon to the other to copy a disk) will not work with twisted disks because GEM doesn't check for and copy the extra sector. To make a backup of a twisted disk, you should open a window for the disk you want to copy, highlight all the files, then drag them over to a blank disk. Remember, if the blank disk is GEM formatted instead of twisted, you'll need another disk to hold the extra data stored on the twisted original.

To copy onto a twisted disk, open a window for your blank, twisted disk, then drag the icon of the disk you want to copy into the blank window.

Unlike the previous versions of Twister, this one has its resource file imbedded within the program. The TWISTER.RSC file which had to accompany earlier versions is not needed. ■

Ken Newman, a native of Toronto, has a master's degree in computer science. This is his first program for START

AT A GLANCE	
Program:	Twister
Type:	Utility
Requirements:	512K, any rez
Arcfile:	un-ARCed
File:	TWISTER.PRG

ST Turns Into Player Piano

We've scanned 100's of historic paper piano rolls for your enjoyment. Receive one disk of exciting music with graphic display (from ragtime to pop) for $9.95 (plus S&H) & get our FREE CATALOG of Music Disks of Gospel, Classics, Country, Pop, Rock, Oldies, Ragtime, Jazz, and Blues (from QRS).

NO MIDI SEQUENCER NEEDED

*Requires a MIDI Keyboard & Cable

Micro-W Distributing Inc.

Order Mon-Fri 10-5 EST
(201)-838-9027

M-CARD VISA

A HARD DRIVE IS A TERRIBLE THING TO WASTE.

For only **$6 per hour**, you can download onto your hard disk from DELPHI's library of over **10,000 programs.** Join now for **$9.95** and your first hour is **free.** There is no surcharge for downloading at 2400 baud and no premium for dialing locally via *Tymnet.* If you have a really large disk, choose the 20/20 Advantage Plan and enjoy **20 hours for $20**.

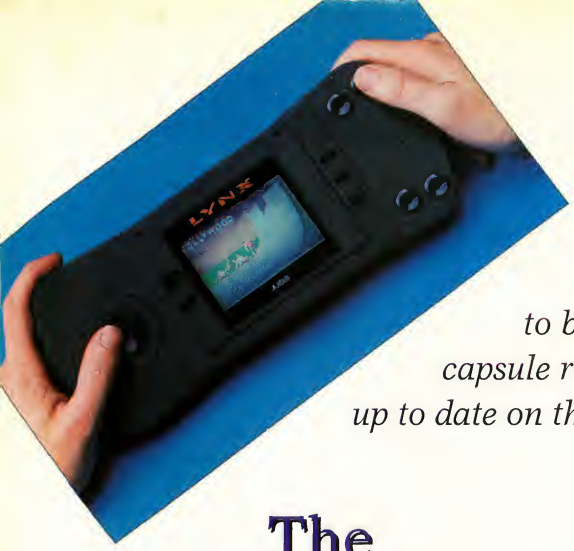
To join, with your computer and modem:

- Dial 1-800-365-4636
- At *Username:* type JOINDELPHI
- At *Password:* type START

DELPHI

POPULATING HARD DRIVES SINCE 1982

800-544-4005 • 617-491-3393



Whether you own a Lynx or are tempted to buy one, the following capsule reviews will bring you up to date on the "state of the Lynx."

The *Lynx Collection*

BY CLAYTON WALNUM

Blue Lightning

In Blue Lightning, you take to the skies in a top-secret combat jet and attempt to complete nine wartime missions. Your objective in Mission 1, Dog Fight, is to cruise the blue, blasting down any enemy that crosses your sights, while in Mission 2, Bombing Run, you must destroy enemy emplacements on the ground. Other missions have you maneuver your screaming jet through tight canyon walls, deliver secret documents to hidden airstrips, and fly nighttime bombing runs.

The 3D perspective is dazzling, with missiles and jets coming at you with such realism, you want to duck. It's especially magnificent when you blast an enemy at the last second and fly through the debris. One thing's for sure: The Lynx's built-in scaling features are used to the max in Blue Lightning. Luckily, the gameplay is as good as the graphics, making this a must-have game for every Lynx owner.

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Blue Lightning
Type:	Flight simulator
Price:	$34.95
Summary:	A dazzling 3D perspective makes this awesome flight simulator a must-buy.

California Games

In this West Coast-contest collection, you compete in four beachside sports: BMX Bike Racing, Surfing, Half-Pipe Skateboarding and Foot Bag.

The BMX event, in which you race your bike over hills, cliffs and other obstacles, is the star, with lots

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	California Games
Type:	Arcade action
Price:	Included with every Lynx
Summary:	This excellent collection of high-action games is made especially great by the fact that they're "free."

of action and stunts. The surfing competition is also a blast, mostly because you can easily perform outrageous tricks like triple spins, cutbacks and "catching air" high above the waves. The foot-bag competition is a pleasant diversion, but how long can you bounce a bean bag without getting fidgety? Half-pipe skateboarding, with its difficult controls, is a frustrating event that'll give you sore thumbs and a sour disposition.

All told, California Games isn't a bad package, especially since it comes free with the Lynx.

Chip's Challenge

If there's one game that will sell Lynxes, Chip's Challenge is it. As Chip, you must search over 140 mazes, gathering computer chips as you go. A multitude of tools, traps, devices and monsters make each puzzle a visual and intellectual delight. Ice floors slide you out of control. Fire traps fry you to a frazzle. Force floors drag you screaming to destinations unknown.

Some of the tools and devices include keys, which open color-coded doors; dirt blocks, which may be pushed around to make bridges or to set off traps; water shields, which let you walk over water; teleport squares, which zap you instantly to another location; and one-way walls, which turn solid when you walk through them. Chip's Challenge will give you a serious case of gamer's grin.

Electrocop

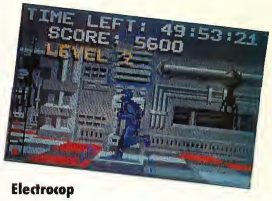
Adventure lovers will drool over Electrocop, which drops you into a large, 12-level fortress through which you must battle in order to rescue the president's daughter from the crafty Criminal Brain. Each level contains one or more doors that lead to other levels — not always in the expected order. Even expert explorers will need time to find the best path to the Criminal Brain.

Another game drawn in 3D perspective, Electrocop's outstanding graphics feature long hallways and rooms packed with robot walkers; python machines that pop up from the floors; virus robots hopping from tile to tile, leaving death in their wake; and mines and stingrays floating in the air. To add to the fun, computer consoles throughout the game offer data files and programs to desperate detectives in need of help.

Gates of Zendocon

Gates of Zendocon is the obligatory, horizontally-scrolling, outer-space shoot-em-up. A game with limited depth, play consists of cruising each of the over 50 universes, searching for exits and blasting anything that moves. To assist in the destruction, four friendly alien weapons — flying eyeball, death arising, cosmic destroyer and sonic dart — will, when you find them, automatically attach to your ship, and boost your firepower.

Although Gates of Zendocon makes little use of Lynx's scaling ►



Electrocop

Xenophobe

Gauntlet

Gates of Zendocon

Slime World

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Chip's Challenge
Type:	Strategy action
Price:	$34.95
Summary:	This challenging action puzzle will give you a severe case of gamer's grin.

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Electrocop
Type:	Action adventure
Price:	$34.95
Summary:	Outstanding graphics and sound coupled with a few surprises.

THE GRAB-BAG

ANTIC BEST SELLER

Choose any 5 of these programs or games for $49.95

Plus this bonus:
Choose any five from the list - then pick any three games for only $15.00 more!!

PICK FROM THESE CLASSICS

Any 5 For $49.95

+

Any 3 Games For Only $15.00 W/Regular Purchase

MAPS & LEGENDS - (STO202) Accurately plot Earth land masses using one of eleven map perspectives. Design your own maps, or use DATAMAPS overlays. ($34.95)

DISK DOCTOR - (ST0211) One small error and your disk is damaged? No more. Repair damaged disks with ease. Also allows you to edit your disks. ($24.95)

CAD-3D 1.0 - (ST0214) The original computer graphics program for the ST, contains many of the features of Cad-2.0 for only 512K. ($29.95)

STAR STRUCK - (ST0222) Follow your lucky stars with this program that instantly creates charts using formulas for the nine most popular historical house systems ($19.95)

3D FONTS I - (ST0224) Design your own 3D greeting cards, signs, logos, and letterheads with over 250K of serif and sans-serif letters ($29.95)

3D PLOTTER AND PRINTER DRIVER - (ST0225) Supports HP pen plotters (and compatibles) plus screen dump drivers for Okidata, IBM, NEC, Epson, many more ($24.95)

KERMIT & REMOTE CONTROL - (ST0226) Instant Kermit protocol within Flash with this custom desk accesory. Remote control turns Flash into a mini-BBS. ($24.95)

DATAMAPS I - (STO227) BOUNDARIES OF THE WORLD overlays for Maps and Legends. All of the major countries plus bonus historical maps. ($24.95)

G.I. SOUND TOOL - (ST0233) Save time, money, and frustration by creating your own sounds fast and easily through a GEM-easy interface. Sound library incl. ($19.95)

GENESIS - (ST0239) The 3D Molecular Modeler - Create the basic elements, load and display amino acids, hydrocarbons, create your own molecules, much more. ($69.95)

3D DEVELOPER'S DISK - (ST0244) You can use this program (and a working knowledge of C) to unlock the deepest secrets of CYBER STUDIO. ($29.95)

THE NAVIGATOR - (ST0245) Pilots, navigators - both ocean and air - can use this amazing program to creat accurate, detailed flight and sailing plans. ($49.95)

BASE TWO - (ST0246) GEM based data based program that is a powerful and easy to use way to organize. Too many features to list. ($59.95)

QUICKTRAN - (ST0247) Your 1200-baud modem can now transfer files at over 2000 baud, 2400 baud now flies at 4000 baud. And it's totally legal. ($34.95)

SPECTRUM 512 - With this one program you can give your Atari ST a palette of 512 colors, and a simulated palette of over 24,000 colors. Easy to use. ($69.95)

3D FONTS II - (ST0254) Spectacular new fonts plus a potpourri of 3D clip art. Also includes face masks, corner pieces, stars, etc. ($29.95)

CARTOON DESIGN DISK - (ST0256) With this program you get not only a collection of 3D comic characters, but specially designed programs to animate them. ($29.95)

DATA MAPS II - (ST0258) The world's rivers, great highway, Great Wall, Alaskan Pipeline, Trans Siberian Railroad, and The Orient Express. ($24.95)

SHADOW - (ST0259) Run any program while downloading or uploading through any GEM terminal program with this transparent background file. ($29.95)

MACROMOUSE - (ST0260) Use this program to record all button clicks and keyboard presses you use to create a sequence, then ask it to re-create them in real time. ($34.95)
VIDEO TITLING DESIGN - (ST0261) Add that professional touch to your videos with spectacular animated titles. Lots of effects and fonts. ($29.95)

GAMES, GAMES and MORE GAMES

SHOOT THE MOON - (ST0252) A colorful, high-speed shoot em up in the classic arcade tradition - with fabulous animation, and original sounds. ($19.95)
3-D BREAK-THRU - (ST0 253) Bang away at the walls of this labrynth in Stereo with this first rate game of point-of-view handball. ($19.95)
ALL ABOARD - (ST0402) Return to the days when the best toy imaginable was a train set for you to set up and run. Fun for all age ! ($24.95)
STARQUAKE - (ST0403) Try to repair the fabric of our universe while fighting the the many unknown and dangerous creatures of this unstable planet. ($29.95)
FOUNDATIONS WASTE - (TH5001) - Join agent Einholts through a possible loophole to the Galaxy Perimeter and escape the horror of The Waste. ($29.95)
PHANTASM - (TH5011) - Phantasize to keep ahead of the POLL TAX collector, and be whisked away to a future you could never dream! ($29.95)
HYPERDOME - (TH5021) - Sit at the controls of a federation fighter and take on the final test of a pilot's skills - for glory or for death. ($29.95)
I LUDICRUS - (TH5031) - Join our little hero as he fights the worst bad guys the Romans could come up with. Our teckies love this one! ($29.95)
SPACE SCHOOL - (TH5041) - A rookie pilot has melted most of 61 Cycnus, and the Academy has come up with a new, horrifying Final for the elite corps. ($29.95)
TRANSPUTOR - (TH5051) - Enter the computer of your dreams and work through the 32 screens and 32 enemy blocks - 3D action, digitized sound. ($29.95)
BLACK SHADOW - (TH5061) - Infiltrate the Asteroid 'BLACKSHADOW', annhilate the 'deadly rock', and bring life back to the slowly dying Earth. ($29.95)

Mail Order- To order by mail,complete order form and return with payment to:

The Grab Bag 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107
Payment by check money order, MasterCard,VISA, or American Express Payment must accompany all mail orders. Include shipping and handling charges if $4.50 per order of 1 to 5 disks.

ALL SALES FINAL

NEW GAMES FROM CINEMAWARE!!

DEFENDER OF THE CROWN (TH7001) King Richard has been murdered, and you are leading the Saxon Knights against the hated Normans. If you succeed, England is yours. ($49.95)
DARK SIDE (TH7002) The awesome doomsday device of an alien race is moment's away. You, a mercenary of the future, must infiltrate and destroy. ($49.95)
TOTAL ECLIPSE (TH7003) An impending eclipse is about to trigger an ancient Egyptian curse. The earth will be annihilated unless you can penetrate the pyramid's shrine. ($49.95)
THE KING OF CHICAGO (TH7004) Capone is in jail, the Windy City is up for grabs, and you want the powert and wealth. Are you tough enough? (49.95)
Contains adult language!!
S.D.I Two star crossed lovers hold the key to survival of the human race. He's an American, she's a Russian, and the KGB is still as dangerous and well armed as ever. ($49.95)

SHOOT THE MOON - A colorful, high-speed shoot-em up in the arcade tradition.(ST0252) ($39.95)
LCS WANDERER - Transports you through galactic space sectors, black holes, and enemy aircraft. *(Stereotek required)* (ST0238) $39.95

Call Toll Free
(800) 234-7001

Antic offers you a FREE Atari solar calculator with each order. You must act fast, because supplies are limited!!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY_____ STATE/COUNTY_____
ZIP CODE _____ PHONE NO _____

QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EA.	TOTAL

Game Bonus Order

Total	

California residents add 7.25% sales tax
Shipping and handling charges ($4.50 per order)
Total

Price and availability subject to change without notice, as supplies allow.

Method of payment:
❑ Check/Money order ❑ VISA
❑ Master Card ❑ AmEx

Credit Card No. _____
Expiration Date _____
Name _____
Signature _____

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Gates of Zendocon
Type:	Shoot-em-up
Price:	$34.95
Summary:	Got to have a token shoot-em-up. This is it.

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Gauntlet, The Third Encounter
Type:	Maze
Price:	$39.95
Summary:	Tricky obstacles like illusory walls make this dungeon diversion as much a treasure hunt as a shoot-em-up.

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Klax
Type:	Brain teaser
Price:	$39.95
Summary:	This Tetris-like brain challenger has awesome sound and gameplay.

abilities, this blastathon is populated with more varieties of cosmic crawlies than can be described here. In addition, a variety of obstacles, such as falling crystals and floating space junk, will keep galactic gun jockeys busy on the control pad. Gates of Zendocon is recommended for shoot-em-up fans only.

Gauntlet, The Third Encounter

Fans of previous Gauntlet adventures will be pleased with Gauntlet, The Third Encounter. In this sequel, adventure addicts can choose an alter ego from eight characters — each with unique attributes — and then descend into the multilevel dungeons in a quest to recover the legendary Star Gem. The game's difficulty varies with the character chosen.

Although The Third Encounter is basically a shoot-em-up, spells and other special items take the game a step beyond that genre. Moreover, tricky obstacles like illusory walls make this dungeon diversion as much a treasure hunt as a shooter. The display is vivid and imaginative and the gameplay fast and smooth. Most everyone will enjoy this magic-filled fantasy.

Klax

Klax, a vaguely Tetris-like puzzle contest, has already captivated the video-game world. As such, it's a guaranteed hit for the Lynx. Although more visually appealing than Tetris, Klax's gameplay, which is based on colors rather than shapes, is similar: colored blocks flip-flop down a conveyor. You must catch the blocks before they

At START magazine we appreciate every subscriber we have. Please let us know how we're doing and how we can improve our service.

If a problem arises with your START subscription, gather together the following things: a recent mailing label, a copy of your invoice or renewal notice, and any correspondence you have received from us. Call or write us and we'll take care of the problem.

Write:
START Customer Service
P.O.Box 535
Mt. Morris, IL 61054

Or Call:
(815) 734-6309
between 8:30 AM and
10:30 PM Central Time

Easy Way To Replace a Damaged START Disk

SUBSCRIBERS: Just phone START Subscription Customer Service at (815) 734-6309, Monday-Friday, 7:30 AM - 10:30 PM Central Time. An operator will confirm your subscription and arrange for your new disk to be mailed.

NEWSSTAND BUYERS: Send your damaged disk to: START Disk Exchange, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107. A replacement disk will be mailed to you.

Let's discuss the Issues!

Your Subscription expiration date is clearly printed on your mailing label. The issue indicated at the top of your mailing label will be the last issue of your subscription.

MAR 90
94107RDR544SCOOU SART 055
J. READER STA
544 SECOND STREET BBF

SAN FRANCISCO CA 94107

If your records disagree with ours, please call *START* customer service (815)734-6309 to correct the mistake. Remember, often our correspondence crosses in the mail, so please allow 6-8 weeks for renewals and changes.

fall and stack them in bins in such a way as to align three or more identically colored blocks, thus forming a klax. The klax blocks then vanish and those above settle into the vacated space.

Once you start playing Klax, a maniac with an Uzi won't be able to tear you away. Not only are the graphics clean and vivid, the music is darn near good enough to dance to and the digitized sound effects and speech are astonishing for such a small unit.

Ms. Pac-Man

Anyone not familiar with this all-time classic has been living on the moon. Sure enough, galloping gourmets once again have a chance to conduct Ms. Pac-Man through a series of mazes, gulping dots and fruit and playing tag with four pesky ghosts.

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Ms. Pac-Man
Type:	Maze
Price:	$39.95
Summary:	Everyone's favorite arcade game translates very nicely to the small screen.

The original four mazes are included, but with a quick keystroke, 21 new, super-tough mazes can be dumped onto the screen for your dietary pleasure. In the new mazes, lightning bolts, which can be scooped up to provide a burst of speed, appear intermittently, adding yet another twist to the venerable Pac-Man theme.

Paperboy

A shrewdly disguised shoot-em-up, Paperboy has you peddling your bike down city streets, tossing newspapers and avoiding obstacles. To complete a level, you must throw a paper onto the porch or into the paper box of each paying customer. What? Some jerks didn't subscribe? Try giving free samples — through their windows!

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Paperboy
Type:	Arcade action
Price:	$39.95
Summary:	This arcade classic is really just another shoot-em-up without the shooting.

After completing a street, you take on the paperboy training course, where you flip papers at targets and guide your bike over obstacles.

Winning Paperboy means keeping your subscribers happy for an entire week. Paying customers who ►

Don't Be A Solitary Atari.

The largest and longest standing group of Atari® users in the world shares its problems and solutions online every day in CompuServe's Atari Forums. And you can join them.

Find the latest software, like the new desktop publishing program for the ST. Learn how to run Macintosh® and MS-DOS® programs on your Atari. And pick up helpful game tips from experienced players.

Need technical help? Atari personnel and most third-party software and hardware vendors are online every day. You can even provide recommendations as they develop new programs and products. There's no better way to get more out of your Atari.

If you're already a member, type GO ATARI at any ! prompt. To join CompuServe, see your computer dealer. To order direct or for more information, call 800 848-8199.

CompuServe®

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Roadblasters
Type:	Race-car simulator
Price:	$39.95
Summary:	Like shoot-em-ups, every game system needs a token car-racing simulation.

don't receive their paper — or who get a broken window — will cancel their subscriptions. Too many cancellations and you're out of a job.

Boasting well-rendered graphics and convincing sound effects, Paperboy offers Lynx lovers hours of newspaper nonsense.

Roadblasters

Every video-game system needs a car-racing game, and, for the Lynx, Roadblasters fits the bill quite nicely, combining standard racing with heaps of action. Not only must you stay on the road, you must also wipe out your opponents. To this end, your car comes equipped with a laser. Occasionally, your alien partners provide additional weapons, as well as defensive items, including cruise missiles, electro shields and nitro injectors.

Roadblasters boasts 50 levels of play, and while the early levels are easy to complete, only a demon racer will make it to the end. If you liked Roadblasters on another system, you won't be disappointed in the Lynx version.

Todd's Adventures in Slime World

One of the grossest games ever, Todd's Adventures in Slime World features a planet full of green, yellow and red slime — not to mention boogers. Yep, boogers. Slime World's six, lengthy, underground mazes contain more monsters than a Clive Barker film, all of them anxious to coat you with yucky slime and stomach-churning boogers. Luckily, there are water pools in which to wash it off and slime shields to protect you.

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Todd's Adventures in Slime World
Type:	Action adventure
Price:	$39.95
Summary:	Wonderfully gross.

Each of the adventures has a different objective. For example, in adventure #1, you must search for the cavern exit, while in adventure #4, you must get out of Slime World before it melts. In adventure #5, you must solve each room's arcade-type puzzle. Combine all of the above with hidden rooms, secret doors

$19.95

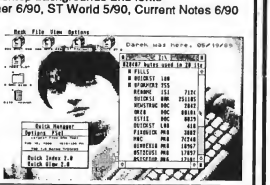
FEEL THE SPEED!!

Quick ST 2.2

- speeds up screen graphics faster than hardware accelerators
- speeds up all fonts, including GDOS fonts
- requires less than 28K of memory and runs on any ST or STE
- supports all screen resolutions, including Moniterm
- supports custom desktop backgrounds and fonts
- Reviews: ST Informer 6/90, ST World 5/90, Current Notes 6/90

The screen shot on the right shows a typical ST desktop with Quick ST's desktop background feature installed. Supports .PI2 and .PI3 DEGAS pictures.

Also shown is the Quick Manager tool manager, free with Quick Tools.



$29.95

10 UTILITIES + QUICK MANAGER

Quick Tools

- Includes 10 useful Tools, including a command line interpreter, fast file viewer, speed benchmarker, label maker, file finder, environment editor, and more. Each Tool can run as .PRG or .ACC.
- Includes Quick Manager, which supports 10 desk accessories, displays the time and date, free RAM, and TOS version.
- requires less than 70K of memory and runs on any ST or STE

Branch Always Software
14150 N.E. 20th. St. #302
Bellevue, WA 98007
Phone: 206-885-5893

For super fast delivery, have your credit card number handy and call 206-643-9697 to order today!
Also try the Branch Always "Software" T-shirt - $9.95 M/L/XL.

Hard Driven Bargains!

TOAD Drives

TOAD 20 MB 40ms.....$479
TOAD 30 MB 40ms.....$499
TOAD 50 MB 40ms.....$575
TOAD 60 MB 24ms.....$659
TOAD 85 MB 24ms.....$699
TOAD 85 MB 28ms.....$669
TOAD 100 MB 25ms.....$889
For a 28ms version of a 40ms drive, please add $20. For a 5.25" 360K PC compatible floppy, or a second ST compatible 720K floppy add $80. Please specify shoebox or under-the-monitor style case - the price is identical.

ICD FA•ST!

FAST 85 MB 24ms.....$709
FAST 85 MB 28ms.....$659
FAST 50 MB 40ms.....$559
FAST 30 MB 40ms.....$539
FAST 20 MB 40ms.....$519
FAST 100 MB 25ms.....$909
FAST 200 MB 25ms.....$1649
FAST TAPE BACKUP...$769
For a 28ms version of a 40ms drive, please add $20. These drives use the same mechanisms as our TOAD drives, but come in a slightly smaller case.

Toadfile 44!

Toadfile 44.....$799
Toadfile 44 Magnum 3 Carts Total!.....$869
Toadfile 88X (Double).....$1429
Toadfile 94 (44+50).....$1169
Toadfile 74 (44+30).....$1099
Toadfile 129X (44+85)...$1249
Toadfile 129Z (44+80)...$1299
Extra Cartridges.....$89

*"I *LOVE* the drive! All Spectre development is now being done on my Toadfile 44!" - David Small*

Our Toadfile 44 removable cartridge hard drive has a 25ms access time, and uses 44MB hard disk cartridges. It's great for Mac & IBM emulation, or for a family, or just for unlimited storage!
Complete Two Year Warranty!

Tadpole Internals

Tadpole 21 MB 25ms.....$389
Tadpole 42 MB 25ms.....$449
Tadpole 100 MB 25ms.....$839
These drives fit inside the Mega ST series computers and provide a low cost conversion hard disk alternative. They use little power so they're easy on your Mega's power supply.

TOAD COMPUTERS
556 Baltimore Annapolis Blvd.
Severna Park, MD 21146

Orders: (800) 448-TOAD
Info: (301) 544-6943
BBS: (301) 544-6999
FAX: (301) 544-1FAX

Call about our full line of Atari ST hardware and software! Prices reflect a 4% discount for cash. MD residents add 5% sales tax.

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Xenophobe
Type:	Action adventure
Price:	$34.95
Summary:	Complicated controls and mediocre graphics make this shooter a so-so offering.

and slippery, sticky, bouncy, moving slime floors, and Slime World comes up a guaranteed hit.

Xenophobe

In Xenophobe, your task is to exterminate aliens who have overrun nine space stations. Although your primary objective is to eradicate the aliens, you also can pass a level by surviving past the time limit, or by using the station's self-destruct code.

In this shooter, you maneuver from room to room, taking elevators to higher or lower levels, blasting aliens and gathering equipment. The graphics in some rooms are more detailed than in others, and, in general, aren't as impressive as those in Electrocop, a similar game. Also, the complicated controls take some getting used to.

Zarlor Mercenary

The newest member of the Lynx collection, Zarlor Mercenary, is guaranteed to leave your trigger thumb bruised. In this futuristic shooter, you blast not only everything that moves, but everything that doesn't: ships, buildings, monsters, even people. To keep your flier on the cutting edge, 12 special upgrades can be found during battle or purchased at the end of a level. These include wing cannons, super shields, invisibility, lasers, back shooters and side shooters.

AT A GLANCE	
Game:	Zarlor Mercenary
Type:	Shoot-em-up
Price:	$34.95
Summary:	This blastathon will please any Lynx fan with a thirst for destruction.

You'll need those upgrades, too. Swarms of alien craft, all firing at once, pepper the air with shots. As you struggle to destroy the attacking aliens and blast the ground targets, you'll begin to understand what people mean by the term "control pad ache." This blastathon will please all players with a thirst for destruction. ■

Clayton Walnum is the former editor of ST-Log. He is currently preparing a book on the Lynx for Hayden Books.

Your ALL 8bit Connection

NEW AND USED HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
HUGE INVENTORY
LOW, LOW PRICES !$!
Buy - Sell - Trade

TOP QUALITY
PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE
SOFTWARE LIBRARY
ONLY $2.50 PER DISK
Free Catalog

This Months SPECIAL } DROPZONE or SOLAR STAR { Factory Fresh $5.95 + $3.50 S&H

MY FINGERTIP BUSINESS
Small Business Invoicing Package • 10 Built-In Forms

Includes complete invoicing printing/viewing/saving and customer profile. Clock, date with inspirational quote of the day, and more. Very user friendly. Written entirely in ATARI BASIC for easy user customizing. Works with 800XL, 65XE, 130XE and makes use of ramdisk for "Quick Run". WELL WORTH THE PRICE !!

New Release only $14.95 + $3.50 S&H

412-824-9016 or 717-267-0904
CHAMELEON SOFTWARE
1013 Marvern Drive East
Chambersburg, PA 17201

SQ44-ST Removable Cartridge Hard Drives
Starting at $779 Complete!

All SQ44 systems come with 1 SyQuest SQ555 Removable Cartridge Drive, 2 Year Warranty on drive - 20Ms access 800K/Sec, 1 SQ400 Cartridge filled with 44Megs of PD Software. Wired for 2 SCSI Drives, Host with Clock, Formatting software, Cable, DMA in & out, Fan, Partcopy partition copier/backup software and FREE SHIPPING to 48 states.

SQ44-ST Cartridge Drives
Shoebox/Supra.....$779
Supra Host w/clock, 2 drive slots 7"w x 7"h x 15"d
Shoebox/ICD.....$811
ICD host no clock, 2 drive slots, SCSI port
Shoebox/ICD+..... $823
ICD+ host with clock, 2 drive slots, SCSI port
UnderMonitor/Supra...$812
ICD+ host, 2 drive slots, clock, SCSI port, Ask for adj. legs for 1040/520 Size 15"w x 3"h x 14"d
UnderMonitor/ICD...$846
ICD host no clock, 2 slots, SCSI port
UnderMonitor/ICD+...$858
ICD+ host with clock, 2 slots, SCSI port
Compact/ICD+.....$857
ICD+ host w/clock, Single drive 6"w x 2.6"h x 13"d
NEW! Dual CPU $995
Under Monitor or Shoebox cased unit with SCSI/DMA switch allowing use of *ONE DRIVE* on the ST, IBM, Amiga, and Mac with the flip of a switch! ICD+ Host, SCSI port, SCSI/DMA switcher, and SCSI ID selector.
SQ555 Drive only.....$499
SQ400 Cartridges.....$89
3+ SQ400's $82*each*

Complete ST Hard Drives
Shoebox Case - Supra Host W/Clock/Fan/Cables/PD
20Mb Seagate 125n-1 28ms..... $424
30Mb Seagate 138n-1 28ms..... $447
49Mb Seagate 157n- 28ms..... $478
65Mb Seagate 177n-1 20ms..... $548
83Mb Seagate 1096n-1 20ms..... $578
111Mb Imprimis 1126n 15ms.....$855
142Mb Imprimis 1162n 15ms..... $960
177Mb Imprimis 1201n 15ms..... $1077
200Mb Conner 19ms..... $1212
345Mb Micropolis 14ms.....$1576
668Mb Micropolis 16ms.....$2285
1049Mb Micropolis 14ms..... $3820
For DRIVE ONLY or installed in SQ44 case Deduct $170 from above prices Add $140 for ICD FA*ST Case, Add $24 for ICD Host, Add $35 for ICD+ Host w/clock, Add $99 for floppy drive.
Call for complete listing or dealer pricing
Amiga and XT/AT/386 SCSI Hosts....$139+
3.5"ST External Floppy Drive 800K.....$110
Multisync Monitors from $499 w/ ST cables
Call about custom clip art, cartoons, and caricatures made to order $19+

Carter Graphics & Computers
914 West Sunset Blvd, St. George, UT 84770 801-628-6111
Visa MC +3% AMEX+5% COD +$5 Since 1985 *Authorized Atari Dealer*
We can ship NEXT DAY AIR, APO/FPO and foreign orders FAX 801-628-6157

OF AIRPLANES, ALIENS AND ADVENTURES

In Which Bernstein Crosses Swords, Knauss Crosses Time And Griffey Crosses Space

Blue Angels: Formation Flight Simulation

REVIEWED BY WOLF GRIFFEY

The U.S. Navy's Blue Angels are noted the world over as one of the best of the best when it comes to formation and single aircraft acrobatic flying. Accolade offers an excellent simulation of that and more in the program Blue Angels: Formation Flight Simulation.

How about whipping a Diamond Roll from the slot position over the Boston skyline? Just take the seat in the number four aircraft, follow your lead bird to the entry point and be precise in your control inputs. Stay on the dime in power, turns, altitude and timing.

Accolade's Blue Angels

Take The Pilot's Seat

How do you get on the team's pilot list? Simply load the program, which comes on one disk, and pass the off-disk entrance exam, a code wheel included with the package.

The main attractions are the F/A-18 Hornet and the Blue Angels flight routines from three types of airshows: High, Low and Flat. You'll also find a Spectator mode, and Simulator, Practice Maneuvers, Simulate Airshow, Practice Airshow and Airshow (the real thing) options.

Inside the cockpit, three displays give you coordinates, performance evaluations, radar, or help. The evaluator screen has a red and green plane overlay; keep the green plane on top of the red and you're looking at an error-free flight. The help screen shows the keystrokes needed to perform the maneuvers, with time and position info, to make your flight picture perfect.

Outside, you get a view of the Blues at work, as you have never seen them before. Zoom in close or check it out from flight position.

Take Control

Now it's time to climb into the Simulator, pick the position and maneuver you want, and start practicing.

The ideal is to get the moves and timing down pat. Wire-frame flight-path boxes help keep you on target. You can run the autopilot awhile, watch a few times and memorize the instrument readings.

Later, when going through the paces by yourself, you will find that the Stop-Time Help feature is a big aide. Stop Time waits for you to

Sierra On-Line's Quest For Glory

Interplay's Future Wars

give the correct control input. Take a couple circuits and you are ready to try it full blown. Use the third help option, Real-Time Help, and those moves begin to become natural. Half speed and quarter speed, are also available, so don't worry! As you progress, you can turn them all off and increase the difficulty.

After each completed manuever, or, later, a completed show, you can get an evaluation of your airwork. That means error points and displays of the entire job, including replays to see what worked and didn't. Honest, hard work on these single manuevers leads to putting them all together for an entire simulated airshow in the trainer.

Take A Real-Time Ride

Practice may make perfect, but sooner or later, you've got to put your skills on the line. Go for it. This where the real thrill is. You'll be surprised how good it feels to make the pilot's list.

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Blue Angels Formation Flight Simulation
Type:	Flight simulator
Company:	Accolade 550 S. Winchester Blvd. Suite 200 San Jose, CA 95128 (408) 985-1700
Price:	$49.95
Requirements:	512K, color monitor
Summary:	An excellent alternate to the usual combat scenarios.

Quest For Glory

REVIEWED BY HARVEY BERNSTEIN

Things are not going well for the sleepy town of Spielburg. Not only have monster attacks increased, but a roving band of brigands has made travel outside of town downright foolhardy. Even worse, the evil ogre Baba Yaga placed a curse on town patriarch Baron Stefan. Now his son has disappeared while fighting the brigands, and a who-knows-what has carried off his daughter. What the town needs desperately is a hero — and guess who gets to fill those shoes?

Quest For Glory, originally released by Sierra On-Line as Hero's Quest, seamlessly and entertainingly meshes the character development and skill building of role-playing games with the problem-solving framework of the traditional adventure. This is one of those rare games that has replay value.

At the start of the game, you choose a skill group: fighter, magic user or thief. What makes Quest for Glory unique is the way your profession determines what problems you face. For example, when confronted with an item hidden up a tree, a mage casts a fetch spell, a fighter throws rocks, while a thief uses climbing skills.

In addition, there are areas in the game, as well as characters, that are only accessible to certain professions. This variety makes you want to come back and play again as a different character. Even though the plot line and most of the challenges are constant, there are always surprises.

As has been the case with Sierra's previous releases, the graphics are excellent, particularly the animated characters you meet along the way. Conversation with other characters ►

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Quest For Glory
Type:	Role-playing adventure
Company:	Sierra On-Line P.O. Box 485 Coarsegold, CA 93614 (800) 326-6654
Price:	$59.95
Requirements:	512K, color monitor
Summary:	You'll enjoy it as much the second time you play it as the first.

is much more important in this game than previous titles; there is a pretty convoluted plot to unravel.

This is not to suggest that Hero's Quest is a perfect game. I found the arrow-key controls used in combat sluggish. When playing as a thief, far too much time is spent running away from adversaries. Also, if you are playing with a single-drive system, be prepared to do a lot of disk swapping. Those graphics come at a price.

Aside from these minor quibbles, Quest For Glory is highly recommended. The humor, storyline and replay value make this a classic, particularly for fans of Sierra's other adventure series. A sequel is in the works, and I await it eagerly.

Future Wars

REVIEWED BY GREG KNAUSS

Future Wars begins with you washing windows, working "at what, believe it or not, is your full-time job." From this ignoble beginning you will travel thousands of years through time and circle the planet to save the Earth from alien invaders in this immensely enjoyable graphics adventure, the first import from France's Delphine Software.

The emphasis in the last sentence should be on the word "graphics." Dark monasteries, destroyed cities and, in the opening scene, a glass skyscraper are all excellently drawn and occasionally breathtaking. This is the one area where the game easily outshines it's adventuring competitors.

Unfortunately, while the graphics in Future Wars are superb, they are also very, very small. An object you need at the beginning of the game — while obvious if you're looking for it — is incredibly easy to pass over if you're not paying attention: It's only two pixels wide.

I liked the game's interface. Future Wars uses a point-and-click system with enough prose for detailed explanations. By way of comparison, it is halfway between Lucasfilm's mouse-intensive Indiana Jones style and Sierra On-Line's text-heavy King's Quest method.

Unfortunately, the text itself is often overly dramatic — multiple exclamation points abound — and the use of punctuation and quotation marks is sloppy and inconsistent. Furthermore, at any point you're limited to six verbs with which to communicate, resulting in fractured English ("Operate rubble" to dig in the rubble, for instance). However, overall communication with the program is easy.

Future Wars, of course, has a few other problems. The thing most likely to annoy more seasoned adventurers is the immaturity of the puzzles. While some situations are clever, others are nonsensical, the sort of things that anyone can see are obviously puzzles: Why is there a monk's habit hanging on a tree branch? Why is there a rope lying in the forest? Why is there a faucet on the wall? These jarring instances removed me from the game and made me think "Oh, well, how can I use that?"

Despite these minor points Future Wars is a lot of fun. It smoothly combines excellent graphics with a simple-to-use interface. If some of the prose is less than elegant and some of the puzzles are less than well-integrated, chalk it up to inexperience and accept Future Wars for what it is: an enjoyable way to spend a few days and an excellent omen of things to come.

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Future Wars
Type:	Graphics adventure
Company:	Interplay Productions 3710 S. Susan, Suite 100 Santa Ana, CA 92704 (714) 549-2411
Price:	$49.95
Requirements:	512K, color monitor, double-sided drive
Summary:	This maiden offering is a winner; expect more and better in the future.

Risk

REVIEWED BY WOLF GRIFFEY

Perhaps some of you, like myself, have fond memories of the Parker Brothers board game Risk. For those not familiar with it, simply put, each player starts out with armies stationed in countries around the world, then everyone tries to wipe out every other player's armies and conquer Earth. Dice rolls determine your success or failure, so luck, plus some strategic planning are needed.

This computer version is as good as the original board game. The interface is easy to learn and easy to use, but playing against another person means swapping seats in front of the computer, a common irritation with board-game conversions. On the other hand, if the computer is your opponent, it's almost ludicrously simple to out-strategize it since it always chooses Australia to defend. ■

Harvey Bernstein lives in San Francisco. Wolf Griffey is a former military pilot. Greg Knauss is trying hard not to grow up.

AT A GLANCE

Game:	Risk
Type:	Board-game conversion
Company:	Virgin Mastertronic 18001 Cowan, Suite A Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 833-8710
Price:	$39.99
Requirements:	512K, color monitor
Summary:	Competent translation with a few irritations introduced in the process.

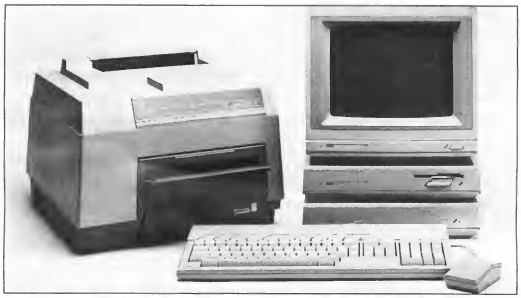
FINE TUNE FOR FINE PRINT

Improving Your DTP System

BY DAN FRUCHEY

Desktop Publishing/Word Processing Editor

I am often asked for my ideas on what makes an ideal desktop publishing system. The truth is that when coupled with a printer, any ST or Mega system can adequately perform DTP. However, if you do use one of the simpler systems, you'll have to make compromises in quality and publishing power that may not fulfill your needs or expectations.



A high-end Atari DTP system costs approximately $6,000.

What exactly are your DTP needs? Does your present system adequately fulfill its role? What, if anything, can you do to get more out of your system without starting from scratch? Let's take a look at the hardware and software required to create a DTP system. We'll also discuss a few changes you can easily make to your existing system to gain more publishing power. For now, we'll avoid some of the more specialized equipment, such as scanners and Postscript emulators, and focus on the basics.

How Does Your DTP System Measure Up?

Some users insist that the only possible hardware configuration for a "true" DTP system consists of a Mega 4, a hard disk and a laser printer with the latest page-layout software and commercial fonts. Unfortunately, not every ST owner has $6,000 to shell out for such a system, and only a small percentage of the people who go to this extreme will ever use their system to its full potential. With careful planning and a little practice, documents created on a 1MB system with a word processor and a dot-matrix printer can look as good or better than documents produced on the "optimum" system described above.

But let's go back to one of our earlier questions — does your current DTP system meet your needs? Changing a single piece of hardware or software may be all that's needed. Adding a paint program, a more flexible font set or another disk drive could breathe new life into a marginal system. Here are a few recommendations that might help.

Hardware

Monitor: Monochrome. Period. There are a variety of reasons for this, but the most important one is the higher resolution available on a monochrome screen. Color monitors show fewer pixels per inch, which means less definition and ►

greater difficulty in aligning page components.

Text is more difficult to read on color monitors and in small sizes characters may be completely indecipherable. Some of the best applications only run in monochrome; a color monitor limits your choices almost immediately.

Monochrome monitors cost about $200 less than their color counterparts and the money saved on the screen is better invested in additional memory, disk drives or software.

Memory: Full-featured DTP programs, like Calamus and PageStream, will not run on a 512K system, so consider 1MB as the minimum RAM you'll need. Don't get me wrong — you can do DTP on 512K, but you're limited to mostly discontinued software and only one page-layout program, Timeworks Publisher ST, that runs effectively on such a small amount of memory.

Even with 1MB of RAM you'll have to disable desk accessories and autoload programs in order to run your DTP application; there's simply no room for them. On a 1MB system, choose your fonts and graphics carefully. You also may need to break documents into several smaller files containing just a few pages. This is more of a nuisance than a restriction, but to reduce the nuisance factor, consider upgrading to 2MB or 4MB.

Unless you own an Atari SLM804 laser printer, 2MB of RAM is more than adequate for DTP. If you do own an SLM804, which grabs 1.2MB of memory right off the top, or you plan to produce long, graphic-intensive publications, the upgrade should be 2.5MB or better.

Disk Drives: A double-sided floppy drive is the better value. Though thousands of ST owners still have them, Atari discontinued single-sided disk drives awhile back. Regardless, many DTP applications are shipped ready to run on single-sided drives, but there are significant exceptions, including some of the top word processing, paint and page-layout programs.

As your DTP needs expand, you'll want more storage capacity. While a second disk drive is a low-cost alternative, a hard drive is the wiser buy. Besides the huge jump in storage capacity, a hard drive increases the speed at which programs and data files load, effectively putting an end to frequent disk swapping.

You don't need a laser printer to create great-looking documents.

Some programs, such as Migraph's Touch Up, also let you access files larger than the available RAM through a process called hard-disk caching. Because of this, it's possible to run more memory-intensive software via a hard disk without having to buy a RAM upgrade. Products like Neocept's WordUp require all fonts and drivers to load from a single location at one time. This means you may need to dump fonts simply because there isn't enough room on your floppy disk, not because you've used all available RAM. Again, a hard disk will solve this problem.

Printer: Contrary to popular belief, you don't need a laser printer to create great-looking documents. Dot-matrix printers produce documents of acceptable quality while still allowing a high degree of flexibility. They're inexpensive, require little maintenance, and, unlike laser printers, can be used on Atari systems with 1MB or less of RAM.

With the introduction of low-priced laser printers such as the Hewlett-Packard Laserjet IIP, prices on dot-matrix printers have tumbled. To make their products even more enticing, manufacturers have added features such as single-sheet feeders and expanded font sets. The result is a good printer that can retail for as little as $180. If you're using a 9-pin printer now, try upgrading to a 24-pin printer for greater quality.

What if you occasionally do need to laser print documents? Check with your local Atari retailer and arrange to purchase print time, or contact your user group for the name of someone willing to do the printing. Plan to pay around a dollar per page plus an hourly rate for computer time. If a local source doesn't exist, there are service bureaus that will print your documents and send them back via express mail.

A laser printer is a wonderful option, if you can afford it. The printers are fast, quiet and output looks superb. For businesses, I don't recommend anything else. Although laser printers are more expensive, their fast print speeds will allow more time for other projects, and their quality can save money on printing costs and attract a wider range of clients. The result is increased profits that balance out the expense.

Software

Although you can create documents with a word processor, document processor or page-layout program alone, there are many programs that will stretch your range of options.

Spell Checker: If your word processor isn't equipped with a spell checker you should purchase a stand-alone program as soon as you can. Poor spelling in a widely distributed publication is unprofessional and limits your ability to effectively reach your audience.

Paint Program: Programs such as DEGAS Elite let you create your own graphics or borrow pieces from existing ones to make unique designs. Make sure the program can create graphics with a single bit-plane; dithered color graphics are simply not as effective.

Draw Program: The only drawing program created exclusively for DTP on the ST is Easy Draw from Migraph. This excellent package creates vector graphics that can be imported into document processors and page-layout programs for high-resolution graphics regardless of screen or printer resolutions.

Accelerator: A stay-resident-in-memory program, such as Quick ST II, speeds up screen activity, particularly redraws, so that moving around a page takes a lot less time. It's particularly effective if your system doesn't have a blitter chip.

Image Cat: This nifty utility from Wiz Works catalogs your clip art so that you can quickly and easily locate graphics. (*Editor's Note:* See Dan Fruchey's review of Image Cat elsewhere in this issue.)

G+Plus: Codehead's GDOS replacement speeds up screen activity and lets you switch programs and ASSIGN.SYS files without rebooting your system.

That's All For Now

Next month we'll begin to examine page formats and other design elements you can use to effectively present your work to your readers. ■

Dan Fruchey owns a Mega 4 and just about every desktop publishing package every written.

Products Mentioned

Calamus, $299.95. ISD Marketing Inc., 2651 John St., Unit #3, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 2W5 (416) 479-1991
Easy Draw, $99.95; **Touch Up**, $179.95. Migraph Inc., 720 S. 333rd #201, Federal Way, WA 98003 (206) 838-4677
G+Plus, $34.95. Codehead Software, P.O. Box 74090, Los Angeles, CA 90004 (213) 386-5735
LaserJet IIP, $1,495. Hewlett-Packard Company, 19310 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, CA 95104 (800) 752-0900
Image Cat, $24.95. Wiz Works, P.O. Box 45, Girard, OH 44420 (216) 539-5623
PageStream, $199.95. Soft-Logik Publishing Corp., 11131 S. Towne Square, Suite F, St. Louis, MO 63123 (314) 894-8608
Quick ST II, $19.95. Branch Always Software, 14150 N.E. 20th St. #302, Bellevue, WA 98007 (206) 643-9697
Timeworks Publisher ST, $129.95. Timeworks Inc., 444 N. Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, IL 60015 (312) 948-9206
WordUp, $79.95. Neocept Inc., 547 Constitution, Unit A, Camarillo, CA 93010 (805) 482-4446

CODEHEAD SOFTWARE
The finest in productivity and utility software for the Atari ST

Announcing:

CODEKEYS
The Macro Tool!

The latest addition to CodeHead's streamlined fleet of luxury vehicles!

Automate any task on your Atari computer with CodeKeys! CodeKeys records all key and button presses and plays them back with precise timing, or as fast as possible! Use CodeKeys to assign keyboard equivalents to drop-down menus, to create a "timed save" function for any program, or to click on icons, buttons or windows! Fine-tune your macros with a flexible GEM-based editor - macros can be nested, looped, repeated, or delayed!

HOT WIRE
The Only True Alternative to the GEM Desktop!

MAXI FILE
The Ultimate File Maintenance Tool!

NEW! LOOKIT & POPIT
Two Powerful Utilities for the Price of One!

G+plus
A Complete, Multi-Featured Replacement for Atari GDOS!

MULTI-DESK
Unlimited Desk Accessories! The Revolutionary Desk Accessory Loader/Unloader.

CODEHEAD Utilities
More than a dozen unique, useful programs!

CODEHEAD SOFTWARE

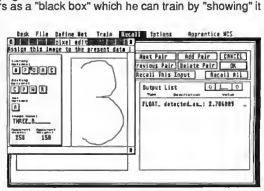
P.O. Box 74090, Los Angeles, CA 90004 Tel: (213) 386-5735
CodeHead products are available at your local ST dealer or call us directly for more info.

Apprentice Software announces

Neural-Network Construction Set 1.0

Neural networks are a newly emerging artificial intelligence technology that is being successfully applied to such diverse problems as image and pattern recognition, regression analysis, sales forecasting, chemical reaction product distribution prediction, medical test analysis, airport bomb detection, automatic control, music composition, econometric modelling, modelling of dynamic systems, and others too numerous to list.

The NCS is a full-featured, GEM-based neural network simulation program which permits the user to set up, train, and use arbitrary feedforward back-propagation trained neural networks. To the user, the neural network appears as a "black box" which he can train by "showing" it examples of the correct responses to inputs. After the network has "learned" this training set, the user can create a GEM-based standalone application which he may distribute as he chooses without any programming. Sets of examples with which to train the network as well as inputs to the network may be entered as numbers, characters, YES/NO values, and as pixel images. Other features include -- fast integer based arithmetic which utilizes the 68000's single instruction multiply and divide, and fast look-up table threshold functions for faster training, as well as slower but more precise floating point based training -- graphics preprocessing options which reduce image bandwidth and permit faster training and smaller networks - complete manual with examples and an introduction to neural networks.



$49.95, plus $5.00 S&H
(IN residents add 5% sales tax)
VISA, MC, Discover accepted

Apprentice Software
P.O. Box 41277
Indianapolis, IN 46241
(317) 297-1552

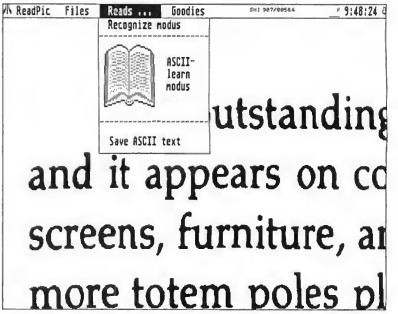
READPIC

Optical Character Recognition Done Right

BY DAVID PLOTKIN
Hardware Editor

Optical character recognition (OCR) is a technology that has come a long way in the last few years. Essentially, it lets you move a document from paper into a computer without having to type. The document is first scanned to create an image. Unfortunately, this image can't be edited using a word processor, because the file is just random pixels to the computer. Enter the OCR. It attempts to recognize the individual letters in the image, so that the file can be saved as ASCII text. OCRs work via pattern recognition and require large amounts of RAM and expensive software to work.

Datel's Readpic offers true optical character recognition (OCR). You first scan a character; Readpic then translates it into ASCII text, making it readable in any ST word processor or desktop publishing program.



AT A GLANCE

Program:	Readpic
Type:	Optical character reader
Company:	Datel Computers 3430 Tropicana Ave. # 67 Las Vegas, NV 89121 (800) 782-9110
Price:	$89.95
Requirements:	512K, Geniscan Hand Scanner
Summary:	OCR software for the ST that really works. Great for large typing chores.

Readpic To The Rescue?

Readpic, from Datel Computers, uses a very clever algorithm to implement OCR on the ST for any compatible image file. Compatible image files include DEGAS screen files (32K), STAD (a European format, seen in Megamax's Sketch) and .IMG files. The files can come from anywhere, but Readpic lets you scan directly in any of these formats using Datel's Geniscan ST. Having the scanning function built in is very handy.

Readpic has two basic modes: Recognize and Learn. To use Recognize mode you must first load a file, then load a font. Activate Recognize mode to tell the program to translate the image file into text. This can take a while and there is no way to interrupt the process if you notice that the recognition is not very good. When the image has been translated, you can save it as ASCII text. Any characters that were unrecognized are represented in the file as tildes (~) and will have to be added manually with a text editor.

You can also move through the file using Readpic, filling in the characters yourself as you go, before saving the file. A series of onscreen buttons let you move left, right, up

and down through the file. If you find a character that has been incorrectly defined, select the Redefine Symbol to correct the problem. The "special" button gives you access to the entire character set (including characters not available from the keyboard). With this function you can select the proper character with the mouse. Quick Search will find the next unrecognized character.

Recognizing Characters

How well the program recognizes characters depends on many things, including how carefully the scan was made (it should be straight horizontal or vertical), how well formed the letters are and how much random "noise" there is along the edge of the letters. It also depends on how closely the font you are using matches the one in the scanned image. For an image file based on the correct font, the recognition rate can often be 100 percent.

If the recognition rate is poor, even though the scan quality is good, the problem is likely to be that the font in the scan doesn't match the loaded font very closely. To solve this problem, Readpic's Learn mode comes into play. In Learn mode, you step through the text, "teaching" Readpic what each character is. In doing this, you are defining the font so that future scans based on this same font will be more successful. You can define two or more different patterns to be the same letter, to take into account, for example, bold and italics. Once completed, the font can be saved to disk.

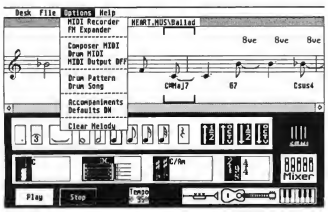
There are several parameters that you can adjust in Readpic to increase the recognition rate. Readpic works on a clever but simple principle. Three lines are defined across the bottom and five lines up the side of a character. Basically, the character is recognized by the number of times that it crosses each line. Clearly, if a line's location is near an edge with random noise in the digitization, you'll get inconsistent results. You can also set spacing horizontally and vertically so that the program consistently finds the letters. An editor lets you clean up random pixels in the scan.

Final Comments

The Readpic manual, though translated from German, is good, and suffers from little of the confusing phrasing common to such efforts. The program does refuse to run with Double Click's DC Deskey. Readpic seems to work and could be quite a time saver for people with lots of text to get into their computer. With a little time and effort, you can soon convert digitized images to text easily. ■

FM MELODY MAKER

"A Symphony Of Sounds At Your Fingertips"



FM Melody Maker is a digital synthesizer, sequencer, drum machine, and recording studio all in one. Includes cartridge and software for just $149.95.

- 78 Programmed FM instruments
- 16 Pre-programmed arrangements
- Nine Voice Polyphony
- Real Time MIDI Recorder
- Fully Programmable Drum machine
- Built-in Mixing Board
- Two independent audio outputs
- Use as a MIDI Voice Expander
- Connect to any Hi-Fi system
- Runs on 520, 1040, & Mega ST
- Compatible with EZ-Track Plus

Hybrid Arts, Inc.

8522 National Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90232
Phone: (213) 841-0340 Fax: (213) 841-0348

See us in Tokyo!

The great world of ATARI hardware & software is even available in Japan! See us in Tokyo for your ATARI needs.

日本の東京にもあります。こんなお店…

ATARI グッズ在庫豊富です。

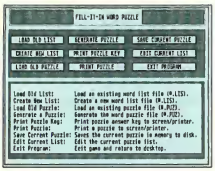
OPEN 10:00~20:00年中無休

ANDY'S MUSIC

シンセサイザーショップ 合成 360-0251

コンピュータショップ&入力センター 合成 360-0252

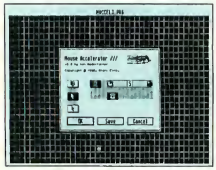
〒164 中野区東中野4-2-2



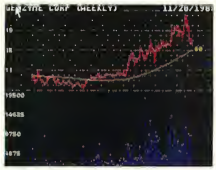
Fill-It-In, page 56

Zot, page 58

The Revolution Handbook, page 50



Mouse Accelerator 3



Stock Technician

Programs On Your START Disk

FILL-IT-IN *By Carolyn Rogers* **PAGE 56**

START brings you another great word puzzler. Fill-It-In puzzles are like crosswords without clues, in which you search through a list of words and place them into the puzzle. You supply the words; the program generates a puzzle.

MONOCHROME PUTMAKER *By Thomas Hopper* **PAGE 62**

This monochrome version of the color Putmaker (November 1988) is a valuable tool for GFA BASIC 2.0 and 3.0 users. Create your program screens with a DEGAS-compatible art program, then convert them to the GFA BASIC PUT format.

MEGA/STE TWISTER *By Ken Newman* **PAGE 64**

Twister, our extended-format utility, now works with STEs! And, of course, this month's START Classic still squeezes more bytes onto ST and Mega floppies.

ZOT *By Bruce Graves* **PAGE 58**

Return to those thrilling days of yesteryear with the classic search and avoid gameplay of ZOT, who is on a quest to recover a magical chalice.

THE REVOLUTION HANDBOOK *By Don Thomas* **PAGE 50**

If you want to join the Revolution (see article elsewhere in this issue), your how-to manual, the Revolution Handbook, is on disk in the FREEWARE folder. NOTE: This software is copyrighted by Artisan Software, and is freely distributable. START assumes no responsibility for the performance of this program.

MOUSE ACCELERATOR 3 *By Ken Badertscher, Atari Corp.*

Hiding in your disk's ATARI folder is a gem of a program to speed up your mouse and save your screen. Read MACCEL3.TXT for details. NOTE: The copyright for this program is owned entirely by Atari Corp. START does not support this software.

STOCK TECHNICIAN *By Tumblecraft Software*

Run Stock Technician, a powerful stock analyzer found in the DEMO folder, for a glimpse of the bulls and the bears. Read the file STOKTECH.MAN for details. NOTE: This is a demonstration program copyrighted by Tumblecraft Software. START assumes no responsibility for the performance of this program.

compatible
not applicable

Archive	Un-ARCed Size	Memory: 512K	Memory: 1MB	Memory: High	Resolution: Med	Resolution: Low	Notes
Fill-It-In	FILL__ARC.PRG	48K					
Monochrome Putmaker	MON__ARC.PRG	75K					
Mega/STE Twister	Not ARCed	12K					
Zot	ZOT__ARC.PRG	121K					
The Revolution Handbook	REV__ARC.PRG	270K					Copyright by Artisan Software
Mouse Accelerator 3	MOUSEARC.PRG	19K					Copyright by Atari Corp.
Stock Technician	STOK__ARC.PRG	122K					Copyright by Tumblecraft Software

NEXT MONTH! START's Disk Goes Double-Sided!

HOW TO GET START PROGRAMS UP AND RUNNING

1) Write protect your disk.

2) Make a backup copy. We format the disk using TWISTER.PRG (included on this disk) to increase the size of a single-sided disk to 400K. You can back up onto one Twisted, single-sided disk; one double-sided disk; or two GEM-formatted, single-sided disks.

NOTE: TWISTER DOES NOT WORK WITH GEM'S DISKCOPY. To make a backup using GEM's filecopy, open a window for your START disk, then drag the files in the window to the icon representing your backup disk (users of single disk-drive systems will be instructed by GEM to swap disks.)

3) Store the original and use the backup hereafter.

4) Un-ARC the files. We use Double Click Software's DC SEA utility to create self-extracting archive files. To un-ARC a program, simply double-click on the filename.

5) When the dialog box appears, choose Extract.

6) When the file selector appears, choose a destination disk (hard disk, RAM disk or floppy disk) for the uncompressed files. Make sure the destination disk has enough space for the uncompressed files, whose sizes are given in the chart above.

The screen goes blank, then the files are listed as they are extracted, and marked "OK" if the uncompression is successful.

CANVAS

4,096 Colors — At A Cost

BY ANDREW REESE
Graphics Editor

It's nice to finally see 4,096 colors on an Atari monitor, but the gyrations necessary to produce a picture with Canvas are probably more than the average user will put up with.

A new graphics program for the ST? Why, thank you, Mr. Editor, of course I'd love to review it! After all, new graphics programs are what a graphics junkie lives for. But after spending some time with Canvas, Microdeal's 4,096-color graphics program for the ST and STE, I'm not nearly so grateful. It's a program that tries to do too much and falls short in the basic areas of simple design and user-friendliness.

The Manual That Isn't

The first thing I noticed about Canvas was that there was no manual; the program and all of its accompanying files came on one single-sided disk with only a short jewel-box paper liner giving instructions. So, I did what most people do when they get new software — I stuck the disk in my drive and booted it up. After all, the box liner said that "[m]ost options should be fairly obvious as to their operation." With the online help facility touted on the liner, I figured I would have no trouble at all. Well, I was wrong.

I usually love online help. When it's well done, it can be a godsend. But when it's used as a cheap way of avoiding "real" paper documentation — as here — it's lousy. It takes a certain creative mindset to devel- ►

op online help with the proper balance of brevity and verbosity. Just taking any old ASCII file and making it available online is just not enough. Besides, have you ever tried to do tutorials while flipping back and forth from a program to its online help? Don't.

Misusing such common and established filename extenders as .SEQ and .IMG is criminal. I'd stay away from Canvas if for no other reason than to avoid cluttering my hard drive with files of dubious content and parentage.

The "manual" (that's what it's called, so help me) consists of 37 loosely-organized chapters that are accessible at the press of the Help key. Unfortunately, I couldn't seem to persuade Canvas that I had it installed on my hard disk; it continued to look for the manual on Drive A, not a good sign. And the table of contents was half off the screen in monochrome! After fighting with the online help for a few hours, I finally bit the bullet and booted up ST Writer Elite, merged together all of the chapters and reformatted the resulting 100K file from 40 to 80 columns. When I printed it out, at least I had a manual which I could actually use without cussing out loud.

Just A Pretty Face?

On reading through my new manual, I was actually pleasantly surprised at the attempted scope of the program. It runs in all three resolutions and can use the STE's 4,096 available colors. By switching palettes during the horizontal blank period every fourth scanline, Canvas can switch color palettes 50 times a screen and thus display all 4,096 colors on screen in a single image. Think about it, however: If you want to display all 4,096 colors, you have to set the palette switchpoints (called HBLs in Canvas) and define up to 50 separate palettes for a single image. It takes planning and it takes labor — a lot of labor — and, frankly, the results are just not worth the effort.

Although Canvas was written to take advantage of the STE's color palette, it also runs on STs with their one-bit-smaller color palette. All of the features work on STs, but with just 512 colors available. Also, it crashes much more often on an ST than on an STE. I've been able to wander into modes where I have a cursor with no response to mouse or keyboard, and other modes where the cursor follows the keyboard into never-never land. I was never able to pinpoint the exact sequence of inputs that caused these crashes. But I would never trust my artwork (even such as it is) to Canvas without plenty of file saves.

Canvas resembles DEGAS Elite in basic structure, in that the main menu is a right-click away from the work screen and vice versa. But where DEGAS uses a variety of dialog boxes and GEM drop-down menus to set its options, Canvas swaps out a portion of its main menu for the same functions. It's purely a matter of preference.

Another difference between DEGAS and Canvas is that Canvas uses a series of unique input and control conventions and, while they're not bad, they're not always the best. Worse, they aren't intuitive, a cardinal sin among inventive interface designers. (For all of its faults, GEM is still a predictable and stable user interface. Once you learn how a dialog box or radio button works, it works the same in any application.)

You can have as many work screens in Canvas as will fit in memory. On a 1040STE without any accessories, I had 11 available, and on my trusty old 2.5MB ST, I had 69 screens! That's far less overhead than with DEGAS. A major design flaw, however, lets you change screens only from within the Options special menu. Why? I don't know. And there are no keyboard alternatives for swapping screens, one of the design features that makes using DEGAS or Cyber Paint so easy.

3D Disaster

On top of a reasonably capable set of basic commands, 16-year-old British designer John Gymer has grafted an animation toolset and a rudimentary 3D-object creation module. Taking the latter first, my best advice to users is to avoid this difficult and obscure command set. With Antic's Cyber Sculpt and CAD-3D 2.0 still the state of the art in Atari 3D-graphics programs, I don't understand anyone else producing second-rate competitors like Canvas. Canvas asks you to define each line individually, has no facilities for creating graphics primitives and then limits you (thankfully?) to eight, 256-line objects.

Moreover, the 3D functions in Canvas do not include shading or rendering. You can create wireframe objects, rotate, move and place them as you wish, and then paste

AT A GLANCE

Product:	Canvas
Type:	3D draw and paint program
Company:	Microdeal (MichTron) 3285 Lapeer Road W. Auburn Hills, MI 48057 (313) 377-8898
Price:	$29.95
Requirements:	520ST, any rez
Summary:	The fact that it takes advantage of the STE's 4,096-color palette is Canvas' only redeeming feature.

them into your 2D images. That's it. The animation facility is little better. You can set up a series of sprite cels on a single screen and then define the order, speed and sequence with which they are shown. It's helpful if you're creating a game, perhaps, but not for much else.

It takes a certain creative mindset to develop online help with the proper balance of brevity and verbosity. Just taking any old ASCII file and making it available online is just not enough.

File This Away

My last major gripe about Canvas is that it creates a whole new set of filename extensions that are not used in any other program. While Canvas can load and save .PI? and .NEO files, it also uses .CPT (compact picture format), .CNV (Canvas picture format), .SEQ (sequence format — not Cyber Paint's .SEQ compressed animation format), .1CP (one-color fill patterns), .PAT (16-color fill patterns), .LIN (line pattern), .SPR (sprite pattern), .3D (3D object — not compatible with CAD-3D 1.0), .HBL (horizontal blank color sets), .PAL (palette files) and .GRD (grid format). In addition, the GEM .IMG filename extension is used for a raw image file, but without the GEM .IMG file header.

Creating all of these new file types is unnecessary. Misusing such common and established filename extenders as .SEQ and .IMG is criminal. I'd stay away from Canvas if for no other reason than to avoid cluttering my hard drive with files of dubious content and parentage.

The bottom line is obvious: I don't like Canvas and I don't recommend it. It's a very good first commercial effort for a 16-year-old programmer and shows the power of HiSoft's DevPac 2. It looks like a project under development that was modified for the STE and then rushed out the door to claim the title of the first 4,096-color paint program. Too bad, because, like Marlon Brando, it "coulda been a contender." ■

Andrew Reese is the technical publications manager at a major graphics software company. He was the editor of START for two years.

DC DESKTOP

Updated!

"DC Desktop is a permanent part of my system."
—Ron Luks, Founder of CompuServe's SIG Atari

- Put programs and folders on the GEM Desktop
- Execute programs with a single keystroke or a double click
- Unique COLOR icons for folders and programs
- CABINET virtual disk drive
- Recoverable trashcan
- Custom desktop background
- 100% compatible with all programs
- Modular design lets you pick the functions you want
- Comes with full-featured icon editor and MORE!

Each package ONLY $39.95 or $69.95 for both

DC UTILITIES

Version 2.0!

"These programs are fabulous."
—David Plotkin, STart Contributing Editor

All programs upgraded!
See why everyone is raving about the DC UTILITIES.
Now with *nine programs* on one disk! Here are two:

DC SQUISH is #1! Compress executable programs and desk accessories, but leave them executable. New compression is better than ARC and is much faster!

DC Xtract 2.0–Throw away your ARC shell! Now *adds and extracts* these compression types: ARC, LZH, ZIP and ZOO!

Double Click Software

P.O. Box 741206
Houston, TX 77274

Phone: (713)977-6520
BBS: (713)944-0108

Available now at your local dealer. COD and credit card orders welcome. Mail orders add $3 postage and handling (Foreign orders add $5). Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax.

WIZ WORKS!
The Software Engine

P.O. Box 45
Girard, Oh 44420
(216)-539-5623

Demo disk available for $2.00 - refunded with any purchase.

IMAGE CAT $24.95

The complete graphics catalogue! Can't find the right picture? Look in *your* catalogue of *your* art! Fully automatic and loaded for IMG PI# PC# TN# NEO MAC graphics formats. **Get IMAGE CAT and *get* the picture!**

MVG $59.95

Dr. Bob's Handy Dandy Multiviewer (Graphica). Do more than just touch up your graphics. And do it three times faster. Loads & saves IMG Degas MAC TIF and more. Full store of editing tools. **Do it *better* with MVG!**

MUG SHOT! $39.95

Parts is parts, they say, but with MUG SHOT! parts add up to a whole lot of fun and practicality. Extra data disks only $19.95 so you'll *never* say, "Gee, is that all there is?" **Loadable data files means infinite possibilities!**

Desktop Icons Volumes One & Two $14.95 ea.

Each volume contains over 1200 *different* desktop icons for only $14.95! Icons are 32 x 32 in DC Desktop .ICE format. Don't draw new ones, use these! **Includes .ICE to .NIC conversion utility for NeoDesk fans!**

Check or MO US funds only · COD $3.50 · MasterCard/Visa no surcharge
56H free to US · Canada add $2.00 · overseas air add $5.00

IMAGE CAT

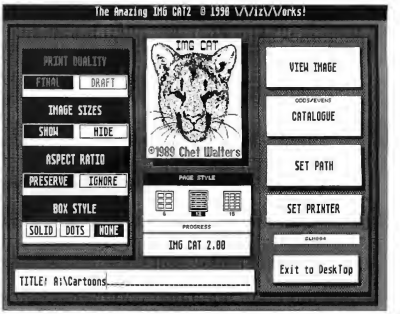
Graphics Cataloger Is A DTP Godsend

BY DAN FRUCHEY
Desktop Publishing/Word Processing Editor

How many times have you searched for a particular graphic, knowing it exists in your software library, only to give up after sifting through a dozen disks with no success? And when you finally do find the right disk, do you forget what you named that particular graphic? After 20 minutes of fruitlessly loading picture after picture, searching for the right one, you finally give up in frustration.

Does this scenario sound familiar? Well, there's help. Image Cat is a utility package from Wiz Works that locates your graphics files quickly with a minimum of fuss. It's particularly useful to those who use a wide variety of graphics with page-layout programs and document processors.

Image Cat's Main Menu



AT A GLANCE

Product:	Image Cat
Type:	Clip-art database
Company:	Wiz Works P.O. Box 45 Girard, OH 44420 (216) 539-5623
Price:	$24.95
Requirements:	512K, any rez
Summary:	This excellent clip-art cataloger is a godsend to desktop publishers and graphic artists.

Eight Programs In One

Image Cat isn't just a single program. There are actually eight programs and a desk accessory on a single-sided disk. Once run, the installation program asks for your name and then creates a customized version of each cataloging program from data files on the disk.

Although the installation process is primarily designed to reduce piracy, the installed programs display your name on screen once they're loaded, along with a personalized salutation when saving defaults or quitting. I find this form of copy protection refreshing and reasonable. It doesn't interfere with creating backup copies, yet it still requires users to responsibly manage their copies of the programs.

There are three main cataloging programs on the disk, comprising the bulk of the utilities. The Cat programs — Image Cat, Pic Cat and Mac Cat — will print catalogs of picture files which have been saved in Image (.IMG), normal DEGAS (.PI?), compressed DEGAS (.PC?), NEOchrome (.NEO), Tiny (.TNY, .TN?) and MacPaint (.MAC) formats.

While each Cat program has distinctive features, they're essentially designed to operate in the same way. I'll first discuss Image Cat, the program after which the utility collection is named, and then make a few comments on the other Cat programs that will help you identify their individual merits.

Image Cat

Image Cat is designed to print image (.IMG) graphics in catalog format. This extremely flexible utility lets you select a variety of page-layout options that make locating and using graphics easier.

Image Cat does not use GEM drop-down menus or windows, but it does make use of the mouse, file-selector box and a series of alert-box menus. Actually, complete conformity to the standard GEM interface would slow down program use and in its present form, Image Cat simply doesn't need windows or drop-down menus. Most options are accessed by selecting the appropriate button combinations and, since Image Cat is highly configurable, it's usually only necessary to indicate the location of pictures before printing begins.

Image Cat can print six, 12, or 15 graphics per page. The program can display any message you choose at the top of each page including disk names, file locations and copyright notices. Pages are automatically numbered and the program can display the name and pixel size of each picture for easier selection and identification. A dotted or solid line can be placed around each graphic to clearly delineate the area defined in each picture along with its contents. Pictures can be printed using their actual aspect ratio or enlarged to fit the dimensions of the space they have been assigned on the catalog page. Image Cat contains a built-in viewing utility so you can see individual graphics before printing them. A stand-alone version of this utility is also included on the disk in desk-accessory and program versions. Image Cat can automatically search through folders on your disk drives to find picture files. This lets you keep your files sorted without having to load them all into a single location for printing.

Image Cat will access a wide variety of printers using either draft or final-print modes for output. It currently supports the Atari SLM804 laser printer, the HP Deskjet, HP Laserjet and compatibles, and Epson-compatible 9- or 24-pin dot-matrix printers.

Pic Cat

Pic Cat is identical to Image Cat except that it is designed to print DEGAS, NEOchrome and Tiny format pictures in all resolutions. The program contains an adjustable dithering function that lets you convert color graphics to grey scales for greater detail in black-and-white printouts. Pic Cat includes a sort feature that lets you define the types of pictures printed and the order in which they are placed on the page.

Image Cat is actually eight programs in one.

Mac Cat

Mac Cat is especially useful to Spectre GCR owners. The cataloging program lets you print a collection of pictures designed for the Macintosh. Other than this difference, Mac Cat works the same as Image Cat.

Supplemental Utilities

The Image Cat disk includes several supplemental utilities that make the cataloging programs more useful. These include a desk accessory that lets you view image graphics before using them, a shareware program that will print an index page for your clip art along with the size of graphics in inches or centimeters, and another shareware program that helps you locate files on hard disks and floppy drives.

Impressions

All of the programs in the Image Cat package are self explanatory and quite easy to use. Each utility complements the others and brings added versatility that increases the usefulness of the entire package. My only wish is that the utilities be included in one program. When indexing pictures in a variety of formats it is necessary to switch utilities frequently and, although a utility called the CatsPaw Dispatcher speeds up the process, it is still time consuming to shift back and forth between six individual programs. Additionally there are a few options available in only one of the Cat programs, such as the sorting option used by Pic Cat, that would be better shared by each program.

I spoke to Chet Walters, Image Cat's author, about future versions of the program. He told me that the current utility set is being expanded to include cataloging features for GEM vector graphics and the icons used by NeoDesk and DC Desktop.

A Godsend

Image Cat allows full access to your clip-art library without the hassle. It's a godsend to any desktop publisher or graphic designer and it can save you many hours of work. Even if you own a relatively small clip-art collection, Image Cat is well worth the price. ■

Dan Fruchey is START's Word Processing/Desktop Publishing Editor. He was recently married and lives in Rohnert Park, Calif.

UNIVERSAL ITEM SELECTOR III

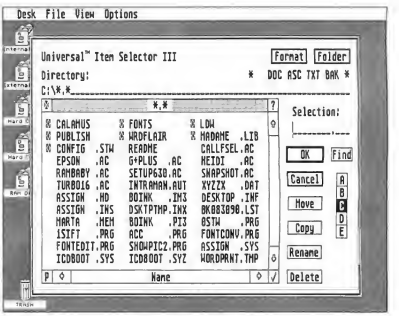
A Must-Have Utility Gets Even Better

BY DAVID PLOTKIN
Hardware Editor

Editor's Note: In the October 1990 issue of START we inadvertantly omitted the second page of our Universal Item Selector III review. We reprint it here in its entirety and apologize for any inconvenience we may have caused our readers.

The Universal Item Selector is probably one of the most utilized products ever developed for the ST. It is an invaluable substitute for the inadequate file selector native to the ST's operating system. Not only is UIS easier to use, it increases the functionality of the machine. UIS III gives you more and I wouldn't be without it.

Almost any disk action can be accomplished through Universal Item Selector III. A special option lets you show 36 files on screen at one time.



AT A GLANCE

Product:	Universal Item Selector III
Type:	Utility
Company:	Application and Design Software 909 NW Starlite Place Grants Pass, OR 97526 (503) 476-0071
Price:	$24.95
Requirements:	512K, any rez
Summary:	A must-have utility that's gotten even better.

Installing UIS III

UIS III goes into your AUTO folder. It is then summoned — superceding the default selector box —whenever your programs call for a file selector. The package also includes a version of UIS that you can install as a desk accessory. This accessory is compatible with Codehead's MultiDesk. UIS III, itself, is compatible with virtually all ST software, though it must be installed before Codehead's Maxifile in the AUTO folder for some of Maxifile's functions to work properly.

The Visual Difference

At first, UIS III looks like any other selector box. It presents the files in a scrollable box, with the usual selection and directory lines. This is, however, where the similarities end.

First, you can modify the file mask. A mask is the criteria a file must meet for it to appear in the scrollable box. This mask is normally *.*. With UIS III, you can drag a file to the top shaded bar to change the mask to match your file. You can also place a file on the selection line and double-click on the name or extension to change it to an asterisk.

The contents of the selection line can then be dragged to the shaded bar. So, you can set a file mask without ever typing a single character.

Universal Item Selector adds a number of enhancements to earlier versions.

Other new options involve the directory line. Backing out the directory path is as simple as double-clicking on the directory you want. Say, for example, you have a path such as D:WORDFLAIR/DOCUMENTS/LETTERS, and you want to back out to D:WORDFLAIR. All you do is double-click on WORDFLAIR in the directory line. You can also back out to the root directory by clicking on the drive letter.

UIS III also supports Quickpath, a system that lets you set up 10 paths, which you activate with the mouse or function key. Select a Quickpath to place that path on the directory line and jump to it instantly.

UIS III adds two wide modes to the body of the selector box. The first shows all the information for the standard 12 files, plus their time and date; the other shows 36 files. The font size can be varied as well, providing 64 file names (in the 36 mode) on a color monitor and 128 filenames on a monochrome screen. These can be somewhat hard to read, but are very useful for multi-file operations.

To select a file, click on it. To select multiple files, you can [Shift]-click on each file, lasso a group, or hold the right button and left-click on each file. As you add files to the selection group, the total number of bytes is shown at the bottom of the file-selector box.

Move, Copy or Delete a file by dragging it to the appropriate button. You can also put a mask (such as "*.DOC") on the selection line and drag that to the button for the function you want to use. In this mode, even Rename works, which lets you change the extension or name of all files that meet the selection-line criteria. For copying, you can turn off the Name Conflict warning.

Extra, Extra

Besides the normal file-selector functions, UIS III lets you create a folder, format a disk (which offers sub-options), retrieve information on a file or folders, change the attributes of a file and touch the file to update its time/date stamp to the current time and date.

You can print the current directory, print a directory that includes the highlighted files/folders only, or print the contents of a file. When printing the contents of a file, you can choose to print to the printer or show the file on the screen, scrolling either line by line or one screen at a time. There is even a search function to locate displaced files.

You can move the selector box around the screen, just like a regular GEM window. And UIS III provides a cold or warm reset function consistent with TOS 1.4.

Universal Praise

The Universal Item Selector III is an indispensable utility. With its many enhancements over earlier versions, it is well worth the price, and the upgrade policy ($5 with UIS II) is more than fair. The small manual is excellent and a great improvement over earlier versions. This is one of those pieces of software that, once you've tried it, you don't know how you ever lived without it. ■

Contributing Editor David Plotkin is a chemical engineer for Chevron U.S.A.

FREE DISK!

That's right! With your paid trial subscription to *START*

6 issues for only $39.95

or 12 issues for $79.95

We'll send you this month's disk absolutely *FREE !*

(a $12.95 value)

Call 800-234-7001

for your free disk today

COMPLETE YOUR START LIBRARY

NEW COMPLETE LIBRARY SALE

Get Your Back Issues Now

You'll want to have every issue handy for quick reference. The START library... it's there when you need it!

WINTER 86

Features: Jack Tramiel Interview, Buyer's Guide.
On Disk: Noise Doodling; Address Book; Auto Dialer; Label Printer;St; Writer Secrets.
Reviewed: Mark Williams C. ; Menu+.

SUMMER 87

On Disk: The aSTronomer: Text Compression and Huffman Coding with Personal Pascal: Flicker Animation Program; MIDISAVE.
Reviewed: Word Writer ST; Data Manager ST; Swiftcalc ST; Five BASICs compared

SPECIAL ISSUE #2

Features: Drawing and Painting Programs Overview Desktop Video; How to Set Up Your own MIDI Studio; Rock' n' Roll with Atari; Shopping List of Music Hardware.
On Disk: The Cartoonist; MIDI View; Ear Trainer.
Reviewed: Synth-Droid; Xsyn Patch Editors; Music Studio and Music Construction Set.

SPRING 88

Features: Earthquake; Upgrading Your ST; Dave Mason Interview.
On Disk: Home Budgeting; Exploring Prolog; 1987 Tax Template; Battle for the Throne.
Reviewed: Personal Finance Programs; Desk Accessories Compared.

SPECIAL ISSUE #3

Features: The ABCs of Desktop Publishing; The ST in Business; Business Graphics; Database Overview.
On Disk: Card# STack Database; START Selector; Play the Market.
Reviewed: WordPerfect; F-15 Strike Eagle

SUMMER 88

Features: Three Years with the ST; Mick Fleetwood Interview.
On Disk: Planning Traveler; Writing Your Own Help Files; Fractal Landscape Generator; Klondike Solitaire.
Reviewed: Microsoft Write

SPECIAL ISSUE #4

Features: Games and Entertainment
On Disk: Naval Battle; World Discovery; Guitar Simulator; Byte Mechanic, ReSTART.
Reviewed: Dungeon Master; Chessbase; Four Sonic Flight Patch Editors; Quantum Paint 1.2.

OCTOBER 88

Features: Programming Under Pressure.
On Disk: Vocabularian; Brickworks; ST Microscope.
Reviewed: Desktop Publisher ST; SMPTE Track; Softsynth; C Language Overview.

NOVEMBER 88

Features: The ST and MIDI.
On Disk: AVS; Sciplot; Appointment Calender.
Reviewed: LDW Power; MIDI Power; Superbase Professional.

DECEMBER 88

Features: Hardware
On Disk: Wombats II; Santa BBS; Discovery Construction Set; Five Sort Routines.
Reviewed: Moniterm's Viking Monitor; DynaCaDD; Five Hard Drives Compared; Ricoh PC Laser 6000.

JANUARY 89

Features: Editor's Choice.
On Disk: GFA BASIC 2.0; Spanish Mastery, STARTKey Revisited; Slither.
Reviewed: GFA BASIC 3.0; Creator and Notator.

FEBRUARY 89

Features: Thanks for all the Fish; ST: 1999.
On Disk: Dah-Ditter; Moon Calendar; Kamikazee Chess, Killer Chess; VCR Organizer.
Reviewed: Atari's Planetarium; Robtek's Skyplot; Mirage Sample Editor's.

MARCH 89

Features: Three Artists Who Use the ST; Software Rental.
On Disk: Seurat Draw and Paint Program; Assembled Saucers; ST Coloring Book.
Reviewed: Graphics and Animation Programs Compared; Digigram's Big Band; Overview of Six CAD Programs.

APRIL 89

Features: Jimmy Hotz's MIDI Magic; Dr. T Inteview; The New TOS ROM Error Codes.
On Disk: ST Writer Elite 3.0; Poker Solitaire; RAM Baby.
Reviewed: Utilities; R/C Aerochopper; MIDI Draw.

MAY 89

Features: CompuServe's Sports Forum; Atari Goes to College.
On Disk: Space Wars 2400; GFA Object; 1988 Tax Template; SIFT (START's Instant File Tranlator
Reviewed: Buyer's Guide to Telecommunications Programs; Calamus.

JUNE 89

Features: Do Anything Business Computer; Arcade Addiction.
On Disk: GFA Vector, Match Quiz St; Screenwriting with WordPerfect; ST Pinochle; Exploring Spreadsheets; Traveling Mattes.
Reviewed: Juggler II; Switch/Back; Revolver; Graphics Tool from Migraph; MIDI Drummer.

FOR ORDERS ONLY CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-234-7001 7am-5pm PST

MasterCard, VISA & AmEx

Or send your check to: START BACK ISSUES, 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107

California residents add 7.25% sales tax.

JULY 89

Features: MIDI in the Future Tense; Making MIDI Affordable
On Disk: Babel; GFA Object; The ST Theremin; START Arcade
Reviewed: Sound Digitizers; EZ-Score Plus; Pagestream; Turbo ST1.4; Hi Soft BASIC and Hi Soft BASIC Professional.

AUGUST 89

Features: Secrets of a Good User Interface; Tools of the Trade
On Disk: POGO; File Search; Splines on Splines; Stumbling Blocks
Reviewed: Ultrascript; DevpacST; dBMAN V; After-Market Floppy Disk Drives; MIDI Magic

SEPTEMBER 89

Features: Sam Tramiel Interview; Computer Game Violence
On Disk: Avecta I: Ebora; The Seven Skulls; Newspeed; Slither Screen Editor; Cinko
Reviewed: Eight Games; Fleet Street Publisher 3.0; STAC, STOS and TaleSpin; NewScore

OCTOBER 89

Features: STACY and Portfolio Preview
On Disk: CAD-3D-to-DynaCADD Converter; Schedule Maker; ST Softguide; WordPerfect Macros; Boingo
Reviewed: DynaCADD 1.56; Hotwire, NeoDesk 2.0 and VDOS ProQueue; Entry-Level Sequencers; Computer Guide to the Solar System

NOVEMBER 89

Features: The Transputer Connection; Atari and Perihelion; Donny Osmond Interview; The START Disk's New Look
On Disk: RezRender; JULIA; Final Approach Controller

DECEMBER 89

Features: The Future of Atari Computing; A Small Tour of UNIX, Pt. I; Elmtech's ParSec Graphic Interface
On Disk: GFA Companion; Attack!; Word Puzzle
Reviewed: Accelerator Boards; Beat Box; Mice

JANUARY 90

Features: A Small Tour of UNIX, Pt. II; CD-ROM; Battle of Britain
On Disk: CAD-3D tp DXF Conversion; Mystic Realm; Laserdisc Remote Control; Score ST
Reviewed: Supercharger & Spectre GCR; Diamond Back & Hard Drive Turbo Kit; ST Pictascan; BetaCad

FEBRUARY 90

Features; A Small Tour of UNIX, pt. III; TT-/ TOS Secrets
On Disk: Chaos on your ST; Crunch Time Football; X-10 Controller; Al Doctor
Reviewed: Finex V; Final Cut; The Cuckoo's Egg

MARCH 90

Features: Robert Williams Interview; A Small Tour of UNIX, Pt. 1V
On Disk: CAD-3D 1.0 Mountain Solitaire; Spinwheel
Reviewed; Clip-Art Overview; Rmovable Hard Disks; BeckerCAD

APRIL 90

Feature; Word Processorr Comparison; PHA$AR Tips
On Disk: ST Writer Elite 3.6 PHA$AR 3.0;89 Tax Templates; Super Jackpot Slots
Reviewed: Desktop Publishers Overview: PC Speed

MAY 90

Features: Telecommunications; Sound Designer Scott Gershin Interview
On Disk: InfoBase ST; ST; Styzor's Contest; Computer Viruses
Reviewed: Critical Path; Dr. T's T-BASIC; VIDIST; WordUp 2.0; FAST Tape Backup; Protext

JUNE 90

Features: Alexey Pazhitnoz Interview: Wayne Gretzky Hockey; Sexist Software Perpective
On Disk: Bugs!; Crossword Creator; Wordle; Warrior STI Fun Pages
Reviewed: For the Fun of It (11 Games); WORDFLAIR

JULY 90

Features: Midi Pros Go ST; Multitasking on the ST; Computer Hazards
On disk: Alter Tune; Midi Master Drummer; Midi Programming Tips; Sampsyn
Reviewed: PC-Ditto II; Videotext; For the Fun of It

AUGUST 90

Features: Playing the Developer's Game; Blitter Basics
On Disk: CardMaster; Metamorph; SBLIT
Reviewed: Deskset II; Cubase; For the Fun of It; DC Utilities

Antic offers you the complete START library with disk for only $99.95. All of START'S great articles and reviews, plus dozens of free programs and games. Hurry, because the supplies are limited.

START LIBRARY ORDER FORM

ISSUE	MAG. W/DISK	MAG. ONLY	DISK ONLY
_____	☐	☐	☐
_____	☐	☐	☐
_____	☐	☐	☐
_____	☐	☐	☐
_____	☐	☐	☐
_____	☐	☐	☐
_____	☐	☐	☐

QTY:			
	× $14.95	× $4.00	× $10.95
	$	$	$ =

❑ Payment Enclosed ❑ Check ❑ Visa ❑ MasterCard ❑ AmEx

❑ Complete Library w/Disk $99.95 *(Shipping and Handling $15.00)*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

dollar amt. ordered $_____

shipping/ handling _____

Foreign (add $1 per item) _____

California residents add 7.25% sales tax _____

Total amount enclosed US funds only $_____

Quantities are limited and we cannot guarantee that all back issues are available

Shipping/handling charge is 50¢ per item whether you order the magazine with disk, the magazine only or the disk only. There is a flat fee of $5.00 for orders of ten or more.

Send to: START BACK ISSUES, 544 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

Antic
FOR ATARI XE XL 800: THE ONLY RESOURCE

FEATURES

96 HOT SOFTWARE REVIEWS
Daisy Dot III, Express! Cartridge, Diamond Paint, SuperFrogs, Track Stack

100 KEY WHIZZER by Jim Rogers
Is it a game or a typing tutor? *Type-In Software 109*

102 LOTTO PICKS by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff
Your Atari picks the numbers for any lottery game. *Type-In Software 105*

104 SOFTWARE LIBRARY
2 Easy-to-Type 8-bit Listings, TYPO II, Special Atari Characters

92 NEW PRODUCTS

94 I/O BOARD

NEW PRODUCTS

MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD

(*hardware*)
Newell Industries P.O. Box 253
Wylie, TX 75098
(214) 442-6612
Board without RAM $49.95,
XL/XE required.

Add one megabyte of memory to your 800XL, 1200XL, 65XE or 130XE Atari computer with the new expansion board from Newell Industries. Fully populated with RAM, these upgrades bring the total RAM of your 64K machine up to 1088K. The board comes with RAMdisk software and a copy utility that will utilize all of the RAM. Upgrades use the XE banking system to provide maximum compatibility with existing software.

TURBOSS

(*hardware*)
Integrated Logic Systems
P.O. Box 15166
Augusta, GA 30919-1166
$49.95 + $5 shipping,
XL/XE required

Speed up your Atari XL/XE computer with TurBoss O/S from Del Com. All BASIC operations go faster, with up to a 300% increase in speed. The fast onscreen text handler allows super-fast scrolling in text mode (Graphics 0). TurBoss is compatible with most hardware and software, including SpartaDOS X, the Atari XEP-80, Diamond GOS and hard disks. For those few programs (mostly games) that won't run with TurBoss, simply flip the switch to go to standard Atari mode, using the authorized Atari XL/XE operating system included on the chip. The exclusive D.E.Mon real-time monitor shows lets you actively monitor IOCZ, the Device Control Block, and the stack. Detailed instructions allow easy installation of this socketed chip and switch. Sample routines in BASIC and machine language are included for programmers. Users with modems can call the Integrated Logic Systems BBS for more information, at (404) 798-2474 or (404) 798-2946. ■

ATARI 8-BIT

SOFTWARE · PARTS AND BOOKS FOR ATARI XL / XE & 800/400 COMPUTERS

1050 MECHANISM

Factory fresh TANDON mechs. make difficult repairs a snap. Units are complete with Head, Stepper, Spindle motor, belt etc. Just plug in, no difficult alignments or adjustments required.

$47.50

POWER PACKS

Exact replacement transformer for 800/400, 1050 810, 1200XL, 850, and XF551 units. Part #CO17945.

$14.50

XL/XE SUPPLY

Power Pak for 800XL, 800XL 130XE, 65XE & XE Game.

$25.00

KEYBOARDS

New and complete subassembly. Easy internal replacement.

130XE/65XE	$35.00
800	$40.00
800XL	$29.50
400	$12.50

XL 40 PIN LSI CHIP SET

A Complete set of 40 Pin Large Scale Integrated Circuits for your 800XL, 600XL or 1200XL computer. Great for quick repairs! Set contains one each of the following: CPU, GTIA, ANTIC, PIA AND POKEY.

$16.95

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes Main Board, Power Supply Assembly, CPU Module and 10K Revision B Operating System Module. All boards are new, tested and complete with all components. $28.50

800/400 MODULES

NEW PARTS COMPLETE WITH IC'S

- CX853 16K RAM Module $9.50
- 800/400 CPU with GTIA .. $8.75
- 800 10K "B" OS MODULE $8.75
- 800 POWER BOARD $14.50
- 400 POWER BOARD $9.50

MISCELLANEOUS

600XL 64K UPGRADE KIT $29.95
13 PIN SERIAL I/O CABLE $4.50
SPECIAL - 3 I/O CABLES FOR $10.00
ACE JOYSTICK $7.95
POWERPLAYER JOYSTICK .. $19.95
U.S. DOUBLER $27.50
400 BOOK SET (W/O Kybd) $22.95
PADDLE CONTROLLERS .. $9.95
REV "C" BASIC ROM IC $15.00
RAMBO XL w/o RAM IC's $27.50
850 or PR MODEM CABLE .. $14.50
850 or PR PRINTER CABLE .. $14.50
8-BIT MONITOR CABLE $9.95
PRINTER INTERFACE $43.95
P/R CONNECTION ..... CALL
I/O 13 PIN PC CONNECTOR .. $4.50
800XL RF MODULATOR $9.50
RF CABLE (COMPUTER TO TV) $3.75
1050 TRACK ZERO SENSOR .. $8.50
2793 - 1050 Disk Controller IC . $19.50
850 12pc IC set - all except ROM $19.50
ANIMATION STATION $74.95
SUPRA 2400 BAUD MODEM . $124.95

BOOKS

Mapping the Atari (XL/XE)	$24.95
Mapping the Atari (800/400)	$18.95
Compute's First Book of Atari	$12.50
Compute's Third Book of Atari (Includes a high quality type in Word Processor)	$12.50
First Book of Atari Graphics	$12.50
2nd Book of Atari Graphics	$12.50
Graphic Book Combo #1 & 2	$19.95
Electronic Computer Projects	$9.95
XE USERS HANDBOOK	$21.95
XL USERS HANDBOOK	$21.95
Assembly Language Guide	$21.95
Atari Basic Faster & Better	$21.95
USING NEWSROOM	$19.95
YOUR ATARI COMPUTER	$17.95
Programmer's Ref. Guide	$14.95
HackerBook Tricks & Tips	$5.00
Write Your Own Games ..	$5.00
How to 6502 Program	$5.00
Basic Reference Manual ..	$5.00
INSIDE ATARI BASIC	$5.00
DOS 2.0 Reference Manual	$7.50
Tech Ref. Notes for 800/400	$19.95
Basic Playground Workbook	$5.95

SAMS Repair manuals for 1050, 800XL, 130XE, 800, 400 contain schematics, parts lists, labelled photographs, oscilloscope and logic level readings. $24.95 Each

ATARIWRITER + PLUS WITH SPELLCHECK

Complete Disk based package

.... $29.95

BOOKKEEPER & KEYPAD

You get both Atari's 8 bit professional bookkeeping system and the handy CX85 numeric keypad for one low price. Packages Factory sealed

$19.95

4 DISK SET

VISICALC SPREADSHEET

Unleash the computing power of your 8 bit Atari with Visicalc. Compute everything from home finances to high powered financial projections. Hundreds of uses.

$19.95

DISK

Super DataBase 1-2-3

INNOVATIVE PRODUCT CREATES AMAZING DATABASE APPLICATIONS EVEN IF YOU HAVE NO PROGRAMMING SKILL. ONCE YOU CREATE A PROGRAM WITH SUPER DATABASE IT BECOMES A STAND-ALONE APPLICATION THAT RUNS ON ITS OWN. "GENERATE" YOUR OWN PROGRAMS TO KEEP TRACK OF ANYTHING.
INCLUDES 137 PAGE MANUAL - 3 DISKS **$59.95**

PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

- Small Business INVENTORY $14.95
- AUTO MAINTENANCE $14.95
- REAL ESTATE RECORDS $14.95
- MEMBERSHIP RECORDS $14.95
- APPOINTMENT PLANNER $14.95
- HOME INTEGRATOR $17.95

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL

A+ SPELLING (4 DISKS) ... $19.95
A+ LEARN TO READ (3 Disks) $19.95
A+ READING Comprehension $19.95

CARTRIDGES

For XL's/XE's 800/400

- PAC-MAN Cartridge $4.00
- DONKEY KONG Cartridge .. $8.00
- DELUXE INVADERS Cartridge .. $4.00
- STAR RAIDERS Cartridge $8.00
- JOURNEY TO THE PLANETS Cart. $4.00
- BALLBLAZER Cartridge $17.50
- GATO Cartridge $19.50
- ONE on ONE BASKETBALL Cart. $17.50
- NECROMANCER Cartridge $9.95
- FOOTBALL Cartridge $14.95
- STAR WARS Return of the Jedi .. $9.95
- GORF Cart. 800/400 Only $4.00
- MILLIPEDE Cartridge $10.00
- PLATTER MANIA Cart. by Epyx .. $7.50
- CAVERNS OF MARS Cartridge .. $12.50
- FROGO Cartridge $12.50
- EASTERN FRONT Cartridge $12.50
- TURMOIL Cartridge $5.00
- ADVENTURE CREATOR Cartridge $12.50
- SILICON WARRIOR Cartridge .. $12.50
- MATH ENCOUNTER Cartridge .. $12.50
- MICROSOFT BASIC II Cartridge $26.95
- BASIC LANGUAGE Cartridge .. $15.00
- Editor/Assembler Cart. (No Manual) $9.95
- PILOT LANGUAGE PACKAGE .. $17.50
- SPARTADOS-X Cartridge $59.95
- ACTION O.S.S Cartridge $55.00
- ACTION TOOL KIT DISK $19.95
- ACTION RUN TIME (DISK) $19.95
- MAC-65 O.S.S. Cartridge $55.00
- MAC-65 TOOL KIT DISK $19.95
- BASIC XE Cartridge $55.00
- R-TIME S Cartridge $47.95
- EXPRESS! Axe Cartridge version $67.95

SPINNAKER EDUCATIONAL CARTRIDGES

- KINDERCOMP Cartridge $8.75
- FRACTION FEVER Cartridge .. $8.75
- FACEMAKER Cartridge $8.75
- ALPHABET ZOO Cartridge $8.75
- UP FOR GRABS Cartridge $8.75
- ALF IN THE COLOR CAVES Cart. $8.75
- DELTA DRAWING Cartridge $8.75
- STORY MACHINE 800/400 only $8.75
- LINKING LOGIC (Parker-Price) Cart. $8.75
- AMANDA'S HOUSE (Disk) $8.75

• DATASOFT DISKS •

- VIDEO TITLE SHOP 3 DISK BONUS PACK
- Contains VTS, Font & Companion Disks $14.95
- ALTERNATE REALITY (The City) $12.50
- ALTERNATE REALITY The Dungeon $12.50
- MURDER ON THE ZINDERNEUF $12.50
- GUNSLINGER Disk (64K) $9.95
- TOMAHAWK Helicopter Game 64K $12.50
- THEATER EUROPE War Game ... $12.50
- BRUCE LEE Disk $12.50
- MERCENARY Disk $12.50
- MERCENARY 2ND CITY DISK ... $12.50
- THE COMPUTER EYES $12.50
- GONAN Disk $12.50
- 221-B BAKER STREET (64K) ... $12.50
- 221-B BAKER ST. Case Library 1 $8.75
- 221-B BAKER ST. Case Library 2 $8.75
- Napoleon in Russia (Borodino 1812) $12.50
- BISMARCK $12.50
- ZORRO $9.95
- MOONSHUTTLE $4.95
- CROSSCHECK $7.50

MICROPROSE DISKS

- F-15 STRIKE EAGLE $14.95
- TOP GUNNER COLLECTION .. $14.95
- SILENT SERVICE $14.95
- KENNEDY APPROACH $14.95
- SPITFIRE ACE $14.95
- CRICKET IN THE DESERT $14.95
- CRUSADE IN EUROPE $14.95
- CONFLICT IN VIETNAM $14.95
- HELLCAT ACE $9.95

• INFOCOM DISKS •

- WISHBRINGER $14.95
- MOONMIST $14.95
- SEA STALKER $9.95
- HOLLYWOOD HIJINX $14.95
- PLANETFALL $19.95
- INFIDEL $14.95
- LURKING HORROR $14.95
- CUT THROATS $14.95
- BALLYHOO $14.95
- SUSPENDED $14.95
- ZORK I $14.95
- DEADLINE $19.95
- FOOBLITSKY $12.50

• • DISK BARGAINS • •

- SUMMER GAMES by EPYX $4.75
- ALIEN AMBUSH $4.95
- SPIDERMAN $4.95
- TECHNA-COLOR DREAM $4.95
- REAR GUARD $4.95
- ROCKET REPAIRMAN $4.95
- SPEED KING $4.95
- STRATOS $4.95
- WOMBATS $4.95
- FREAKY FACTORY $4.95
- THE GAMBLER $7.50
- MASTER CHESS Disk $9.00
- L.A. SWAT $7.50
- WOMPER STOMPER Disk $8.95

Disks-XL's/XE's/800

- ATARIWRITER + With Spellcheck $29.95
- GAUNTLET (64K) $12.50
- Designer Pgm (Jumpman, Gauntlet) $16.95
- INFILTRATOR (64K) $16.95
- TRAILBLAZER by Mindscape .. $16.95
- NEWSROOM (1050 or XF551 - 64K) $13.50
- CROSS COUNTRY ROAD RACE $12.50
- GHOSTBUSTERS Disk $9.95
- CYCLE KNIGHT $9.95
- SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD $9.95
- RACING DESTRUCTION SET ... $9.95
- ONE ON ONE BASKETBALL ... $9.95
- LORDS OF CONQUEST $9.95
- F-15 STRIKE EAGLE Disk $14.95
- TOP GUNNER COLLECTION ... $14.95
- SILENT SERVICE Disk $14.95
- VISICALC Spreadsheet $19.95
- FORT APOCALYPSE Disk $7.50
- ELECTRA-GLIDE Disk $7.50
- MIND MAZES (Educational) ... $7.50
- FAMILY FINANCE Disk by Atari .. $9.95
- VIDEO VEGAS Poker & Slots .. $9.95
- STRIP POKER $25.00
- ACTION BIKER $8.75
- KICK START $8.75
- MONEY TOOLS (Financial Utility) .. $9.95
- DIG DUG Disk $9.95
- PUZZLE PANIC Disk by Epyx $9.95
- CESTE LA VE Disk $9.95
- OUN EMERALD (Jr., Adv.) $9.95
- MOVIE MAKER (Graphics) $9.95
- FINANCIAL COOKBOOK $9.95
- SONG WRITER $9.95
- PREPPIE and PREPPIE II (2 GAMES) $9.95
- GOLDEN OLDIES (4 Classic Games) $9.95
- BUCKAROO BANZAI $12.50
- WARGAMES (Based on the Movie) $12.50
- DAY AT THE RACES (Horse Race) $12.50
- CHESSMASTER 2000 ..... $12.50
- PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET $12.50
- BRIDGE 4 ..... $12.50
- PEGAMMON $12.50
- MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET ... $12.50
- MUSIC STUDIO $12.50
- HOTEL ALIEN $12.50
- FOOBLITSKY Disk / Board Game $12.50
- CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN Disk ... $12.50
- BEYOND CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN $12.50
- TEMPLE OF APSHAI $12.50
- ALI-ANTS Disk $12.50
- MOUSE QUEST Disk (64K) $12.50
- ELECTRONIC DRUMMER Disk ... $12.50
- STOCK MARKET $12.50
- PIRATES OF THE BARBARY COAST $12.50
- HACKER/CRACKER $12.50
- BOULDER DASH Construction Set $12.50
- 12 SCOTT ADAMS ADVENTURES $12.50
- HACKER Adventure by Activision $14.95
- MIND SHADOW Adventure 64K .. $14.95
- GHOST CHASER $14.95
- REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY $14.95
- GUITAR WIZARD (Music Tutor) .. $14.95
- BLAZING PADDLES (Graphics) .. $14.95
- SCHEMATIC DESIGNER $24.95
- THE SCANALYZER $24.95
- Advanced Protection Techniques $24.95
- BASIC TURBOCHARGER $23.95
- YOUR ATARI 8-BIT ALIVE $23.95
- SPARTADOS CONST. SET $27.50
- SPARTADOS Tool Kit $27.50
- LJK DATA PERFECT Database .. $CALL
- PRINT SHOP $36.95

SSI QUALITY SIMULATIONS

- SSI MECH BRIGADE $19.95
- SSI U.S.A.A.F. $19.95
- SSI SONS OF LIBERTY $19.95
- SSI SIX GUN SHOOTOUT $19.95
- SSI KNIGHTS OF THE DESERT .. $19.95
- SSI Rebel Charge at Chickamauga $14.95
- SSI SHILOH - GRANTS TRAIL .. $14.95
- SSI THE ETERNAL DAGGER $14.95
- SSI BATTLE FOR NORMANDY ... $14.95
- SSI PANZER GRENADIER $14.95
- SSI FIELD OF FIRE $14.95
- SSI WIZARDS CROWN $14.95
- SSI GEMSTONE WARRIOR $14.95
- SSI GETTYSBURG ANIMATUM ... $19.95
- SSI WARSHIP $19.95
- SSI WAR IN RUSSIA $19.95
- SSI NAM $19.95
- SSI WARGAME CONSTRUCTION SET $14.95
- SSI UNLIMITED ALLIANCE $19.95
- SSI FORTRESS (Strategy Game) $19.95
- SSI CITY BUILDER MASTER ... $14.95

• • EDUCATIONAL DISKS • •

- MASTER TYPE (Typing Tutor) $15.00
- LINKWORD SPANISH $22.50
- LINKWORD GERMAN $22.50
- LINKWORD FRENCH $22.50
- A+ SPELLING (4 DISKS) $19.95
- A+ LEARN TO READ (3 DISKS) ... $19.95
- A+ READING COMPREHENSION . $19.95
- BAT MAN $17.95
- BAT VERBAL $17.95
- HOMER BEAR Honey Craze Math $9.95
- NOODLE ROONIE (AGE 1- 6) $17.50
- MONKEY MATH (AGE 4 - 10) $17.50
- MONKEY NEWS (GRADE 1 - 6) ... $17.50
- TEDDY BEAR Rainy Day Games .. $12.50
- COUNTING & ADDING with Tink ... $9.95

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-551-9995

IN CALIF. OR OUTSIDE U.S.

CALL 415-352-3787

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION

Mail Order: 15338 Inverness St., San Leandro, Ca. 94579

Sales Office: 2098 Pike Ave., San Leandro, Ca. 94577

Terms: NO MINIMUM ORDER. We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to orders over $18.50. No personal checks on C.O.D. - Shipping: $4.00 shipping and handling on orders under $150.00. Add $3.30 for C.O.D. orders. In Canada or P.R. total $7.00 for shipping and handling. Foreign shipping extra. Calif. residents include 7 1/4 % sales tax. All products new and guaranteed. All sales final. Send S.A.S.E for free catalog.

Prices subject to change without notice. Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corp.

BEGINNER'S BLUES

I am a brand-new beginner with an 800XL. I've been teaching myself, and some ANTIC back issues have been more than helpful. Can you suggest any other back issues that might help me? Specifically, how do I use DOS 2.0 and 2.5? I have a manual for DOS 3, but no disk — how can I get one? How can I get the basic AtariWriter? Also, can you recommend a Home Finance/Small Business program for me?

R. Hudgins
Birmingham, AL

For help with DOS 2.0, see the February 1988 issue's "First-Time Atari Users Handbook." DOS 3 was a real turkey — toss out that manual and forget it. For commercial software, the best remaining sources are the mail-order advertisers in recent issues of ANTIC.

Various home finance programs have run in ANTIC, but most are not as powerful as larger commercial programs such as Turbobase from MicroMiser and Business Manager from Reeve Software, two titles you might still be able to track down. Still, you might check out the November, 1986 "Personal Finance" issue's "Budget dataBASE" and "V-Graph" programs. Also, we ran "Checkbook Balancer" in October, 1987 and of course "Budgetizer" in the October/November 1989 issue.

— ANTIC ED

POWER MANAGER

I recently purchased the model CP290 Powerhouse interface and X-10 BSR modules as described in your August, 1988 articles "BSRK"and "Power Manager X-10." I tried to reach Terrific Corp. to get the cable and PowerManager software mentioned in the article, but they've apparently gone out of business. Is there any way I can get the cable and software I need for my Atari?

Bob Avenmarg
Maple Heights, OH

For a while, Antic Software was selling the PowerManager as part of the "Antic Arcade," our attempt to make discontinued software from other publishers available to 8-bit users. The Arcade has been discontinued, but Antic Software still has a limited number of PowerManager sets available (Catalog #TH10029). You get manual, disk and cable for $24.95. Call (800) 234-7001 for credit card orders.

If you have an Atari 850 interface you can hook up the IBM-PC version of the Powerhouse through your own modem cable. Then you can use the software from the August, 1988 Monthly Disk as described in the "BSRk" article.

REEVE RAVES

I was pleased to see the start of the interview with Alan Reeve in the April/May issue. I have had the Diamond Cartridge since it was first released, and have enjoyed using it, but have been disappointed in the lack of support it has received since.

The Diamond OS could bring about a rediscovery of the 8-bit computer, sparking programmers' imaginations. I am not an experienced assembly language programmer, but have tried using the early programmers kit. One program is a menu demo and the other will load graphic 8 pictures. Both of these can be found in the CompuServe libraries, if you're curious.

Kevin Packard
Grand Island, NY 14072

PRINT SHOP PROBLEMS

I own an Atari 800XL, a 1050 disk drive and an Atari XMM-801 printer. I recently purchased the program Print Shop, but when I try to print my chosen design all I get is garbage. Can you tell me how to get Print Shop to work with the hardware I have?

Kerry Gannon
Fulham Gardens, Australia

Unfortunately, Print Shop came out before the XMM-801 did, and the printer is just not compatible. Check the back of your Print Shop box (or the Print Shop setup option) to see a list of printers that will work with Print Shop. You might consider getting an Epson-compatible printer (the industry standard). You'll find that most software these days assumes you have an Epson-compatible printer. The only drawback is that to get an Epson-compatible to work with your Atari you will need an interface such as an Atari 850 or the P:R: Connection from ICD.

— ANTIC ED

XF551 CONFUSIONS

I just purchased an XF551 disk drive (my old 1050 drive died). I thought it was a double-sided drive, but the manual says it's single-sided. Even the old trick of the extra notch on the disk, which worked with the 1050, will not work with the XF551. How can you actually write to side 2 of a disk?

Les Brado, Jr.
Groveland, NY

The manual is misleading, but when the XF551 first came out the DOS it needed to format double-sided disks hadn't been finished yet. Now, with either Atari DOS-XE or ICD's SpartaDOS X you can format true double-sided disks. See the March 1989 issue for an in-depth review of both these DOSes that explains just exactly what each can do for you.

— ANTIC ED

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES

P.O. BOX 17660, ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617
PHONE (716) 586-5545

Hi-Tech ATARI 8-Bit!

DEALER/DISTRIBUTOR/USER GROUP Discount available call for Info.
PHONE orders • MASTER CARD, VISA MAIL • Money Orders, Checks

*SHIPPING! Add $5 for Shipping/Handling/Insurance within the U.S.A.
UPS BLUE LABLE (2nd DAY AIR) available for $3 extra per shipment

CALL TODAY! (716) 586-5545
9 am - 5pm (EST) WEEKDAYS
24 HR. BBS (716) 247-7157

Hi-Tech ATARI 8-Bit!

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES
P.O. Box 17660
Rochester, N.Y. 14617

BRAND NEW ITEMS

$169.95/ $199.95 THE "SUPER E-BURNER!" $169.95/ $199.95

The Super E-Burner is a **PROM/EPROM** copying/programing device that plugs into your Atari's cartridge port. It is the **FASTEST**, most versatile Eprom programmer ever devised for Atari. It will program all Eprom sizes from 2732's through 1 Megil Its speed is incredible. It can program a 27128 and double verify its contents in 15 seconds! It is a software driven device which allows the user to **READ** and/or **PROGRAM** proms/eprorns and save their contents to disk or hard drive. Only $169.95 plus $8 S/H/I. Mini **GANG BURNER** which is the same as above but will burn two eproms at a time is only $199.95 plus $8 S/H/I.

$49.95 "HARD DRIVE PRO BACKUP!" $49.95

A truly usetul utility for anyone owning a Hard Drive. It is the simplest, fastest, most versatile HD backup program ever offered for Atari 8 bit computers! It will allow you to stream your data to floppys (up to 8 destination drives!), other HD's, and is VCR compatible it and when our VCR backup interface becomes available!

- **SUPER FAST**
- **AUTOMATIC COMPRESSION** to save disk space
- Allows saving to B **DESTINATION** drivest
- Allows saving to another HD
- VCR backup compatible
- Restores individual directories
- Works with **MYDOS** or **SPARTA**
- Will save to **80 TRACK** drives
- Backs up by **ARCHIVE**, by **DATE**, or by selected **DIRECTORY/SUBDIRECTORY**
- Supports **ULTRA HIGH SPEED** disk I/O to copable floppy drivets
- Allows **PRINTER DUMP** of all pertinent information

Only $49.95 plus $5 S/H/I.

$99.95/ $139.95 "XF551 3.5" CONVERSION!" $99.95/ $139.95

The **XF551 3.5" CONVERSION** kit for your XF551 drive will double your storage space (750K per disk!) while allowing you to use the far superior 3.5" disks currently being used by many of the major computer manufacturers. Included with each kit is a high quality **SONY** 3.5" drive, completely mounted in a 5 1/4" facepiate assembly, all cables necessary for a **SOLDERLESS** 2 minute installation, and a completely re-written OS (thousands of program lane incompatibility problems). This is the best quality conversion of its type! Only $99.95 plus $8 S/H/I. A **DELUXE CONVERSION** which allows the use of the existing 5 1/4" mechanism in your XF551 along with the 3.5" drive is also available. It will allow you to access BOTH mechanisms as two separate drives so copying from 5 1/4" to 3.5" disk or vice-versa is possible even when mixing densities! And its totally **SWITCHLESS**! Just insert your disks and DOS does the rest! Kit contains all features of the standard conversion (above) except that minimal soldering is required. Only $139.95 plus $8 S/H/I.

$49.95 "BLACK BOX ENHANCER"!© $49.95

A must tar all serious **BLACK BOX** owners! This device simply plugs into your **BLACK BOX** and delivers the following features:

- High resolution screen dumping in 16 shades of **GREY!**
- Dramatically improves print quality of **TEXT** or **GRAPHICS!**
- Built in handler will print **CONTROL** and **INVERSE** characters.
- Has built in Hard Drive **TASK MASTER** utility
- Supports **MYDOS** and **SPARTA**
- Supports all densities
- Built in **SECTOR EDITOR** supporting partitions up to 16 megl
- Displays **DIRECTORIES** and **SUBDIRECTORIES**
- Built in **SECTOR COPIER** utilizes all available memory
- Copies sele'ctable sectors
- Allows editing at **ASCII**
- **SEARCH** by string (**ASCII** or **HEX**)
- Automatic **HEX/DEC** toggle
- Built in **DISASSEMBLER**
- **EDIT/SEARCH** by 11 or 16 bit links/**SPARTA** sector map/or entire disk

Ideal for repairing blown directories, making on the spot repairs or

REPAIRS

For 24-48 hour repair service on Atari computers or drives, call our repair department at (716) 586-5545 day or night. All work is guaranteed, NO minimum estimate fees; if you have two or more items for repair and don't want to spend any money .... send them to us and we'll use the parts from both defective items to make one good working unit at NO CHARGE ... we'll keep the other defective item for parts!

BEST SELLERS

$69.95 SUPER ARCHIVER $69.95

The new **SUPER ARCHIVER**, obsoletes all copying devices currently available for the **ATARI 1050!** It eliminates the need for Patches, **PDI** files, Computer Hardware, etc. Copies are exact duplicates of originals and will run on any drive; without exaggeration, the **SUPER ARCHIVER** is the most powerful **PROGRAMMING/COPYING** device available for the 1050! Installation consists of a plug-in chip and 6 simple solder connections. Software included. Features are:

- **TRUE DOUBLE DENSITY**
- **ULTRA-SPEED** read/write
- **FULLY AUTOMATIC COPYING**
- **SUPPORTS EXTRA MEMORY**
- **SCREEN DUMP** to printer
- **TOGGLE HELPFUL DISPLAY**
- **SECTOR or TRACK TRACING**
- **AUTOMATIC DIAGNOSTICS**
- **DISPLAYS HIDDEN PROTECTION**
- **ADJUSTABLE/CUSTOM SKEWING**
- **AUTOMATIC SPEED COMPENSATION**
- **AUTOMATIC/ PROGRAMMABLE**
- **PHANTOM SECTOR MAKER**
- **ARCHIVER/HAPPY ARCHIVER COMPATIBLE**
- **BUILT-IN EDITOR**-reads, writes, displays up to 35 sectors/track short
- **BUILT-IN CUSTOM FORMATTER** up to 40 sectors/track
- **BUILT-IN DISASSEMBLER**
- **BUILT-IN MAPPER**-up to 42 sectors/track
- **DISPLAYS/COPIES** Double Density **HEADERS**
- **AUTOMATIC FORMAT LENGTH CORRECTION**
- **SIMPLE INSTALLATION**

$99.95 The "SUPER ARCHIVER II"!© $99.95

NOW! COPIES all **ENHANCED DENSITY** programs plus retaine all of the features of our World Famous **SUPER ARCHIVER!** (see above). Allows you to **COPY** or **CREATE** single or **ENHANCED** density **COPY** protection schemes (formatting **FROM SECTOR!**). Completely automatic; compatible with the **BIT-WRITER** I; the **ULTIMATE BACKUP/PROGRAMMING** device! Only $99.95 plus $4 S/H/I. **NOTICE!** If you already own a **SUPER ARCHIVER!**, you can upgrade to a **SUPER ARCHIVER II** for only $29.95 plus $5 S/H/I (disk only-no additional hardware required).

$7.95 BIT-WRITER $7.95

The Super Archiver "**BIT-WRITER**"! is capoble at duplicating even the "unco'pyable" EA and SVN series which employ 34 FULL sectors/track. The "**BIT-WRITER**" I is capable of reproducing these and **FUTURE** protection schemes at non-physically damaged drives. Simple Installation. **PLUG-IN** circuit board and 4 simple solder connections. The "**SUPER ARCHIVER**" with the "**BIT-WRITER**" I is the ultimate **PROGRAMMING/COPYING** device for Atari 1050's. **EXACT DUPLICATES** of originals are made! Copies run an **ANY** drive. Must be used with Super Archiver. Only $79.95 plus $5 S/H/I.

$69.95 ULTRA SPEED PLUS $69.95

Imagine o universal XL/XE Operating System so easy to use that anyone can operate it instantly, yet so versatile and powerful that every Hacker, Programmer and Basic owner will wonder how they ever got along without it! Ultra Speed Plus puts unbelievable speed and convenience at your fingertips. Use **ANY DOS** to place an **ULTRA SPEED** format on your disks, boot any drive (1-9) upon power-up, format your **RAMDISK** in Double Density, create a built-in **400/800 DOS** for total hardware compatibility, plus dozens of other features too numerous to mention! Below are just a **FEW** features you'll find in the amazing OS:

- **ULTRA SPEED** $10 for most modified drives
- **ULTRA SPEED** is customizable
- Boot directly from **RAMDISK**
- **Special timer circuits** not required for 1 or 2 Meg upgrades
- Background colors adjustable
- Reverse use of **OPTION** key
- Cold start without memory loss
- Built-in Help disk configuration editor (1-9)
- Built in **RAMDISK** configuration editor-(9) **RAMDISKS** available
- Eight different display drive so sector copier and sector editing are now possible
- Built in Mini Sector Copier
- Toggle **SCREEN OFF** for up to 40% increase at program speed
- Toggle intemtis **BASIC**
- Ram resident disk loader program (**MACH 1**© menu)
- **DOUBLE DENSITY** RAMDISK capable
- Entire **MEMORY** test
- Diagnostics detective **RAM** chip
- Boot any drive (1-9) upon power-up or cold-start
- Supports memory upgrades up to **TWO MEGABYTES**
- **THREE** Operating Systems in one **(ULTRA, 400/800, (ULTRA SPEED PLUS)**

$39.95 THE "RICHMANS" $39.95

80 Column Word Processor

Eosy to use, very **powerful**, and **NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE** required! Works with TV or Monitori This **"DISK ONLY"** 80 Column Word-Processor is simple to use while offering numerous features such as:

- Completely Menu driven
- Self contained DOS
- Complete Text formatting
- Built-in Printer Drivers
- Page numbering
- Justify and Endfill
- High speed Cursor
- Spell Checker
- 80 COLUMNS ON THE SCREEN!
- Insert and Delete
- Search Mode
- View only mode
- Memory Statistics
- Alternate Output
- Change screen Colors, borders, luminesce
- Mouse compatible
- XEP-80 Compatible

One expert has compared **40 domestic** and **foreign word-processors and concluded that the RICHMANS 80 Column Word-Processor is the best!** Only $39.95 plus $5 S/H/I. (64K required).

$199.95 The "BLACK BOX"!© $199.95

The **Black Box** is a device for your XL or 130XE computer that adds tremendous power to your 8-bit Atari. It has four ports, two switches, and a set of dip switches visible from the outside. It plugs directly into the back of the 600XL, 800XL, and 130XE computers. Custom cases may be an optional expense. The **Black Box** performs three main tasks: Interface to a SASI/SCSI bus device (hard disks), Parallel printer port, and a RS232 port. A fourth option, available soon, will be a floppy disk port, especially useful to XF-551 owners. The SASI/SCSI port provides the necessary signals for hooking up most common hard disks. You may portition your hard disk into as many drives as you wish; up to 9 can be accessed at at time. By pressing one of the buttons on the **Black Box**, you will enter the configuration menu, where you can re-assign drive numbers, etc. When you exit, you will be right back in the program you were running when the switch was pressed. Each hard disk can be write-protected. The Parallel Printer port will allow you to hook up any printer that uses the standard Centronics interface. As an option, you can use the computer's extra memory as a printer buffer, or order the **Black Box** with 64K of on-board RAM. You may assign printer number and line-feed options within the menu (for use with multiple printers). Another amazing feature of the **Black Box** is the built-in screen dump. By pressing a button (on the box), the contents of your screen will be dumped to your printer (you can define text or graphics modes with a switch)! The RS232 port supplies the full RS232 spec signals for connection to a modem, or another machine (for null-modeming). The handler for the **Black Box**'s modem port is built in and takes up NO memory! The port handles rates up to TRUE 19.2K BAUD! A future upgrade for the **Black Box** is a floppy disk interface board. This will allow the addition of up to four 5.25" or 3.5" matures of floppy drives to be used with the unit. The drives will act like an ultra-fast double sinqle/enhanced/double density disk drives, but MUCH faster! All drives will be Super Archiver compatible, and support up to both sides of 80 tracks. Along with this hardwore upgrade will come software capable of reading, writing, and tarmotting disks in IBM's MS-DOS format and the Atari ST format, and allow you to transfer files between those disk formats and the Atari's format. In addition , a machine language monitor has been added to allow memory dissection, memory recyigitre changes, and more. The Price of the **Black Box** is $199.95 for the basic unit and $249.95 with 64K of RAM (for printer spooler) plus $8 for S/H/I. An optional custom **BLACK BOX** case is available for $39.95 extra. The Black Box is a product of Computer Software Services...Not the Black Box Corporation!

$199.95 The "MULTIPLEXER"!© $199.95

This device brings the power and flexibilty of larger systems to your 8-bit. The **Multiplexer** is a device (actuoly a collection of modules) that allow up to 8 Atoris to read and write to the same drive (typically a hard disk), printer, and talk to each other. One "master" computer (any 8-bit) is equipped with the master **Multiplexer** interface. Then up to 8 "slave" computers can hook up to the master, each having their own slave interface. The 'common' peripherals (things that are to be shared) are connected to the master computer. On each slave, all of the user printer I/O is routed through the master, so no drives are needed on them. The master computer can be configured in any manner you wish - you can have more than one parallel peripherals "local" to the slave, or routed to a different number on the master. Under development is a BBS system that will make full use of this, always allow ing up to 8 lines/users to be using the system at the same time! A multiuser chat mode is a feature of this program, however, you do not NEED this program to run a BBS with the **Multiplexer** (but be warned that not all BBS programs will run concurrently). All slaves are independent, and do not need to have the same program running on them. This system is excellent for BBS SysOps, because you can be using your hard disk(s) while still running your BBS uninterrupted! Another example is in a classroom situation, or anywhere a disk needs to be shared by different people. This is an EXCELLENT programming/debugging tool as well! The **Multiplexer** price is $199.95 for a master and two slave units (plus $5 S/H/I). Additional slave units are $99.95 each.

HARD DRIVE & LIMITED SPECIALS

Hard Drive Systems include drive, Black Box, a zero RF power supply, controller, cables DOS and assorted HD software. All systems are wired, pretermated and have sample programs on them. Attach to your computer and BOOT! No hassles! We have systems available from 6 meg to 108 meg. Prices start as low as $399.95!

Limited Specials are on a first come, first served basis. Preowned items are in exceptionally clean condition and are in perfect operating order. All items are warranteed. Sorry...no rainchecks...no Dealer Discounts. S/H/I to be determined according to weight and value of each item purchased

1. 5 Meg remarkable or 10 Meg fixed Hard Drive Systems...NEW!	$399.95
2. 20 Meg industrial HD system	$495.00
3. 32 Meg industrial HD system	$595.00
4. 64 Meg industrial HD system	$750.00
5. 108 Meg industrial HD system	$995.00
We have all 32 bit drives from 5.5" to 8" industrial---any capacity!	
6. Adapter 400D controller	$85.95
7. Adapter 4070 (FILL) controller	$125.00
8. Western Digital controller	$59.95
9. Xebec 1410 controller	$69.95
10 130XE s/320K Power Plus and Ultra Speed+	$250.00
11. 1050 drives w/ ULTRA SPEED II and SILENCER	$250.00
12 Magnavox 80 column GREEN screen monitors w/sound	*$50.95*
13 DISKCRACKER (newest version)	$19.00
14 SILENCER (for 1050)	$19.00
15 BLACK PATCH master w/DATA DISKS 1-2	$38.00
16 SUPER PILL w/a case	$25.00
17 SIO Amplifier	$29.95
18 OUINTOPLUS/QUINTOPLUS II (Switchable Ports)	$39.95/$59.95
19 XE551 Enhancer	$79.95
20 Power Plus memory upgrade (256K or 320K)	$99.95
Lots of used equipment...cheap...call!	
VERY LIMITED---Remote IBM type keyboard with interface for Atari 8-bit computers...complete!	$99.95

HOT SOFTWARE

Daisy Dot III, Diamond Paint, Express!, SuperFrogs FunSpeller and Track Stack

DAISY DOT III

Letter-quality printing from your dot-matrix

Review by Chester Cox

You can easily spend thousands of dollars on printers and computers in an effort to get really professional-looking printouts. Or you can just send $25 for a copy of Daisy Dot III and produce similar results with a cheap dot-matrix printer and your faithful 8-bit Atari.

Daisy Dot's previous versions have already had their share of praise. In the June 1988 ANTIC, Charles Cherry enthusiastically called Daisy Dot II excellent, far better than he'd thought possible. Daisy Dot III is Roy Goldman's most extensive and user-friendly version yet.

Like its predecessors, Daisy Dot III creates letter-quality print in several varieties of fonts, even if your dot matrix printer doesn't normally support letter-quality fonts. Now Daisy Dot III adds new features making the program easier to use, including support for more printers. In addition to Epson compatibles, you can use Daisy Dot III with Star Gemini, Atari XMM801, C.Itoh/NEC and Mannesmann-Tally 9-pin printers. The font editor, already used by many to create new fonts, is better and easier to use.

Best of all, Daisy Dot III now lets you use files saved normally with almost any Atari word processor. With earlier versions of Daisy Dot you had to first create your document with a word processor, then save the file in ASCII format by "printing to disk". This determined the overall shape of your document. Daisy Dot III simplifies your job by reading any normally saved file and printing it out with the margins you specify in the configuration file. Daisy Dot III handles the word-wrap, character spacing, centering and other features for you, through commands you place in the text using your favorite word processor.

As before, Daisy Dot works best when you can go back and forth between it and your word processor. For real speed, a word processor that can be loaded from DOS, like TextPro, has a distinct advantage, since you don't need to reboot to go back and forth. In fact, Roy Goldman will sell you the latest version of TextPro, with complete documentation on disk, for an additional $5.

Two versions of Daisy Dot come on disk, one for use with SpartaDOS and the other for Atari DOS 2.5. You must RUN a BASIC configuration program to set your printer drivers, margins, paper size and the drive you want to use. The fastest configuration I've seen combined SpartaDOS and a large RAMdisk (128K), with TextPro and Daisy Dot III loaded into the RAMdisk. However, Daisy Dot III worked fine on a venerable 800 with 48K, slowed only by disk access.

You can no longer print pictures with the program, however. Daisy Dot III bypasses any picture calls, going for straight text with lots of fonts instead.

The 50-page manual includes clear instructions on setting up your configuration file, and thorough instructions on how to embed commands in your text file, with plenty of printed examples. Actually printing your text is easy — run Daisy Dot III, select a font when requested, and type in the name of text file to be printed. You can print a straight text file (with no formatting commands) in the font of your choice without ever embedding a single code, but the manual tells you how to get such effects as block left, block right, centered text, hanging indents, tab settings, reset margins, headers, footers, underlines, hard spaces — and of course, how to mix multiple fonts on one page, or even on one line.

Daisy-Dot III is a copyrighted shareware program. The full, registered version is available from author Roy Goldman for $25, and includes the font editor with seven fonts on the main disk, plus a sec-

ond disk containing another 44 near-letter-quality fonts, most of them using proportional spacing (for that typeset look). A freely distributable version of Daisy-Dot III with fewer features will be available on GEnie and CompuServe and may be distributed by some users groups.

For creating a polished, desktop publishing look on your Atari, Daisy Dot III is the best program available, and at a very low price. Note that author Roy Goldman is attending college and may not be able to respond quickly to specific questions. However, his family will still mail out packages promptly upon your order being received.

DAISY DOT III $25
Roy Goldman, 2440 South Jasmine Street, Denver, CO 80222.
Requires at least 48K memory, DOS 2.5 or SpartaDOS.

DIAMOND PAINT

Best drawing software for the 8-bit Atari?

Review by Chester Cox

Diamond Paint is a program for the Diamond graphic operating system (ANTIC, June/July 1990), that lets you use an ST mouse to create your 8-bit works of art. The $79.95 package includes the Diamond cartridge, which gives you an icon-and-menu based interface for your 8-bit Atari. If you're tired of the jagged edges you get when you draw with a joystick, Diamond Paint and an ST mouse may be exactly what you're looking for.

As a drawing program, Diamond Paint has all the features we've come to expect from programs like the old Micro-Illustrator and Blazing Paddles. In addition, it adds some very handy features. The ability to cut and paste is standard in the 16-bit world, but it's something new for your 8-bit. To my knowledge, Diamond Paint is the only paint program for the 8-bit Atari that allows users to cut out smaller portions of a screen and save them to disk as clip art. The documentation is unclear on this process, but a little experimentation showed me how to save clipped art to disk. Once you clip a portion of art, you need to click on the disk icon, ABORT back to the main menu bar, then SAVE the clip art to disk.

Diamond Paint will also compress picture files, saving valuable disk space. If you've upgraded your Atari, Diamond Paint can take advantage of that extra memory, keeping your workscreen in memory so you can load additional clip art into it. You can use different fonts for any text entry, making for some nice poster combinations.

Diamond Paint's ability to cut and paste is something new for your 8-bit.

The manual doesn't always cover features in sufficient detail, but Diamond's simple operation and useful menus make it relatively easy for users to explore and learn. The manual also includes a number of screen shots that help clarify some of the less-clear instructions.

Best of all, Diamond Paint's picture quality is unmatched. You can use any input device — there are drivers for joysticks, trackballs, and touch tablets — but you'll get very fine detail with an ST mouse. An included image of a Frazetta painting demonstates the tiny details possible with Diamond Paint.

Diamond Paint is a winner, it's worth the price of the entire Diamond set by itself.

DIAMOND PAINT $79.95
Reeve Software, 29W 150 Old Farm Lane, Warenville, IL 60555. (312) 393-2317. Includes Diamond Cartridge and Programmer's Kit.

EXPRESS!

Cartridge Version 1.12 Ultimate telecommunications software for Atari 8-bit.

Review by Theodore DiVito

Soon after I purchased an Atari XEP80 card for my Atari computer, I started looking seriously for a telecommunications program that would take advantage of the XEP80's abilities to give me an 80-column terminal viewing mode. I read that Express 3.0, a well-known public domain terminal program by Keith Ledbetter, allows such a setup. I tried Express 3.0 for a while, but found it had limited compatibility with the XEP80's 80-column screen. It also lacked some file transfer protocols I wanted, in particular Y-modem, which I use frequently.

Fortunately, Keith Kedbetter has now put out an improved version of Express! on a ROM cartridge, instantly bootable. The package includes a 42-page manual. I popped the cartridge on top of my SpartaDOS X and R-time 8 cartridges. The Express! 1.12 cartridge allows piggy-backing another cartridge on top, so I added BASIC XE for good measure, making a total of four stacked cartridges.

I was more than pleased when I tried out my Express cartridge. Not only did it allow full telecommunications with my CTS Datacom 2400 bps modem, but it worked with my XEP80 as well. I linked up to some of my favorite boards and tested the program out. It worked great.

Among its notable features, Express! 1.12 allows transmission speeds up to 19,000 baud, use of a capture buffer with up to *512K (provided you have the extra memory and aren't using it for a RAMdisk), a* ►

built-in SpartaDOS-type shell, and complete configurations for any type of configurable modem. You can use subdirectories if your DOS allows them. Ten file-transfer protocols are allowed, including Y-modem, Y-modem batch, L-modem batch, Windowed Xmodem, SEAlink, Xmodem, Xmodem CRC-16, ASCII, and soon to come Z-modem as a file loaded from the DOS shell. Features such as expanded miscellaneous buffers, changeable screen colors, 50-entry dialing menus and autodialing are also supported.

This original version of Express! had a few minor bugs, including some screen glitches with the XEP80. I have one monitor linked to my XEP80 for 80-column viewing, and another monitor hooked to my computer. Express! allows you to turn off the 40-column screen for faster transfers at very high transmission rates, but this initial cartridge would drop characters when I shut the 40-column screen off.

Fortunately, these bugs were completely fixed in version 1.12. This version of Express! puts all environment information onto a 40-column screen, and leaves on terminal mode on an 80-column screen, if using an XEP80. If not, everything appears on your 40-column screen. I talked to Keith Ledbetter at the Washington DC Atarifest in October, 1989. He demonstrated that Express! works well with a hard disk. One item I'd like to see added to the Express! Cartridge 1.12 is a "print dialing list" option. This is the one useful item I've found that was available on Express! 3 and not on the Express! Cartridge 1.12.

The cartridge also has one quirk that can be avoided. You can accidentally lock up your system if you try to by-pass the Express! cartridge by holding down the [OPTION] key while booting. Some, but not all, cartridges can be accessed this way. The only safe way to lock out the Express! cartridge is to run Express! first, then select "Run Piggy-Back Cart" from the menu bar. Express! will bring you back to DOS, where you should select the "Run Cartridge" option to get to your piggy-backed BASIC.

Express! 1.12 has just about all the features I could want for my 8-bit telecommunications. Its biggest limit lies in the DOS you use, so get the best you can. I strongly recommend ICD's SpartaDOS X.

Express! 1.2 has just about all the features I could want for 8-bit telecommunications.

EXPRESS! 1.12 (Cartridge) $69.95
Orion Micro Systems, 2211 Planters Row Drive, Midlothian, VA 23113. (804) 794-9437. See also Orion Micro Systems SIG on GEnie, or their own BBS, (804) 379-4156.

SUPERFROGS FUNSPELLER
(and SuperFrogs minus spelling too)

Review by Chester Cox

SuperFrogs invites you to play a frog with an occasional super power. The type of power depends on which of the seven different games you choose. In "Star1000," for instance, your frog has photon charges and the occasional shield. Your frog hops about the screen, avoiding those "nasty trees" and grass. Your objective is to either blast targets, eat things or avoid things, and sometimes you must do all three.

SuperFrogs is advertised as seven different games with "over 10,000 variations." Some of the variations include different playfields, handicaps, timing options, and a nice "autoplay" mode where your Atari plays the game and you can bet on a specific frog to win.

At first glance, the screen looks pretty dull and movement is jerky. Yes, SuperFrogs is written in good old Atari BASIC, and the Player-Missile frogs have that familiar stiffness in their movement. Even so, after awhile you'll really get into the game and find yourself enjoying it.

Still, it's hard to justify even a $10 price tag for a game which doesn't match the smoothness of many type-in BASIC games. It's also irritating to be unable to use a modified drive at full speed. If you don't slow down your high- speed drive, a buzzer sounds and the words "GIVE US A BREAK" appear onscreen. It seems odd that UltraBasic felt it necessary to copy-protect such an inexpensive BASIC program.

SuperFrogs FunSpeller

If SuperFrogs was something of a disappointment, SuperFrogs FunSpeller is a surprisingly successful program. It looks, feels and plays just as primitively as SuperFrogs, but its objectives are so entirely different that I can forgive these flaws.

Now your frog's objective is to grab letters to either spell words or to practice the alphabet. Word categories include states, capitols, sports, names, elements, and food. Each list holds 50 words, for an impressive total of 750 words. Nor are you limited to the 15 lists included. You can create up to 40 of your own lists, or "word-sets," with as many as 20 words each.

Depending on the level, players search mazes for the letters of the alphabet in order, or for the letters of words from a chosen list. Words to be found are flashed briefly on the screen. Other games, called "Tree Traps," offer a froggy variation on Hangman.

As with SuperFrogs, movement is klunky and the graphics are spartan,

but FunSpeller does not aim at an audience of experienced gamers. My test subject, also known as one of my daughters, was scoring low Bs on her spelling tests. We had studied with her and drilled her on her lists of spelling words with no improvement. When FunSpeller came in, we installed each week's spelling words in the program. After six weeks of "playing" with FunSpeller, my daughter's grades have gone up to a consistent 98-100%.

That's really all the recommendation you need for SuperFrogs FunSpeller. It does what it's supposed to do, and does it with minimal difficulty at a low price. Children — or anyone with spelling difficulties — can improve their spelling with SuperFrogs FunSpeller.

SUPERFROGS $10
SUPERFROGS FUNSPELLER $10
UltraBasic, Inc., 10 East 10th St., Bloomsburg, PA 17815. (717) 784-4545. 48K disk, requires Atari BASIC and joystick.

TRACK STACK

Easy-loading 15 machine language programs on one disk

Review by Chester Cox

There's already a number of utilities that let you load and run machine language programs from a disk, and SpartaDOS comes with a colorful menu selection program for this purpose. Track Stack provides an inexpensive utility that lets you "stack" a number of machine language programs on one disk. Depending on the size of your programs, up to 15 can be put on one disk. Track Stack only works with machine language programs that can be loaded from DOS. BASIC, ACTION! and AVUE programs will not be read properly. (Many ANTIC programs can be loaded from DOS, even though the instructions tell you to rename the file AUTORUN.SYS. This is one way to keep from having a lot of disks around with only one AUTORUN program on them. — ANTIC ED)

The extra, subtle features of Track Stack make it attractive enough to be worth its low price. These features include the menu with a bar across the bottom of your screen indicating the approximate time it will take to load and run a program. You can also name your "stacked" programs more fully. Instead of the eight-character limit of AtariDOS filenames, you can give your files any title, up to 20 characters each. This feature alone is valuable for anyone who feels frustrated by the eight-character limit.

The documentation could use some work. Nowhere in the manual does it indicate how to make a Track Stack disk, though it does tell you to add programs to the Track Stack disk. Trying a blank formatted disk didn't work. Only when I actually inserted the original master disk would it permit programs to be added. It seems you must duplicate the master disk every time you want to make a new "stacked disk."

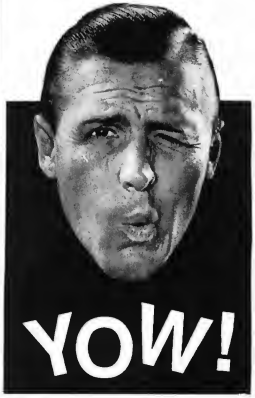
With a properly written manual or a quicker way to make a Track Stack disk, I'd strongly recommend Track Stack to users group librarians or anyone who collects a lot of machine language programs that can be loaded from DOS. Still, it's a nice, low-priced utility which can save space and provide fully descriptive titles for your programs. ■

TRACK STACK $10
UltraBasic, Inc., 10 East 10th St., Bloomsburg, PA 17815. (717) 784-4545. Requires at least 48K memory, joystick and Atari BASIC.

Chester Cox is a U.S. Air Force Sergeant who is an active 8-bit supporter.

Theodore DiVito is studying Astrophysics at the University of Maryland.

"FOR $22.95 I *COULD* RENT TEN FELLINI FLICKS, BUT . . .



. . . I'D RATHER BE PLAYING *PONDERING ABOUT MAX'S!"*

Here's just a few of the reasons why:

• P.A.M.'s fast-paced arcade action pushes my 64K Atari 8-bit to its limits. The animation and sound are more advanced than what I've seen in most 16-bit games.

• It features great music by Howard Jones—*without* annoying subtitles.

• I'm still discovering new screens and tricks after playing for over two months.

To get your own copy of Pondering About Max's just mail a check or money order for $22.95 to:

Change In Heat
12 Bella Vista Pl.,
Iowa City, IA 52245

ORDER TODAY!

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____

KEY WHIZZER

Is It A Game — Or A Typing Tutor?

BY JIM ROGERS

Improve your knowledge of keyboard layout and your typing skills with this engaging maze game, a delightful cross between a typing tutor and Pac-Man. This BASIC program works with all Atari 8-bit computers with a minimum 48K.

Improve your knowledge of keyboard layout and your typing speed with Key Whizzer. This entertaining game mixes arcade maze-chase action with a typing tutor, for lots of educational fun. You travel around the maze by typing the letter which lies in the direction you wish to move (you're an asterisk) while avoiding the enemy "at" signs (@). In the process, you'll develop a reflexive knowledge of the keyboard that will speed up your typing, whether you're a touch-typist or use the old "hunt-and-peck" method.

Getting Started

Type in Listing 1, WHIZZER.BAS, check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy to disk. When you RUN Key Whizzer the maze appears. The program pauses briefly, while loading its machine-language routines. Then it asks, "PLAY? Y/N." Press [Y] for yes, and the game begins with letters filling the maze. You are the pink asterisk in the lower center of the maze, surrounded by blue letters. To move, simply type the letter next to you in the direction you want to go. As you cross over each letter, it turns purple.

Your task: change all the letters to purple, while avoiding your relentless pink enemies. Four of them chase you, dogging your tracks faster and faster as you finish each maze. Let one catch you, and you lose a life.

The sound effects and the keyboard control are handled by vertical blank interrupt machine language routines. Another M/L routine handles player positioning. With the help of speedy machine language, the keyboard control should be fast enough for the fastest of speed-typers. ■

Listing on page 109

Jim Rogers lives in Marion, OH. This is his first appearance in ANTIC.

Antic

3257 KIFER ROAD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051
408-749-1003
800-969-8810 (Orders Only)

B&C ComputerVisions

For all your Atari computer needs...

STORE HOURS
TUE - FRI 10am - 6pm
SAT - 10am - 5pm
CLOSED SUN - MON

800/XL/XE SOFTWARE TITLES ON DISK

ENTERTAINMENT

12 ADAMS ADVENTURES .. 14.95
ADVENTURE TRILOGY..... 14.95
ALIANTS 17.95
ASSAULT FORCE 3D 19.95
AUTO DUEL (64K) 26.95
BEYOND CASTLE WOLF.... 14.95
BISMARK 26.95
BLOCK BUSTER 7.95
BLUE MAX 9.95
BOP 'N WRESTLE 13.50
BOULDERDASH CONSTR.SET 9.95
BRUCE LEE 8.95
BUCKAROO BANZIA 8.95
C'EST LA VIE 7.95
CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN.... 14.95
CONAN THE BARBARIAN .. 8.95
CONFLICT IN VIET NAM .. 9.95
COSMIC TUNNELS 9.95
CROSSFIRE 9.95
CRUSADE IN EUROPE 9.95
CYBORG WARRIOR 17.95
CYCLE KNIGHT 8.95
D-BUG 4.95
DALLAS QUEST 7.95
DELUXE INVADERS 7.95
DECISION IN DESERT 9.95
DROP ZONE 9.95
DR. MINDWARP 9.95
ELECTRAGLIDE 8.95
ELECTRONIC DRUMMER 13.50
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 9.95
FIGHT NIGHT 17.95
FORBIDDEN FOREST 7.95
FORT APOCALYPSE 9.95
GALAHAD & HOLY GRAIL .. 5.95
HARD HAT MAC 7.95
HERACLEES 26.95
JAWBREAKER 4.95
KICKSTART 8.95
KNICKERBOCKER 13.50
KENNEDY APPROACH 9.95
L.A. SWAT/PANTHER 8.95
LAST V-8 ..... 8.95
LORDS OF CONQUEST 13.50
MASTERS OF TIME 9.95
MERCENARY 14.95
MICROLEAGUE BASEBALL . 35.95
MISSION ASTEROID 9.95
MOUSE QUEST 17.95
MOON SHUTTLE 7.95
NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA 22.50
MR. ROBOT 9.95
NATO COMMANDER 9.95
NIBBLER 12.95
NINJA 8.95
OGRE 26.95
DILY'S WELL 9.95
PENSATE 14.95
PHAGDAN'S CURSE 9.95
PIE MAN 14.95
PINBALL CONSTR SET ... 13.50
PITFALL/DENGI ATTACK .. 13.50
PROTECTOR II 9.95
PREPPIE I & II 9.95
SANDS OF MARS 13.50
SARACEN 17.95
SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD .. 13.50
SILENT SERVICE 9.95
SOLAR STAR 9.95
SPIDERDROID 9.95
SPITE & MALICE (400/800)9.95
SPY VS. SPY I & II 9.95
STARBASE FIGHTER 7.95
STARFLEET I 44.95
STAR RAIDERS II 17.95
STOCKMARKET 22.50
STRATOS 7.95
STRIP POKER 26.95
SUMMER GAMES 19.95
SUPER HUEY 9.95
SUPER BOULDERDASH 13.50
TALLADEGA 9.95
TEMPLE OF APSHAI 9.95
THE CRYPT 14.95
THE HULK 7.95
THEATRE EUROPE 18.95
TOP GUNNER 9.95
TRAILBLAZER 26.95
TRIVIA ARCADE 22.50
ULTIMA III 35.95
ULTIMA IV 53.95
UNIVERSE 44.95
VIDEO POKER 8.95
VIDEO VEGAS (XL/XE)... 17.95
WAR GAMES 14.95
WAR GAMES CONSTR SET . 26.95
WARSHIP 19.95
WORLD CHALLENGE XL/XE 13.50
WIZARDS CROWN 9.95
WOMBATS I 12.95
ZAXXON 13.50

PROGRAMMING

CLSN PASCAL (128K)..... 35.95
DOS 2.5 ..... 7.95
DOS XE..... 10.00
DISK I/O 26.95
FORTH (HOFACKER) 19.95
LIGHTSPEED C 35.95
MACRO ASSEMBLER 22.50
TOP DOS 1.5 ..... 26.95

PRODUCTIVITY

ATARIWRITER+/SPELLCHK 29.95
ATARIWRITER 80
REQUIRES XEP80 ..... 44.95
ASTROLOGY 7.95
BANKSTREET (1050)..... 34.95
BLAZING PADDLES (ART). 19.95
BOOKKEEPER/KEYPAD ... 17.95
COMPUTE YOUR ROOTS ... 35.95
DATAMANAGER 8.95
ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK .. 8.95
FAMILY FINANCE 6.95
FOOMS GENERATOR 21.50
HOME MANAGEMENT 19.95
HOME FILING MANAGER... 6.95
INVENTORY MASTER 80.95
MONEY MANAGER 8.95
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET 13.50
NEWSROOM (1050 - 64K). 13.50
NEWS STATION 26.95
PAGE DESIGNER 26.95
PAINT 12.95
PRINTSHOP POWER (1050)..... 13.50
PRINTKIT (1050) 13.50
PRINTSHOP 34.95
PROOF READER 17.95
PUBLISHING PRO 35.95
SUPER MAILER 35.95
SYNCALC 6.95
TURBOWORD 80 ..... *44.95
TURBOFILE 80 ..... *44.95
* REQUIRES XEP80
VIDEO TITLESHOP (64K). 26.95
VIRTUOSO 29.95
VISICALC 24.95

EDUCATION

BUZZWORD 22.50
GRAMMA'S HOUSE (1-10) 9.95
HEY DIDDLE (AGE 3-10).. 9.95
LINKWORD: SPANISH 22.50
LINKWORD: GERMAN 22.50
LINKWORD: FRENCH 22.50
LINKWORD: ITALIAN 22.50
MASTER TYPE 14.95
MICKEY/GREAT OUTDOORS 24.95
RAINEY DAY GAMES 26.95
SAT PRACTICE TESTS ... 19.95
STATES AND CAPITALS .. 9.95
TOUCH TYPING 9.95
QUIZ MSTR CONSTR SET.. 8.95
USA CONSTRUCTION SET.. 8.95

AMERICAN EDUCATION:

A+ BIGMAT G10+ 17.95
A+ GRAMMER G4+ 17.95
A+ READING COMP G1-8 35.95
A+ SCIENCE G3-4 ..... 17.95
A+ SCIENCE G5-6 ..... 17.95
A+ SCIENCE G7-8 ..... 17.95
SPANISH 17.95
A+ SPELLING GZ-8 ..... 35.95
A+ U.S.COM. GOV. G10+ .. 17.95
A+ U.S. HIST. G5+ .. 17.95
A+ VOCABULARY G4+.. 17.95
A+ WORLD GEOG. G8+ . 17.95
A+ WORLD HIST. G8+ . 17.95
(G is GRADE LEVEL)

ARTWORK:

HODGEPODGE (AGE 1-6) 13.50
MONKEYMATH (AG 4-10) 17.95
MONKEYNEWS (GR 1-6) 17.95

ATARI:

CONCENTRATION 4.95
DIVISION DRILL 4.95
GRAPHING 4.95
INSTRUCTIONAL CHART 4.95
PLAYER MAKER 4.95
PREFIXES 4.95
SCREEN MAKER 4.95
SECRET FORMULA INTERM 4.95
SECRET FORMULA ADVANC 4.95
SPELL IN CONTEXT 8.. 4.95

CBS (AGE 3-6):

ASTROGROVER 8.95
BIG BIRD SPEC DELIVE 8.95
ERNIE'S MAGIC SHAPE. 8.95
FRACTIONS MULTPL/DIV 4.95
LINEAR EQUATIONS .. 4.95

DAVIDSON:

MATH BLASTERS G3-6 .. 26.95
SPELL IT! AGE 10+... 26.95
WORD ATTACK G4-12 .. 26.95

DESIGNWARE:

MATHMAZE (6-11) 26.95
MISSION ALGEBRA (13+)13.50
SPELLICOPTER (6-11). 26.95

LEARNING COMPANY:

READER RABBIT 7.95
COLORASAURUS 7.95
WORDSPINNER 7.95

TINK TONK (AGE 4-6):

ABC'S 8.95
COUNT AND ADD 8.95
SMART THINKER 8.95
SPELLING 8.95
SUBTRACTION 8.95
THINKING SKILLS 8.95
ALL 6 TINK TONKS.. 39.95

UNICORN:

10 LITTLE ROBOTS
(PRE-SCHOOL) 26.95
FUN BUNCH (4-ADULT) 26.95

WEEKLY READER (PRE-SCHOOL):

STICKY BEAR SHAPES .. 26.95
STICKY BEAR NUMBERS. 26.95
STICKY BEAR ABC'S .. 26.96
STICKY BEAR OPPOSITE 26.95
BB BASKET BOUNCE ... 26.95
STICKY BEAR BOP 26.95

800/XL/XE SOFTWARE TITLES ON CARTRIDGE

ENTERTAINMENT

ABRACADABRA (CART ONLY) 5.00
AIRBALL (XL/XE) 24.95
ALIEN AMBUSH 9.95
ACE OF ACES (XL/XE) .. 24.95
ARCHON 14.95
ASTEROIDS 15.95
ASTRO CHASE (400/800. 14.95
ATARI TENNIS (no box) 9.95
ATLANTIS 14.95
BALL BLAZER 14.95
BARNYARD BLASTER ..... 24.95+
BASKETBALL 14.95
BATTLEZONE 19.95
BLUE MAX 19.95
BOULDER + BOMBS 14.95
CAVERNS OF MARS 19.95
CENTIPEDE 14.95
CHICKEN (400/800)... 4.95
CHOPLIFTER 14.95
CLAIM JUMPER 7.95
CLOUDBURST 9.95
CROSSBOW ..... 24.95+
CROSSFIRE 9.95
CRYSTAL CASTLES(XL/XE) 19.95
DARK CHAMBERS (XL/XE). 24.95
DAVIDS MIDNIGHT MAGIC 19.95
DEFENDER 9.95
DESERT FALCON 19.95
DIG DUG 14.95
DONKEY KONG 10.00
CARTRIDGE ONLY ... 5.00
DONKEY KONG JR. 19.95
EASTERN FRONT (1941). 19.95
E.T. PHONE HOME 9.95
FIGHT NIGHT 19.95
FINAL LEGACY 19.95
FOOD FIGHT (XL/XE)... 19.95
FOOTBALL 14.95
FROGGER 14.95
GALAXIAN 9.95
GATO 24.95
GORF (400/800) 9.95
HARDBALL 19.95
INTO EAGLES NEST(XL/XE)19.95
JOUST 19.95
JUNGLE HUNT 14.95
KABOOM! 14.95
KARATEKA 19.95
KRAZY ANTICS 14.95
LODE RUNNER 24.95
MARIO BROS (XL/XE)... 19.95
MEGAMANIA 9.95
MILLIPEDE 9.95
MINER 2049'ER (no box) 9.95
MISSILE COMMAND 10.00
CARTRIDGE ONLY ... 5.00
MOON PATROL 19.95
MR. COOL 4.95
MS. PAC-MAN 19.95
NECROMANCER 19.95
NINJA (XL/XE) 19.95
OZZYS ORCHARD (CART).. 5.00
PAC MAN 10.00
CARTRIDGE ONLY ... 5.00
PENGO 19.95
PLATTERMANIA 9.95
POLE POSITION 19.95
POPEYE (XL/XE)..... 14.95
Q-BERT 14.95
QIX 9.95
RESCUE ON FRACTALUS . 19.95
RETURN OF THE JEDI .. 14.95
ROBOTRON:2084 ..... 14.95
SLIME (400/800)..... 4.95
SPRINGER 7.95
SPACE INVADERS 14.95
3D TIC-TAC-TOE 9.95
STAR RAIDERS 10.00
CARTRIDGE ONLY ... 5.00
STAR RAIDERS II 19.95
SUBMARINE COMMANDER 14.95
SUMMER GAMES (XL/XE). 24.95
SUPER BREAKOUT 19.95
SUPER COBRA 14.95
SUPER PAC-MAN
CARTRIDGE ONLY..... 9.95
THUNDERFOX 19.95
TURMOIL 9.95

PRODUCTIVITY

ATARIWRITER 39.95
ACTION! 71.95
ACTION TOOLKIT-DISK . 26.95
BASIC XL TOOLKIT-DISK 26.95
BASIC REV A CART 5.00
BASIC REV C CART 15.00
BASIC XE 71.95
DIAMOND (GEM O/S) 69.95
LOGO 29.95
CARTRIDGE ONLY ... 10.00
MAC/65 ..... 71.95
MAC/65 TOOLKIT-DISK... 26.95
MICROSOFT BASIC II ... 31.50
PILOT 19.95
PILOT-DISK 24.00
SPARTA DOS X 71.95

EDUCATION

MATH ENCOUNTERS 9.95
TYPO ATTACK 22.50

FISBER PRICE

DANCE FANTASY (4-8). 8.95
LINKING LOGIC (4-8). 8.95
LOGIC LEVELS (7-12). 8.95
MEMORY MANOR (4-8).. 8.95
ALL 4 FOR ONLY 24.95

SPINNAKER (AGE 3-10):

ALPHABET ZOO 9.95
DELTA DRAWING 9.95
FACEMAKER 4.95
KIDS ON KEYS 9.95
KINDERCOMP 9.95
(AGE 7 - ADULT):
ADV.CREATOR (400/800) 9.95
FRACTION FEVER 9.95
(* = REQ. LIGNT GUN)

800XL COMPUTER
$95 - 64K
$195 - 256K
$295 - 1MEG

XEGM COMPUTER
$119.95 - 64K
$159.95 - 128K

810 DISK DRIVE
SUPER SPECIAL
(NO FACE PLATE)
$80.00

Flight Simulator II
(On cart for XL/XE Only) **$39.95**

Animation Station $79.95
Voice Master Jr. $39.95
Atari Light Pen $19.95
Atari Lightgun with Bughunt $34.95(unboxed)

Atari 1010 Program Recorder $39.95
Conversational Spanish $ .99 (Req. Program Recorder)

1020color Printer/ Plotter $19.95

SUPER SPECIALS

RECONDITIONED MERCHANDISE

800XL (64K)
$79.95
1050 DISK DRIVE
$135.00

800 (48K) COMPUTER
$59.95
INCLUDES BASIC CART

600XL COMPUTERS!
39.95 16K
59.95 64K
BUILT IN BASIC

1030 MODEM WITH EXPRESS!
$24.95

5-1/4" DISKETTES
AS LOW AS 20 CENTS
10 FOR $2.95
100 FOR $25.00
1000 FOR $150.00
MOST ARE UNNOTCHED
WITH OLD SOFTWARE

3-1/2" DISKS
AS LOW AS 75 CENTS
10 FOR $8.95
100 FOR $80
1000 FOR $750
DOUBLE SIDED WITH OLD
DEMO SOFTWARE

SHIPPING INFORMATION - Prices do not include shipping and handling. Add $5.00 for small items ($8.00 Min. for Canada). Add $8.00 for disk drive. Add $3.30 for C.O.D Calif. res. include 7.25% sales tax. Mastercard and Visa accepted if your telephone is listed in your local phone directory. Orders may be pre-paid with money order, cashier check, or personal check. Personal checks are held for three weeks before order is processed. C.O.D orders are shipped via UPS and must be paid with cash, cashier check or money order. International and APO orders must be pre-paid with cashier check or money order. $20.00 minimum on all orders.

Phone orders accepted **TUESDAY THROUGH FRIDAY** from 10:00 am to 6:00 pm PST.

We carry a full line of **ATARI** products - large public domain library - write or call for **free** flyer

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE - NO REFUNDS - ALL SALES ARE FINAL

11 4 27 32 17

LOTTO PICKS

Your Atari Picks The Numbers For Any Lottery Game

BY MATTHEW J. W. RATCLIFF

Now you can play any lottery with numbers generated by your Atari — and see your odds of winning with any number of bets. This versatile BASIC program works on any 8-bit Atari computer with a minimum 48K.

Whenever the Missouri Lotto jackpot approaches 10 million dollars, I get the "lottery fever" and buy a few tickets. Knowing the odds (several million to one), I seldom play. Still, the vision of becoming a multi-millionaire is enough to send me to the grocery store to play every now and then.

Selecting lottery numbers can be a difficult task. Even though no group of numbers is any more likely to win than another, some people have systems, based on family members' birth dates, aniversaries, and the like. Others like to pick random numbers in hopes of being more likely to match up with the "randomness" of the lottery machine.

One week I let the lottery computer make random picks for me on 10 plays. It turned out that I didn't match a single number for that week's drawing in any of the 10 plays. The next time I played, just for fun, I used my Atari computer to generate 10 random numbers and played those. One game matched three of six. There wasn't any money in it, but it made me feel my Atari was a bit more lucky (or maybe just more genuinely "random") than the lottery machine's picks.

Most computers generate random numbers with a mathematical algorithm that takes a very large prime number and starts dividing it, giving the remainder as your random number. The sequence varies based on a "seed," usually provided by the computer's system clock. The numbers aren't really random at all, but actually part of a very long, repeatable series of numbers. In contrast, the Atari home computer uses an electronic "white noise" generator to create random numbers. This device is the sum of many different signals, and at any point in time sampling it will create a very "random-looking" number.

Thanks to this feature of your Atari, this Lotto Picks program will give you just about the most random numbers you can get from a computer. It's the way I like to play the lottery, and I hope it works for you too. If you're not interested in gambling, you might find it interesting simply to pick numbers and then watch the drawings, without actually playing, to see how often your Atari hits the mark. Studying the odds calculated by Lotto Picks might prove educational to those of you studying probability and statistics in school — and maybe convince you to keep your money in your pocket instead of lining the state's coffers.

Getting Started

Type in Listing 1, LOTTO.BAS,

check it with TYPO II, and be sure to SAVE a copy to disk.

When RUN, Lotto Picks presents the main menu, where you can set the minimum, maximum, and total lottery numbers to choose. You can easily adjust the many options and settings to play any lottery numbers game. To change any of the settings shown, simply press the letter shown beside that setting, then type in a new number or value, and press [RETURN].

When you have the settings you want, press [A] to pick your lottery numbers. The program will immediately generate the required number of random numbers and display them. Once you have numbers displayed, a small menu allows you to enter [P] to print the picks, [A] to select again, or [M] to return to the main menu. If you want to print all your picks you must press [P] after each one.

The current minimum number is 1, as shown next to menu option B. If your lottery starts with a different number (some start with zero), press [B] and type a new value. To save yourself of changing the value every time you run the program, you can change the value of PMIN in line 70 of the program, and SAVE it to disk. Similarly, to change the maximum possible number, use option C, or change the value of the variable PMAX in line 70 of the program, and SAVE the changed program to disk. (The current maximum lottery number is 48, the value for the Missouri State Lottery.)

Option D lets you set the total of numbers to be picked at a time. For most lotteries, six numbers are selected for a game. Some states, however, have different games with variations on the total to select. Here in Missouri we have Lotto, which lets you pick 6 numbers out of 48; PICK3 (3 of 30, 0 to 9 for each digit); and Lotto America (6 of 54). Adjust the PCNT variable in line 70 to make a permanent change.

Select option E to allow or disallow duplicate numbers. In most lottery games you pick a group of 6 different numbers from a pool of 48 or more. Other smaller games (which are easier to win) allow you to pick a group of 3 or more numbers, each from digits zero through 9, for example. In this case, you may pick duplicate numbers.

Playing the Odds

A counter at the top of the main menu helps you keep track of your picks. Press [G] to reset this counter. This number appears on your printouts, next to your picks. It is also used to determine your odds of winning when you use option H, Calculate Odds. The more times you play in a single drawing, the greater your chances of winning.

Based on the various options for a game, including whether or not duplicates are allowed, your odds of winning are calculated and displayed. Selecting 6 numbers from a 69 possible different numbers results in odds of nearly 110 million to one. In the unlikely case there are 70 or more possible numbers the calculations will result in a floating point overflow — in other words, the Atari computer simply cannot calculate your odds with that many numbers.

Odds for single plays are shown on the back of virtually all lottery tickets. Lotto Picks keeps track of the total number of picks you have made since starting the program. When odds are calculated, they are displayed for one play and for the total number of plays for which you have selected numbers (assuming none of the plays are identical). Due to the Atari's low precision floating point math (only 6-byte single precision, as compared with 12-byte double precision of most other computers), your odds may not exactly match those printed on your lottery tickets, but there should be only a small error.

If you are picking a number from 0 to 9, duplicates allowed, and you choose 3 numbers, then your odds of winning are 1 in 1000. Why? Because duplicates are allowed, there are 10 ways to pick the first number (0 through 9), 10 ways to pick the second, and 10 ways to pick the third, or: 10 * 10 * 10 = 1000.

When selecting a small set of unique numbers (no duplicates) from a larger pool, your odds are calculated differently. If you are picking 6 numbers from 40, your odds are not 1 in 40 to the 6th power (something like one in 4 billion — which would be your odds if duplicates were allowed!). When you pick your first number, then you have one of 6 chosen. There are 5 left to choose, and there are 39 numbers from which to select your next number. There are 38 ways to pick the third, 37 to pick the fourth and so on. The calculations work out to the following equation:

One chance in 40!/6!*(40-6)! = 3,262,622

continued on page 112

TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown below:

For [CONTROL] key combination, *hold down* [CONTROL] while pressing the next key. For inverse [CONTROL] [A] through [CONTROL] [Z], press the [◪] key—or [⅄] on the 400/800—then *release* it before pressing the next key. (Press [◪] or [⅄] again to turn off inverse.) For [ESC] key combinations, press [ESC] and then *release* it before pressing the next key.

Carefully study the chart above and pay close attention to differences between lookalike characters such as the slash key's [/] and the [CONTROL] [F] symbol [◪].

NORMAL VIDEO

FOR THIS	TYPE THIS	FOR THIS	TYPE THIS
♥	CTRL ,	♣	CTRL S
♦	CTRL A	♠	CTRL T
♣	CTRL B	♥	CTRL U
♠	CTRL C	♦	CTRL V
♥	CTRL D	♣	CTRL W
♦	CTRL E	♠	CTRL X
♣	CTRL F	♥	CTRL Y
♠	CTRL G	♦	CTRL Z
♥	CTRL H	♣	ESC ESC
♦	CTRL I	♠	ESC CTRL -
♣	CTRL J	♥	ESC CTRL =
♠	CTRL K	♦	ESC CTRL +
♥	CTRL L	♣	ESC CTRL *
♦	CTRL M	♠	CTRL .
♣	CTRL N	♥	CTRL ;
♠	CTRL O	♦	SHIFT =
♥	CTRL P	♣	ESC SHIFT CLEAR
♦	CTRL Q	♠	ESC DELETE
♣	CTRL R	♥	ESC TAB

INVERSE VIDEO

FOR THIS	TYPE THIS
↑	ESC SHIFT DELETE
↓	ESC SHIFT INSERT
←	ESC CTRL TAB
→	ESC SHIFT TAB
↓	⅄CTRL .
↑	⅄CTRL ;
↑	⅄SHIFT =
↖	ESC CTRL 2
←	ESC CTRL DELETE
→	ESC CTRL INSERT

TYPO II AUTOMATIC PROOFREADER

TYPO II automatically proofreads **Antic**'s type-in BASIC listings. Type in the listing below and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. At the prompt, type in a single program line **without the two-letter TYPO II code at the beginning**. Then press [RETURN].

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen. If the TYPO II code does not match the code in the magazine, then you've mistyped your line.

To call back a previously typed line, type [*], then the line number, then [RETURN]. When the completed line appears, press [RETURN] again. This is how TYPO II proofreads itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000. To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999, then [RETURN], then NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME", then [RETURN]. Now you can SAVE or LIST your program to disk or cassette.

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

```
WB 32000 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
VM 32010 REM VER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE
HS 32020 CLR :DIM LINE$(120):CLOSE #2:CLO
   SE #3
BN 32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E":OPEN #3,5,0,"E"
YC 32040 ? "↖":POSITION 11,1:? "TYPO II"

EM 32050 TRAP 32040:POSITION 2,3:? "Type
   in a program line"
HS 32060 POSITION 1,4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE
   $:IF LINE$="" THEN POSITION 2,4:LIST B
   :GOTO 32060
XH 32070 IF LINE$(1,1)="*" THEN B=VAL(LIN
   E$(2,LEN(LINE$))):POSITION 2,4:LIST B:
   GOTO 32060
TH 32080 POSITION 2,10:? "CONT"
MF 32090 B=VAL(LINE$):POSITION 1,3:? " ";
NY 32100 POKE 842,13:STOP
CN 32110 POKE 842,12
ET 32120 ? "↖":POSITION 11,1:? "TYPO II"
   ":POSITION 2,15:LIST B
CE 32130 C=0:ANS=C
QR 32140 POSITION 2,16:INPUT #3;LINE$:IF
   LINE$="" THEN ? "LINE ";B;" DELETED":G
   OTO 32050
VV 32150 FOR D=1 TO LEN(LINE$):C=C+1:ANS=
   ANS+(C*ASC(LINE$(D,D))):NEXT D
WJ 32160 CODE=INT(ANS/676)
JW 32170 CODE=ANS-(CODE*676)
EH 32180 HCODE=INT(CODE/26)
BH 32190 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE*26)+65
HB 32200 HCODE=HCODE+65
IE 32210 POSITION 0,16:? CHR$(HCODE);CHR$
   (LCODE)
VG 32220 POSITION 2,13:? "If CODE does no
   t match press RETURN and edit line a
   bove.":GOTO 32050
```

LOTTO PICKS

Your Atari Picks The Numbers For Any Lottery Game

Article on page 102

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

LISTING 1

```
GA 1 REM LOTTO PICS
TQ 2 REM BY MATTHEW RATCLIFF
YP 3 REM (c)1990, ANTIC PUBLISHING, INC.
OO 10 REM LIST"D:LOTTO.LST"
KP 20 REM SAVE"D:LOTTO.BAS"
OZ 30 ZERO=0:UNO=1:MPX=32:REM MPX=max pic
   ks
JU 40 GRAPHICS ZERO
BK 50 FALSE=ZERO:TRUE=UNO
II 60 DIM PICKS(MPX),WORK$(80)
CN 70 PMIN=UNO:PMAX=48:PCNT=6:DUP=FALSE:T
   PICKS=0
HM 80 GOSUB 2020:? :? :TRAP 1070
GA 90 ? "(A) Pick lotto #'s."
GJ 100 ? "(B) Minimum lotto #: ";PMIN
LC 110 ? "(C) Maximum lotto #: ";PMAX
HY 120 ? "(D) Total Picks    : ";PCNT
HE 130 ? "(E) Duplicate #'s  : ";
5B 140 IF (DUP) THEN ? "YES":GOTO 160
FN 150 ? "NO"
QE 160 ? "(F) Form feed printer."
BG 170 ? "(G) Reset Picks count."
PP 180 ? "(H) Calculate odds"
AF 190 ? "(Q) Quit program now."
KE 200 POKE 752,ZERO:? " (type letter & p
   ress RETURN) ";
PH 210 INPUT WORK$:IF (LEN(WORK$)=0) THEN
   200
MY 220 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"B" THEN 280:RE
   M Min lotto #
AR 230 TRAP 230:? "Current Min lotto Pick
    # = ";PMIN
YO 240 ? "New minimum ";:INPUT PMIN
MR 250 IF PMIN<ZERO THEN ? "* too small *
   ":PMIN=ZERO:GOTO 230
SM 260 IF PMIN>=PMAX THEN ? "* TOO BIG *"
   :PMIN=PMAX-UNO:GOTO 230
UV 270 GOTO 410:REM Duplicates test
PI 280 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"C" THEN 350:RE
   M Max lotto #
OO 290 TRAP 290
DG 300 ? "Current max lotto Pick # = ";PM
   AX
CN 310 ? "New maximum ";:INPUT PMAX
MQ 320 IF PMAX<=PMIN THEN ? "* too small
   *":PMAX=PMIN+UNO:GOTO 290
WE 330 IF PMAX>999 THEN ? "* TOO BIG, max
    lotto # = 999 *":PMAX=999:GOTO 290
UQ 340 GOTO 410:REM Duplicates test
KW 350 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"D" THEN 490:RE
   M Total picks
NM 360 TRAP 360
TA 370 ? "Current total lotto picks = ";P
   CNT
GZ 380 ? "How many #'s to pick ";:INPUT P
   CNT
MK 390 IF PCNT<UNO THEN ? "Minimum picks
   = 1":GOTO 360
TG 400 IF PCNT>MPX THEN ? "Maximum picks
   = ";MPX:GOTO 360
GD 410 IF PCNT<=(PMAX-PMIN+1) THEN 80
BZ 420 IF DUP=TRUE THEN 80
JO 430 DUP=TRUE:? "* WARNING * Duplicates
    enabled."
HH 440 ? "Current range of Min-Max number
   s"
CH 450 ? "won't allow non-duped numbers"
NP 460 ? "for ";PCNT;" selections."
KT 470 ? "Press RETURN to continue ";:INP
   UT WORK$
SN 480 GOTO 80
IE 490 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"E" THEN 520
DM 500 IF DUP THEN DUP=FALSE:GOTO 410
NW 510 DUP=TRUE:GOTO 80
HT 520 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"A" THEN 550
SE 530 GOSUB 1120
5G 540 GOTO 80
SN 550 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"H" THEN 850
LE 560 GOSUB 2020:? "Odds..."
BO 570 IF DUP THEN ? "Duplicates allowed.
   ...":GOTO 700
WI 580 ? "No duplicates..."
LV 590 REM Pick 'r' numbers from a pool
FZ 600 REM of 'n' numbers.  Total combos:

XW 610 REM n!/r!(n-r)!, where '!' represe
   nts
GE 620 REM factorial (e.g. 4!=4*3*2*1=12)

AK 630 NF=PMAX-PMIN+UNO:DF=NF-PCNT:RF=PCN
   T:INX=NF-UNO
PN 640 NF=NF*INX:INX=INX-UNO:IF INX>UNO T
   HEN 640:REM NF!
VK 650 INX=DF-UNO
UL 660 DF=DF*INX:INX=INX-UNO:IF INX>UNO T
   HEN 660:REM DF!
AK 670 INX=RF-UNO
GL 680 RF=RF*INX:INX=INX-UNO:IF INX>UNO T
   HEN 680:REM RF!
VN 690 ODDS=NF/(DF*RF):GOTO 750
PV 700 ODDS=PCNT:INX=ODDS-UNO
KV 710 FOR I=UNO TO PCNT-UNO
YP 720 ODDS=ODDS*INX
WJ 730 INX=INX-UNO
GF 740 NEXT I
ZB 750 ? "Pick ";PCNT;" numbers from ";PM
   AX-PMIN+1
VK 760 ? "possible.  Your odds of winning
   "
IH 770 ? "are 1 in ";:GOSUB 2190
VE 780 ? "per pick.  Good LUCK, You'll ne
   ed it!"
ZE 790 IF TPICKS=ZERO THEN 830
XL 800 ? "For ";TPICKS;" plays, your odds
   "
I0 810 ODDS=ODDS/TPICKS
HY 820 ? "are 1 in ";:GOSUB 2190
NN 830 ? :? "Press (RETURN) ";:INPUT WORK
   $
5J 840 GOTO 80
GM 850 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"Q" THEN 980
LT 860 ? CHR$(125);
TX 870 TRAP 32767
PD 880 ? "Thank you for using Lotto Picks
   "
BY 890 ? "by Matthew J. W. Ratcliff"
VF 900 ? "(c) Antic Publishing, 1990":?
AV 910 ? "(       Gamble at your own risk!
   )"
```

Buy Now!

Back Issues SALE

Complete Your Atari "Toolkit"

INCREDIBLE SAVINGS

How To Order:

Simply tell us if you want special offer A, B, C, or D corresponding to the following selections:

A - 1 back issue Antic magazine and Disk.
B - "GRAB BAG" special offer 12 Back issues Antic and Disk
C - Complete Antic Library ('83 to '89)
D - **Additional Antic library ('88 and '89)**
**Availability Limited see opposite page of Back issue Antic magazine and disks.*

Prices

A - Any 1 available Back issue of Antic magazine and Disk per issue **$7.00**
Plus shipping and handling (per issue) $1.00

B - "GRAB BAG" special offer any 12 available Back issues of Antic magazine and Disks $49.95
Plus shipping and handling $9.00

C - Complete Library $129.95
Plus shipping and handling $20.00

D - **Additional library $49.95**
Plus shipping and handling $10.00

ORDER #	ISSUE
1.	**April 1983:** Games- 3-D Maze, Voyer
2.	**May 1983:** Telecomputing-Microids, Tele Chess
3.	**June 1983:** Databases-Stargazine, Dancin'Man
4.	**July 1983:** Graphics-3-D Fuji, Keystoke Artist
5.	**August 1983:** Graphics-3-D Fuji, Keystoke Artist
6.	**September 1983:** Education-P/M Tutor
7.	**October 1983:** Sports Games-AutoCassette
8.	**November 1983:** Sound & Music-Air Raid, Casting Charaters
9.	**December 1983:** Buyer's Guide-AUTORUN.SYS, Automate Player/Missiles
10.	**January 1984:** Printers-Pocket Calendars, Screen dump
11.	**April 1984:** Games-Risky Rescue, Math Wizard
12.	**August 1984:** Disk Drives-Horseplay, Recall
13.	**October 1984:** Computer Learning-Bouncing Ball, Antic 4/5 Editor/Animator
14.	**November 1984:** Computer Adventures-Adventure Island, Advent X-5
15.	**December 1984:** Buyer's Guide-Infobits Biffdromp
16.	**February 1985:** Finances-Home Loan Analyzer, Drum/Bass Synth
17.	**April 1985:** Computer Frontiers-Dot Matrix Digitizer, Speech Editor New Super Ataris-Son of Infobits, Arena Racer
19.	**June 1985:** Computer Arts-View 3-D, The Musician
20.	**July 1985:** Computer Challenges-Miniature Golf, Guess That Song
21.	**August 1985:** Telecommunications-Atari 'Toons, Pro*Term
22.	**September 1985:** Power Programming-One-Pass Disk Copy 130, Crickets
23.	**October 1985:** Mind Tools-Graph 3D, GEM Color Cascade
24.	**November 1985:** New Communications-TYPO II Double Feature, 130 XE Memory Management
25.	**December 1985:** Shoppers guide-DISKIO Plus, Box-In
26.	**January 1986:** Atari Products are Back-Appoint ment Calendar, Dungeion Master's Apprentice
27.	**March 1986:** Practical Application-Lunar Lander Constructor, Lie Detector
28.	**April 1986:** Computer Mathematic-Fractal Zoom, 3-D Fractals

ORDER #	ISSUE	ORDER #	ISSUE

29. **May 1986;** 4th Anniversary-Digital Gardener, Molecular Weight Calculator
30. **June 1986:** Summer Computing-Weather Wizard, Bomb Squad
31. **July 1986:** Computer Arts-Amazing Card Shuffler, Grafcon /ST
32. **August 1986**: Online Communications-Ultrafont, Floppy Filer
33. **September 1986:** Weather-WEFAX Decoder (8-Bit/ST, BASIC Tracer
34. **October 1986:** Hard Disks-Video Stretch, TYPO ST
35. **November 1986:** Personal Finance-Budget data BASE, V-Graph
36. **December 1986:** Shoppers Guide-Stepper Motors, Nuclear Waste Dump
37. **January 1987:** Talking Atari-Talking Typewriter, Rebound
38. **February 1987:** Word Processing-SF Fogger, Electric Charlie!
39. **March 1987:** Dvrak Keyboard, Multi-AUTORUN
40. **April 1987:** -Designer Labels, Taxman
41. **May 1987:** 5th Anniversary-A-Rogue, Poker Slot Machine
42. **June 1987:** Animation-Verbot Commander, Citadel
43. **July 1987:** Print Anything-Ghost Writer, Your New Worth
44. **August 1987:** Atari Muscle-Sidewary Spreadsheet, Diamond Dave
45. **September 1987:** Work/Play-Mighty Mailer, Maximillian B.
46. **November 1987:** Pratical Applications-Critical-Path Projects, WYSIWYG Cassettes
47. **Jaunuary 1988:** Sixth Annual Shoppers Guide-GFA Basic Converter-Best Type-in Database
48. **February 1988:** ST Scan Reviewed-Animation Moviemaker- Transputer
49. **March 1988:** 2nd Generation video game machines-Graphic Adventure Creator
50. **April 1988:** Video Desktop Atari- XL/XE Virtuoso Animator-ST Cyber
51. **May 1988:** Sixth Anniversary- 3rd Annual Antic Awards Word Perfect ST
52. **June 1988:** Power Up XE Game System-Casio/ST Midi Special
53. **July 1988:** Newsroom Atari-New CompuServe Commands- Write in Campaign
54. **August 1988:** X-10 Control-XE Game System-Cartridge Classics
55. **September 1988:** Atari Goes Hollywood-Video Title Shop-PC vs. ST & C64
56. **October 1988:** Four 8-Bit Breakthroughs
57. **November 1988:** 8-Bit Memory Upgrades-8-Bit Power Tools-Lightspeed C
58. **December1988:** Super 8-Bit Contest Winners-Newsroom/Printshop Converter
59. **January 1989:** 8-bit Treasure Guide-VCR Tape Calc-Oki-10 Paint Shop
60. **February 1989:** Antic Index-Equivalance Programming-Kaleidoscope Light Show
61. **March 1989:** Dos Champion-Electronic Billboard-'Planetfill' Adventure
62. **April 1989:** Write your own Adventure Programs-Income Tax Spreadsheet
63. **May 1989:** Seventh Anniversary-Video Cassette Labeler Talking Programs
64. **June 1989:** Diamond Cartridge(ST Junior)-Animated Print Shop Icons
65. **July 1989:** Atari Glyphics-Ancient Egypt Calander-Red Squares-VCR Timer
66. **August 1989:** "Mapping the Atari" Returns-Customer List Database-New Games
67. **September 1989:** Joystick Test Lab-Super RAMdisk-XF35 Kit Doubles Disk Drive
68. **Oct/Nov 1989:** Money Magic Budgetizer-Hand Held Game System-Bottleneck Breaker
69. **Dec/Jan 1989:** Antic Sinewave Maker-Atariwriter 80-3 Bonus Programs

ORDER FORM

Selection A-B-C-D *(circle 1)*

List Selections*

A-1 issue of Antic magazine w/ Disk **$7.00** *(shipping & handlinper issue $1.00)*

B-Any 12 issues of Antic magazine w/Disk **$49.95** *(shipping & handling-$9.00)*

C-Complete available Antic library **$129.95** *(shipping and handling $15.00)*

D- Additional library $49.95 (shipping & handling $10.00)

***Please check opposite page for availability**

❑ Check Enclosed ❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard

Name

Address

City State Zip

Credit Card # Exp. Date

Canada, Mexico and all other foreign add $1.00 per issue. Payment in U.S. funds must accompany all foreign orders. California residents add 7.25% sales tax.

Antic
the ATARI Resource

```
PL 920 ? "<  But if you WIN with Lotto Pi
   cks >"
CK 930 ? "<we DO set a share of the winni
   ngs!>":?
QA 940 FOR I=UNO TO 200:NEXT I
VI 950 ? "HEY! We're just kidding!"
MG 960 ? :? "The end":FOR I=15 TO 0 STEP
   -0.15:SOUND 0,60,10,I:NEXT I
OM 970 END
SS 980 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"F" THEN 1020
EH 990 TRAP 1000:OPEN #UNO,8,ZERO,"P:":GO
   TO 1010
QS 1000 ? "Printer not ready. Press RETUR
   N ";:INPUT WORK$
RR 1010 ? #UNO;CHR$(253);CHR$(12);:CLOSE
   #UNO:GOTO 80
BZ 1020 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"G" THEN 1040
RJ 1030 TPICK$=0:GOTO 80
VC 1040 ? "Unexpected input, press RETURN
   "
LV 1050 ? "to continue ";:INPUT WORK$
SJ 1060 GOTO 80
SU 1070 ? "Unexpected error - ";PEEK(195)
   
UY 1080 ? "at line ";PEEK(186)+256*PEEK(1
   87)
IN 1090 IF PEEK(195)=11 THEN ? "Floating
   point error. Odds probably":? "Too lar
   ge to compute!!"
VM 1100 ? :? "Press RETURN to continue ";
   :INPUT WORK$
RW 1110 GOTO 80
MF 1120 ? "generating new data...";
LN 1130 FOR I=UNO TO PCNT
ED 1140 PICK=INT((RMAX-RMIN+1)*RND(ZERO)
   )+RMIN)
EU 1150 IF PICK>RMAX THEN 1140
CH 1160 IF PICK<RMIN THEN 1140
VK 1170 IF DUP THEN 1340
FG 1180 IF I=UNO THEN 1340
MU 1190 J=UNO
GW 1200 IF PICK$(J)=PICK THEN 1140
FG 1210 J=J+UNO:IF J<I THEN 1200
HU 1220 REM No duplicates allowed, then
YB 1230 REM insert data sorted to make
N5 1240 REM it easier to read and transcr
   ibe
ZF 1250 REM to lotto pick card!
MO 1260 J=UNO
JD 1270 IF PICK<PICK$(J) THEN K=J:GOTO 13
   00
EP 1280 J=J+UNO:IF J<=I-UNO THEN 1270
RD 1290 GOTO 1340
CW 1300 J=I
GF 1310 PICK$(J)=PICK$(J-UNO):J=J-UNO
JU 1320 IF J>K THEN 1310
H5 1330 PICK$(K)=PICK:GOTO 1350
QT 1340 PICK$(I)=PICK
JB 1350 ? ".";
FN 1360 NEXT I
OG 1370 ?
EC 1380 TPICK$=TPICK$+UNO
B5 1390 GOSUB 1620
XC 1400 ? :? "(P)rint picks, (A)gain, (M)
   enu ";
UW 1410 INPUT WORK$:IF LEN(WORK$)=ZERO TH
   EN 1410
XO 1420 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"P" THEN 1580
XA 1430 TRAP 1440:OPEN #UNO,8,ZERO,"P:":G
   OTO 1450
J5 1440 ? "Can't open PRINTER for output"
   :? "Press RETURN key ";:INPUT WORK$:GO
   TO 1400
RZ 1450 ? #UNO;"Pick set # ";:WORK$="
UU 1460 NUM3=TPICK$:GOSUB 2140:REM PRINT
   FORMAT 3 DIGITS
VC 1470 IF DUP THEN ? #UNO;"DUPS-OK";:GOT
   O 1490
RE 1480 ? #UNO;"NO-DUPS";
KZ 1490 ? #UNO;" - ";
LM 1500 FOR I=UNO TO PCNT
EX 1510 NUM3=PICK$(I)
IZ 1520 IF I<PCNT THEN WORK$=",":GOTO 154
   0
IH 1530 WORK$=""
AI 1540 GOSUB 2140
FO 1550 NEXT I
OI 1560 ? #UNO:CLOSE #UNO
PP 1570 GOTO 1400
ZP 1580 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"A" THEN 1600
PL 1590 GOTO 1120
AQ 1600 IF WORK$(UNO,UNO)<>"M" THEN GOTO
   1400
5G 1610 GOTO 80
YP 1620 GOSUB 2020
HU 1630 REM Show Picks Subroutine!
TN 1640 REM PICKS(I) - array of values
CT 1650 REM PMIN - minimum allowed pick
FY 1660 REM PMAX - maximum allowed pick
UF 1670 REM PCNT - total picks
PO 1680 REM WORK$ - Working string
CY 1690 REM PINX - Lotto pick index
TQ 1700 WIDTH=3:REM Field width
ZG 1710 REM Center lotto #'s on screen
HK 1720 REM if LEFT<2 then WRAP IT
DQ 1730 MY=7:PINX=UNO:TCNT=PCNT
CS 1740 MCNT=TCNT
YX 1750 LEFT=(38-(TCNT+UNO)*WIDTH+UNO)/2
JI 1760 WRAP=FALSE
XO 1770 IF (LEFT<2) THEN LEFT=2:WRAP=TRUE
   :MCNT=8
YY 1780 POSITION LEFT,MY:? "┌";
KM 1790 FOR I=UNO TO MCNT
ZL 1800 FOR J=UNO TO WIDTH
ZH 1810 ? "─";
FW 1820 NEXT J
FW 1830 IF (I<(MCNT) THEN ? "┬";
KY 1840 NEXT I:? "┐";
LJ 1850 POSITION LEFT,MY+UNO:? "└";
KI 1860 FOR I=UNO TO MCNT
XU 1870 J=INT(PICK$(PINX))
HI 1880 IF (J<100) THEN ? " ";
ID 1890 IF (J<10) THEN ? " ";
UL 1900 ? J;"┘";
KC 1910 PINX=PINX+UNO
FN 1920 NEXT I
HR 1930 POSITION LEFT,MY+2:? "└";
KU 1940 FOR I=UNO TO MCNT
AC 1950 FOR J=UNO TO WIDTH
ZY 1960 ? "─";
GN 1970 NEXT J
HN 1980 IF (I<(MCNT) THEN ? "┴";
KJ 1990 NEXT I:? "┘";
AE 2000 IF (WRAP=TRUE) THEN MY=MY+4:TCNT=
   TCNT-8:IF (TCNT>ZERO) THEN GOTO 1740
AD 2010 RETURN
AA 2020 ? CHR$(125);:POKE 752,UNO:POKE 71
   0,2
ER 2030 ? "     ┌──────────────────────────
   ──┐"
OU 2040 ? "     │Lotto Picks,by Mat*Rat
   │"
UC 2050 ? "     │(c) 1990,Antic Publishing
   │"
VN 2060 ? "     └──────────────────────────
   ──┘"
UG 2070 ? "     Total Picks: ";
GQ 2080 ? TPICK$;
IV 2090 IF TPICK$<10 THEN ? " ";
MZ 2100 IF TPICK$<100 THEN ? " ";
AF 2110 ? "          ┌┐"
GD 2120 ? "          └┘"
   ┌──────┐
   └──────┘
AL 2130 RETURN
AR 2140 ? #UNO;NUM3;WORK$;
UT 2150 IF NUM3<10 THEN ? #UNO;" ";
JF 2160 IF NUM3<100 THEN ? #UNO;" ";
AX 2170 RETURN
DV 2180 REM Print Odds formatted output
SU 2190 CNT=UNO:LEADING=ZERO:LIMIT=100000
   000:TODDS=ODDS
NN 2200 GOSUB 2240:LIMIT=LIMIT/10
MH 2210 IF LIMIT>UNO THEN 2200
AT 2220 ? INT((TEMP+5)/10):REM Last digit
   with roundoff
AN 2230 RETURN
OB 2240 TEMP=TODDS/LIMIT
RO 2250 IF TEMP>UNO THEN LEADING=UNO:? IN
   T(TEMP);:GOTO 2280
GU 2260 IF LEADING THEN ? "0";:GOTO 2280
EK 2270 ? " ";
SI 2280 TEMP=INT(TEMP)*LIMIT:TODDS=TODDS-
   TEMP
EB 2290 CNT=CNT+UNO:IF CNT=4 AND LEADING
   AND LIMIT>=1000 THEN ? ",";
HX 2300 IF CNT=4 THEN CNT=UNO
AJ 2310 RETURN
```

KEY WHIZZER

Is It A Game — Or A Typing Tutor

Article on page 100

LISTING 1

```
SE 1 REM KEY WHIZZER
PT 2 REM BY JIM ROGERS
YP 3 REM (c)1990, ANTIC PUBLISHING, INC.
KK 100 GOTO 4000
FH 290 REM -- LETTER PATTERN --
KR 300 FOR I=0 TO 399
TP 310 IF PEEK(5+I)=67 THEN 340
O5 320 X=INT(RND(0)*26)+33:IF X=PEEK(5+I-
   40) OR X=PEEK(5+I-2) OR X=PEEK(5+I-21)
    OR X=PEEK(5+I-19) THEN 320
VR 330 POKE 5+I,X
GD 340 NEXT I
ZJ 350 RETURN
50 900 REM -- SCREEN SET UP --
FY 1000 RESTORE 1100:K=0
JD 1010 FOR I=0 TO 92:FOR T=67 TO 0 STEP
   -67:READ A:FOR J=0 TO A-1:POKE 5+K,T:K
   =K+1:NEXT J:NEXT T:NEXT I
II 1100 DATA 21,5,2,4,2,5,2,1,3,1,2,1,2,1
   ,2,1,3,1,2,1,1,1,14,1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,
   4,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,2,3,1,1,1,6,1,1,1
QU 1110 DATA 3,2,1,1,1,1,1,2,1,2,1,2,1,1,
   1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1,10,1,1,1,1,2,1,1,1,1,1
   ,1,1,4,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,2
MP 1120 DATA 1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,4,1,1,1,1,1,1
   ,2,1,1,3,1,1,4,1,1,3,1,2,1,2,1,2,1,1,
   4,1,2,1,2,1,2,1,1,8,1,2
TO 1130 DATA 1,1,2,1,1,1,2,1,1,6,1,2,1,1,1,
   2,18,2,1,1,1,4,1,2,1,4,1,1,1,2,1,1,14,
   1,1,2,1,4,1,6,1,4,1,2,18,21,1
AF 1300 RETURN
UZ 2900 REM -- VBI ROUTINE --
CJ 3000 FOR A=1536 TO 1780:READ B:POKE A,
   B:NEXT A
GT 3001 DATA 104,160,11,162,6,169,7,32,92
   ,228,96,72,138,72,152,72,173,251,6,208
   ,39,165,203,56,233
JN 3002 DATA 20,133,205,165,204,233,0,133
   ,206,173,252,2,141,254,6,160,0,32,71,6
   ,160,19,32,71,6
HI 3003 DATA 160,21,32,71,6,160,40,32,71,
   6,32,148,6,104,170,104,168,104,76,98,2
   28,177,205,141,253
NL 3004 DATA 6,41,127,56,233,33,201,26,17
   6,62,170,189,206,6,205,254,6,208,53,15
   2,72,160,0,173,255
VN 3005 DATA 6,24,105,161,145,203,142,255
   ,6,104,24,101,205,133,203,165,206,105,
   0,133,204,169,202,145,203
UC 3006 DATA 169,255,141,254,6,141,252,2,
   169,8,141,252,6,173,253,6,201,128,176,
   2,230,207,96,169,0
WO 3007 DATA 172,252,6,192,0,240,5,169,12
   1,206,252,6,141,0,210,185,232,6,141,1,
   210,96,104,160,0
TX 3008 DATA 104,170,104,24,101,88,133,20
   5,138,101,89,133,206,177,205,41,127,56
   ,233,33,170,189,206,6,141
EA 3009 DATA 254,6,32,71,6,96,63,21,18,58
   ,42,56,61,57,13,1,5,0,37,35,8,10,47,40
   ,62
EI 3010 DATA 45,11,16,46,22,43,23,0,163,1
   64,164,164,165,166,165,164,198,199,200
   ,199
KM 3100 POKE 1787,1:XX=USR(1536)
AH 3300 RETURN
AP 3800 ? "■":? "    MEN ";MEN;"
   SCORE ";T5:RETURN
OB 3900 REM -- MAIN ROUTINE --
BR 4000 GRAPHICS 1:POKE 708,136:POKE 709,
   26:POKE 710,100:POKE 53768,0:POKE 5377
   5,3:S=PEEK(88)+PEEK(89)*256
5Z 4010 DIM E(4),R(4),D(4),F(4),TB(4),N$(
   1):RESTORE 4800:FOR I=0 TO 3:READ A:TB
   (I)=A:NEXT I
NV 4020 MEN=0:POKE 752,1:SKILL=3:? :? "
          KEY WHIZZER":GOSUB 1000:GOSUB
   3000
M5 4030 IF MEN<>0 THEN 4060
AX 4040 ? "PLAY? Y/N ";:INPUT N$:IF N$="Y"
   THEN MEN=5:T5=0:? "■":GOTO 4050
FW 4045 END
HH 4050 POKE 1787,1:SKILL=SKILL+1:GOSUB 3
   00:POKE 207,0:L5=0:GOSUB 6000:POKE 178
   7,0
CC 4060 GOSUB 3800
YW 4070 RESTORE 4900:FOR I=0 TO 3:READ A:
   E(I)=A:D(I)=PEEK(5+E(I)):READ B:D(I)=B
   :READ C:F(I)=C:NEXT I
ZU 4110 T=PEEK(207):IF L5<>T THEN T5=T5+(
   T-L5)*10:L5=T:GOSUB 3800
GN 4120 IF L5=194 THEN XX=USR(1708,289):G
   OTO 4050
YU 4130 M=PEEK(203)+PEEK(204)*256-5:MV=IN
   T(M/20):MH=M-(MV*20)
YW 4140 GOSUB 5000
LB 4150 IF GOTCHA THEN MEN=MEN-1:FOR I=0
   TO 3:POKE 5+E(I),R(I):NEXT I:GOTO 4030

PB 4200 GOTO 4110
VH 4800 DATA 1,-1,20,-20
WP 4900 DATA 21,0,147,38,1,152,361,0,247,
   370,1,252
EW 4990 REM --ENEMY MOVEMENT--
OM 5000 GOTCHA=0:FOR I=0 TO 3:GOSUB 5300
PT 5010 IF ABS(EH-MH)<SKILL AND ABS(EV-MV
   )<SKILL THEN F(I)=M:GOTO 5030
NX 5020 IF E(I)<>F(I) THEN 5040
MX 5025 F(I)=INT(RND(0)*400):IF PEEK(5+F(
   I))=67 THEN 5025
AF 5030 GOSUB 5300
CX 5040 Q=D(I):IF FV<>EV AND D(I)<2 THEN
   Q=2*(FV<EV)
YW 5050 IF FH<>EH AND D(I)>1 THEN Q=0+(FH
   <EH)
ST 5060 P=PEEK(5+E(I)+TB(Q)):IF P<>67 AND
    P<>224 THEN D(I)=Q:GOTO 5090
PI 5070 P=PEEK(5+E(I)+TB(D(I))):IF P=67 O
   R P=224 THEN D(I)=PEEK(53770)/64:P=PEE
   K(5+E(I)+TB(D(I)))
IA 5090 IF P=202 THEN GOTCHA=1:XX=USR(170
   8,289):POKE 1788,12:GOTO 5180
II 5100 IF P<>67 AND P<>224 THEN POKE 5+E
   (I),R(I):E(I)=E(I)+TB(D(I)):RM=PEEK(17
   91):R(I)=P:POKE 5+E(I),224
HB 5180 NEXT I:RETURN
RM 5300 FV=INT(F(I)/20):FH=F(I)-(FV*20):E
   V=INT(E(I)/20):EH=E(I)-(EV*20):RETURN
LW 6000 H=INT(<5+209)/256):POKE 204,H:POK
   E 203,(5+209)-(H*256):POKE 1791,162:XX
   =USR(1708,289):RETURN
```

ANTIC SOFTWARE PRESENTS...

START MAGAZINE'S

THE GRAB-BAG

8 BIT SOFTWAR

BUY ONE AT REGULAR PRICE
or Choose any 10
for $49.95

NEW PRODUCTS
BUY NOW - LIMITED QUANTITIES

NEW *DROPZONE* - Interplanetary relations have fallen apart again, now is the time for action. "...possibly the best Atari game ever" *Page 6 Mag* - *(TH1001)* - **$19.95** *(counts as two selections)*

NEW *SOLAR STAR* - All you have to do is shoot the disrupters, take the crystals, and run. But you knew it wouldn't be easy!! - *(TH1002)* - **$19.95** *(counts as two selections)*

NEW *CHIPMUNK ATARI DISK COPIER* - Gives you the ability to backup your software for archival reasons without spending big money. - *(TH1003)* - **$19.95** *(counts as two selections)*

NEW *SEASTALKER* - There is something down in the ocean, something terrifying, and you have to face it, because only you can save the Aquadome. (TH0025) - **$17.95** *(counts as two selections)*

NEW *DESK TOP PERFORMANCE STUDIO* - Turn your computer into a live performance instrument and multimodal studio - *(TH0012)* - **$19.95** *(counts as two selections)*

NEW *THE X-10 POWERMANAGER* - Use your computer to run the power of your home or apartment. Saves money and time. *(TH0029)* - **$24.95** *(counts as two selections)*

SPECIAL OFFER
(ACT NOW - VERY LIMITED QUANTITIES)
XEP80 INTERFACE MODULE - While they last ANTIC offers you this 80-Column Video Display Controller & Parallel Printer Port *List price $79.89*
SALE PRICE $39.95!

ENTERTAINMENT

ASTROLOGY - Create beautiful charts for your family and friends. Imaginative gifts, always popular. **(APO167) $15.95**

ATARIORACLE - The computer OUJI board. Predicts the future, answers all questions, picks LOTTO numbers. **(APO138) $15.95**

BLUE TEAM BRIDGE - Tournament level. Play at any time, improves your bidding-or learn to play. Great graphics **(APO178) $15.95**

CRIBBAGE and SEVEN CARD STUD - Two great card games. The poker players don't cheat, but they bluff. **(APO173) $15.95**

NEW *SUMMER GAMES* - You are an Olympic athlete competing in eight key events at the Summer Games. Includes track,swimming, diving, and more. **(TH6001) $19.95**

NEW *MATH ENCOUNTER* - Learn the basics of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division while you guide your Missle Craft through the enemy squadron. **(TH6002) $19.95**

NEW *SUCCESS WITH MATH* - An easy to use private tutorial for grade levels 7 to 11. Comprehensive, self-paced motivator for that problem subject. **(TH6003) $19.95**

KLONDIKE SOLITAIRE AND SEVENS (FAN TAN) Two classic strategy card games. Hours of recreation. **(APO174)** *$15.95*

COLOSSUS CHESS 3.0 - The best Atari chess game for the serious player, beginner or Grand-Master. **(APO161)** *$15.95*

PUZZLER - Infinite jigsaw puzzles, use your own pictures. Set difficulty level for any age group. **(APO150)** *$12.95*

DRAGON'S QUEST - A wonderful illustrated adventure game for your entire family. Fast and fantastical. **(APO139)** *$15.95*

KING TUT'S TOMB and CONSTRUCTION SET - 48 dangerous, multi-screen tombs, or construct your own. **(APO149)** *$15.95*

CHOP SUEY - Joystick-busting, action-packed, martial arts excitment. One of our all-time best sellers. **(APO162)** *$15.95*

WEAKON - Battle in innerspace, the thrilling, dangerous world of speeding sub-atomic particles. **(APO122)** *$15.95*

XTAL (CRYSTAL) - Command a star cruiser! Detailed effects are everywhere. More than a game: an epic. **(APO158)** *$15.95*

ORDER NOW

TOLL-FREE

800-234-7001

MasterCard/Visa Orders Only - All 50 States

ANTIC SOFTWARE PRESENTS...

START MAGAZINE'S

THE GRAB-BAG

FOR THE ATARI ST

BUY ONE AT REGULAR PRICE or Choose any 5 for $49.95

NEW **FOUNDATIONS WASTE** - (TH5001) - Join agent Einholts through a possible loophole to the Galaxy Perimeter and escape the horror of The Waste. ($29.95)

NEW **PHANTASM** - (TH5011) - Phantasize to keep ahead of the POLL TAX collector, and be whisked away to a future you could never dream! ($29.95)

NEW **HYPERDOME** - (TH5021) - Sit at the controls of a federation fighter and take on the final test of a pilot's skills - for glory or for death. ($29.95)

NEW **I LUDICRUS** - (TH5031) - Join our little hero as he fights the worst bad guys the Romans could come up with. Our teckies love this one! ($29.95)

NEW **SPACE SCHOOL** - (TH5041) - A rookie pilot has melted most of 61 Cycnus, and the Academy has come up with a new, horrifying Final for the elite corps. ($29.95)

NEW **TRANSPUTOR** - (TH5051) - Enter the computer of your dreams and work through the 32 screens and 32 enemy blocks - 3D action, digitized sound. ($29.95)

NEW **BLACK SHADOW** - (TH5061) - Infiltrate the Asteroid 'BLACKSHADOW', annhilate the 'deadly rock', and bring life back to the slowly dying Earth. ($29.95)

NEW GAMES FROM CINEMAWARE!!

NEW **DEFENDER OF THE CROWN** (TH7001) King Richard has been murdered, and you are leading the Saxon Knights against the hated Normans. If you succeed, England is yours. ($49.95)

NEW **DARK SIDE** (TH7002) The awesome doomsday device of an alien race is moment's away. You, a mercenary of the future, must infiltrate and destroy. ($49.95)

NEW **TOTAL ECLIPSE** (TH7003) An impending eclipse is about to trigger an ancient Egyptian curse. The earth will be annihilated unless you can penetrate the pyramid's shrine. ($49.95)

NEW **THE KING OF CHICAGO** (TH7004) Capone is in jail, the Windy City is up for grabs, and you want the power and wealth. Are you tough enough? (49.95)
Contains adult language!!

NEW **S.D.I** Two star crossed lovers hold the key to survival of the human race. He's an American, she's a Russian, and the KGB is still as dangerous and well armed as ever. ($49.95)

SHOOT THE MOON - A colorful, high-speed shoot-em up in the arcade tradition.(ST0252) ($39.95)

LCS WANDERER - Transports you through galactic space sectors, black holes, and enemy aircraft. *(Stereotek required)* (ST0238) $39.95

ORDER FORM

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE/COUNTY _____

ZIP CODE _____ PHONE NO _____

QUANTITY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EA.	TOTAL

Price and availability subject to change without notice, as supplies allow.

Method of payment:
❑ Check/Money order
❑ Master Card
❑ VISA
❑ AmEx

Credit Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Name _____

Signature _____

California residents add 7.25% sales tax

Shipping and handling charges ($4.50 per order)

Total

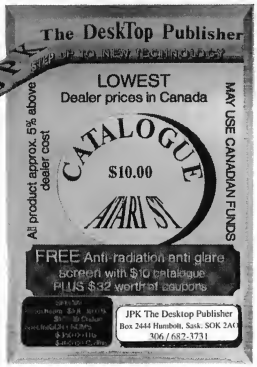
Antic offers you a RREE Atari solar calculator with each order. You must act fast, because supplies are limited!!

ORDER NOW!

Phone Orders - Toll free number: **(800) 234-7001**
Mail Order - To order by mail, complete order form and return with payment to:

The Grab Bag 544 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107.
Payment by check, money order, MasterCard, VISA, or American Express Payment must accompany all mail orders. Include shipping and handling charges of $4.50 per order of 1 to 5 disks.

START SHOPPER'S GUIDE



ATY Computer
ST Specialist

3727 13th Ave.
Oakland CA 94610
(415) 482-3775

520STFM	$369	color monitor	$339
520 + color	689	mono monitor	165
520 + mono	529	2 sided drive	169
1040STFM	589	Megafile 30	489
1040 + color	899	Megafile 60	699
1040 + mono	739	Megafile 44	1039
Mega2	1195	85MB hard disk	649
Mega2 + color	1495	SyQuest 44 MB	830
Mega2 + mono	1355	drive + cartridge	630
Mega4	1475	cartridge	95
Mega4 + color	1775	Drive only:	
Mega4 + mono	1635	85MB 5.25"	399
Laser printer	1295	85MB 3.5"	459
Portfolio	339	great for internal drive	

1040STE $600, Stacy in stock call
Complete DTP system $2900
AT Speed $399, AT Once $429, 1 meg SIMM's $69,
JRI memory board $109, harddrive case $109,
Z Keys $89, multisync monitor $429 and more ...

Up to 30% discount on all softwares
prices subjust to change without notice
Hours: Mon Fri 3:30 to 7p.m. Sat 12 to 5p.m.

COMPUTE YOUR ROOTS

The Only Complete Genealogy Package For Atari Computer Systems

Compute Your Roots for ST's

* Gem Based
* Fast, Multiple Field Search
* LDS/Non LDS Forms
* Family Group Sheet
* Marriage Entry Form
* Color/Mono ST w/ 512K min
* Single Data Entry System
* Automatic Pedigree Links
* Pedigree Chart
* Individual Entry Form
* Custom Sorted Lists
* Many, many more Features

Compute Your Roots for 8 bits

* Pedigree Charts
* Family Group Sheets
* History Writer
* Chart Searcher
* Requires 48K & Disk Drive
* Cut & Paste Pedigree Chart
* Single or Double Density
* Simple & Colorful Menus
* 10 & 15 Inch Printouts
* Requires Basic Lang. Cart.

To Order send Check or Money Order to the Below Address:
$37.50 Atari 8 bit version $39.95 Atari ST version
VISA/MASTERCARD Orders Call 801-483-3357
Wasatch Geneatogical Software
2899 West 7550 South * West Jordan * Utah * 84084

CABLES WITH A TWIST®
LIFETIME WARRANTY on ALL CABLES!!!
SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 15% OFF
LISTED PRICES BELOW
ON 1M STOCK ITEMS ONLY. ALL ATARI ITEMS MUST GO!

3' HARD DISK DRIVE CABLE	$18.36
6' FLOPPY DISK DRIVE CABLE (3.5 TYPE)	$15.99
10' MIDI CABLES (2) PER PACK	$14.76
6' MONITER CABLE, BOTH MONO AND COLOR	$18.36
6' 25 PIN PARALLEL TO CENTRONICS CABLE	$23.96
10' MOUSE/JOYSTICK EXTENSION CABLE	$9.95
14 PIN MALE PLUG (DISK DRIVE)	$6.00
14 PIN FEMALE JACK (P.C. BOARD MOUNT)	$4.70
13 PIN MALE PLUG (ST MONITER)	$3.00
13 PIN FEMALE JACK	$7.40

We also carry a full line of parts and cables.
Exact shipping charges. NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS. Mastercard, Visa and C.O.D.'s accepted.
Credit cards charged day of shipment.
Hours are Monday-Friday 9am-6pm, EST.
CALL 1-413-538-7060
OR
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-828-3912
SUCKLEY ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES
CHICOPEE, Ma. 01020

HOW DO YOU REACH OVER 50,000 ATARI USERS EVERY MONTH!

It couldn't be easier...contact your **SHOPPER'S GUIDE** Sales Representative.

Marie Stewart
544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(415) 957-0886

THIS COULD BE YOUR AD!

(Actual Size: 2 1/8" x 3")

LOTTO PICKS

Continued from page 103

The exclamation point (!) means factorial. Six factorial, for example, works out as follows:

6! = 6 * 5 * 4 * 3 * 2 * 1 = 720

The factorial for 40 is a much larger number, something like 8 times 10 to the 47th power.

From this example we can see that there are over three million different ways we could pick six unique numbers from a group of 40. To compute your odds, you take the factorial of the total of numbers to choose from (N) and divide that by the factorial of the total numbers you choose (R) and the factorial of the difference:

Odds are 1 in N! / (R! * (N - R)!)

The number you choose from will always be greater than the numbers chosen. If they were equal, your odds of winning would be one in one (zero factorial is equal to one) and the lottery would very quickly go broke.

If all the math confuses you, don't worry. Simply let Lotto Picks do all the work for you. When you are done printing your selections, you can use option F to send a form feed instruction to the printer, to move the paper up to a new sheet. Press [Q] to quit, then head to your local lottery outlet and place your bets.

Remember, you aren't any more likely to win using Lotto Picks than with any other method. However, try Lotto Picks and you might find that it does a better job of "random picks" than the lottery computer down at your local grocery store. Who knows, you might even win a few dollars. ■

Listing on page 105

Long-time ANTIC contributor Matthew J. W. Ratcliff lives in St. Louis, MO.

START CLASSIFIEDS

START ATARI ST SECTION

NEURAL-NETWORK STIMULATIONS FOR THE ST: see our ad in this issue p. 79, or write for free info: Apprentice Software - Box 41277 - Indianapolis, IN - 46241.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE.
The best! Over 1000 disks. Special: Disk Catalog $1.00 or $3.99 + $3.00 shipping for PD Disk.Disk Catalog. Free Disk Coupon & Super Service (add $2.99 for each additional disk). Choose from Sheet 3.2 Spread sheet (#669/670) Turtle 3.0 HD Backup (#793). ST Writer Elite 3.8 (#673). Spectrum Nude Pictures (#364/367). PDC, Dept. STRC. 4320-196th SW Suite 140, Lynwood, WA 98036, 1-800/255-8226 (24 hrs.)
Questions? Call 206/745-5980.

PAPERLESS ACCOUNTANT.
Best Checkbook, Credit Card, and Savings Account Manager for ST. Easy to use and setup. Demo versions on GENIE, Compuserve, and DELPHI (50 Transaction Max.) New Report Module for registered owners. $12.95. Why Pay More? Paperless Accountant, 323 Osage, Park Forest, IL 60466.

PageStream Font Source! EPS Clip-Art collections, your Atari ST DTP supply! Write/call for a CATALOG Computer Safari, 606 W. Cross St. Woodland, CA 95695 916/666-1813.

Want to get ahead in the ST Market? **Subscribe to START MAGAZINE Ask about our special group subscription rates for User Groups and Atari Organizations.**

TO REACH OVER 60,000 ATARI USERS place your ad in Start's Classified Section. Call Marie Stewart 415/957-0886 for more information.

Why pay exorbitant prices for your software? BUDGIE UK products are now available in North America! For complete information write ST- PLUG, 1670 Heron Road,Box 22026, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1V0C2.

FAST, frantic, furious gameplay. Full screen horizontal, 4 level parallax scrolling. Arcade running speed (50 frame/sec). 48 on-screen colors. 80 aliens, 450 screens of animation sequences. **ANARCHY!** See our ad this issue on page 21.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Generation Gap Plus The genealogy program for ST computers. Include's - GEDOCM, Automatic linking, Family group sheets, Pedigree chart, and much more! $49.95 Flying Pigs Software P.O. Box 688 St. George, UT 84771.
801/628-5713.

PROTECT your keyboard while computing with a soft water/dust proof "type-on" KEYSKIN. Now ST custom made (indicate model). $21 US each includes free PD disk. Send check or money orders to: COMPUTER SUPPLY HOUSE 1112 Second Street, Kenai AK 99611-7210.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

VIDEO BACKGROUNDS Enhance your video presentation with Pro Fills. 110 full color IFF brush patterns and texture. 30 custom palettes included. To order send $29.95 plus $1.50 shipping to: JEK Graphics, 12103 S. Brookhurst, Ste. E-125, Garden Grove, CA 92642-3065.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

INFESTATION: An atmospheric experience into the unknown. Super-fast solid 3D Vector Graphics. Live and breathe the emotions of Kal Solar as you move around the Alien World in your mission to locate and destroy the hostile threat.
1-800/234-7001.

Software Owners
We apologize to individuals who paid more than $29.95 for their Softcase Systems. You now have a credit on file (price paid minus $29.95). This credit is only good toward purchase of other Realm products. Thanks for your support!

Does your Atari look like a mess? Wires everywhere? Monitors stacked on boxes? Build your own monitor/peripheral stand with my plans. Save $$$. Send $4.95 for plans with diagrams and hints to: JOACQIM, 15 Agliplay Drive, Amhurst, NH, 03031-2131.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SOFTWARE/ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES! For the best prices on joysticks, mousepads, cleaning kits, and more, call 1-800/345-1181, or send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to: Mainstream America, 1012 South Main Street, PA 18517. Unbelievable prices on Atari ST software. Many well-known titles for as little as $5 each!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

CHOOSE your car, grab the wheel and go! Speed through cities, deserts, forests, and wastelands, competing in over 30 gruelling races day and night in a mad dash for the finishing post. **NITRO** from Psygnosis, see our display ad.

The Home Entertainment Management System catalogs your library of Albums, CD's, VCR tapes , etc.... Using DATADESK, the modular database. More modules to come. Call 213/434-5751 for more info.

GRAMSLAM GRAMMAR CHECKER. Checks documents against over 1000 misused, overused, and wordy phrases. Runs as program or accessory. $15.00. Phil Comeau Software, 43 Rueter St., Nepea, Ontario, Canada K2J3Z9.

TIRED OF GETTING ZAPPED?
Eliminate harmful static from your monitor and entire system. Our anti-static cloths work! Safe Re-useable, Guaranteed! Send $3.00 for 2 to: AKB Design, Box 466, Lakewood, CA 90714-0466.

HP DESKJET OWNERS: Large collection of freeware and shareware on disk including ST screen dump to the Deskjet. Send $10.00 to: Deskjet Collection, R. R. #1, P. O. Box 22, Churchill, Ontario, Canada, LOL 1KO.

ATARI 8-BIT SECTION

BEST and LARGEST ATARI 8-Bit P-D specialist! SUPERIOR D-S Theme Disk Collection - 8,000+ programs! LOWEST prices, shipping FREE. Newest CATALOG/$2.00. CATALOG plus MLX GAMES' GREATEST HITS Disk/$3.00. SOFTWARE INFINITY, 642 East Waring Avenue, State College, PA 16801.

800/XL/XE programs. 700+ Pro Quality programs! All varieties. $2.00-$9.00. Send SASE for descriptive list to: Walt Huber, 644 E. Clinton, Atwater, CA 95301.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

AMERICAN TECHNA-VISION. *Spec*tacular Software Values, Books, Cartridges, Keyboards, Disks-XL's/XE's/800. No Minimum Order. Call Toll Free 1 800-551-9995. In California or Outside U.S. call 415-352-3787. See our display ad page 93 this issue.

START CLASSIFIEDS CONTINUED

ANTIC 8-BIT SECTION CONTINUED

Atari 8-bits BBS's: A.C.E.C. (614) 471-8559 300/1200/2400 baud. 856 downloads available on first call.
Pandora (614) 471-9209 300/1200 baud. 1,100 downloads available on first call.

THE BEST FOR LESS
•FREE CATALOG• ATARI 8-BIT SOFTWRE-GAMES, UTILITIES, & APPLICATIONS. QUALITY AND PRICES YOU'LL LOVE.
SEND SASE TO: BACMUN SOFTWARE, 1671 EAST 16TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11229 SUITE 607.

StarTrek cartridge for ALL Atari 8 bits! limited quantities! Send 415 to:
A. Campbell, PO Box 539 Boring, OR 97009-0539.

SI The LARGEST and BEST ATARI 8-bit PD specialist in North America! Our SUPERIOR Theme Disk Collection (300+ sides/over 5,000 different programs!) Averages just $2.00-$3.00 a packed D-sided disk. Shopping FREE. Try MLX GAMES GREATEST HITS (our more popular title) for only $3.00- receive SI's Newest Catalog FREE! Catalog alone/ $2.00. SASE for Disk Listing only. SOFTWARE INFINITY, 642 East Waring Avenue, State College, PA 16801.

SPECIAL ATARI 8-BIT SOFTWARE. New Variety disk and large catalog $3.00. Phantom's Atari 8-Bit P.D.S. Box 331 Levisa Rd. MouthCard KY 41548.

800/XL/XE programs. 500+ Commercial Quality programs! Games, applications & utilities, from $2.00-$9.00. Send SASE for descriptive list to:
Walt Huber, 644 E. Clinton, Atwater, CA 95103.

WANTED Working copy of ATR8000 CP/M 2.2 disk (must contain SYSTEM.SWP and DCOPY.COM files); also copy of ATR8000 CP/M Supplement. Name your price.
David Morrison, Box 52-1451, Miami, FL 33152.

JOYSTICK WARRIORS
Suit up for action/adventure on your 800/XL/XE. The next generation of 8-bit games. For more information write: Aerion Software Ltd., P.O. Box 1222, Riverdale Station, New York, NY 10471-1222

Advertisers Index

	PAGE NO.
AMERICAN TECHNAVISION	93
ANDY'S MUSIC	81
ANTIC SOFTWARE, ST GRAB BAG	68-69
ANTIC SOFTWARE, PHASAR	45
ANTIC SOFTWARE, ANTIC GRAB BAG	110-111
ANTIC SOFTWARE, ANTIC LIBRARY	106-107
APPRENTICE SOFTWARE	79
ATARI PORTFOLIO	30-31
ATY COMPUTER	112
AZEROTH	29
B&C COMPUTERVISIONS	40,101
BRANCH ALWAYS	72
BRE SOFTWARE	46
BUCKLEY ELECTRONICS	112
CARTER GRAPHICS & COMPUTERS	73
CHAMELEON SOFTWARE	73
CIH	99
COMPUSERVE	71
CSS	95
COAST TO COAST TECHNOLOGIES	13
CODEHEAD SOFTWARE	79
COMPUTABILITY	60-61
COMPUTER GARDEN	44
COMPUTROL INDUSTRIES	48
DR. T'S MUSIC SOFTWARE	53
DELPHI	65
DOUBLE CLICK	85
GRIBNIF SOFTWARE	9
HYBRID ARTS	81
ISD MARKETING	6-7
JPK THE DESKTOP PUBLISHER	112
MEGAMAX	4
MICROTYME	54-55
MICRO-W	65
NICE AND SOFTWARE	49
PDC	63
PANTHER GAMES	IFC
PROSPERO	34
PSYGNOSIS	21
READYSOFT, INC.	BC
RIO COMPUTERS	10-11
SDA	27
SAN JOSE COMPUTERS	38-39
START BACK ISSUES	90-91
STEP AHEAD SOFTWARE	48
SUPRA CORPORATION	IBC
TALON TECHNOLOGIES	3
TAYLOR RIDGE BOOKS	44
TOAD COMPUTERS	72
WASATCH	112
WIZI WORKS	85
ZUBAIR INTERFACES	37

This list is provided as a courtesy to our advertisers.
START does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.

Advertising Sales

544 Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
415/957-0886

Director,
Advertising Sales
DENNY RILEY

Eastern Region
Advertising Sales Representative
MARK HANNA

Shopper's Guide
Classifieds
MARIE STEWART

Western Region
Advertising Sales Representative
JOHN FELLNER

Next Advertising Deadline:

March Issue
Insertion orders: December 7, 1990;
Ad copy: December 12,1990;
On sale February, 1991

Amazing Price Breakthrough!

SupraDrive™

40MB $549 *Retail*

Now with Ultra High Performance Quantum™ ProDrive!

Real-Time Clock/Calendar • DMA Pass-Through • 25-pin SCSI Output • SCSI ID Selector • Powerful SupFmt, SupEdit, & SupBoot Programs • 44MB Removable Cartridge Drives Available • One Year Warranty

	SupraDrive 40MB	Atari MegaFile 30	ICD FA*ST 30
Seek	11ms.	28 ms.	28 ms.
Data Transfer	11 Mb*	7.5 Mb*	7.5 Mb*
64K Cache	yes	no	no
Clock	yes	no	yes

** per second*

Available from your local dealer, or call:

Supra Corporation

1133 Commercial Way / Albany, OR 97321 USA
Fax: 503-926-9370 / Phone: 503-967-9075

ORDERS: 1-800-727-8772

WRATH OF THE DEMON™

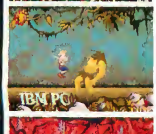
Legends tell of a time when fear ruled the land. A time when no man, woman or child was safe from the spread of evil. A time when a fierce Demon sent his evil minions to roam through the land and make the Kingdom his own.

That time is upon us once again . . .

You have been summoned by the King to defend the realm, rescue the Princess, and rid the Kingdom of the evil Demon before all is lost. Your quest will lead you through caves, swamps, temples and castles before reaching your ultimate challenge . . . the Demon himself.

Wrath of the Demon combines spectacular graphics, animation, sound and playability, featuring:

- 3 Megabytes of graphics data
- 600 screens of action
- 1,400 frames of animation
- over 100 monsters, some larger than half the screen
- more than 100 colors on screen
- smooth 60 frames per second, 15-level parallax scrolling for realistic 3D effect



ReadySoft Inc.

© 1990 ReadySoft Incorporated. Wrath of the Demon is a trademark of ReadySoft Incorporated.

ReadySoft Incorporated, 30 Wertheim Crt, #2
Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B 1B9
Tel: (416) 731-4175 Fax: (416) 764-8867